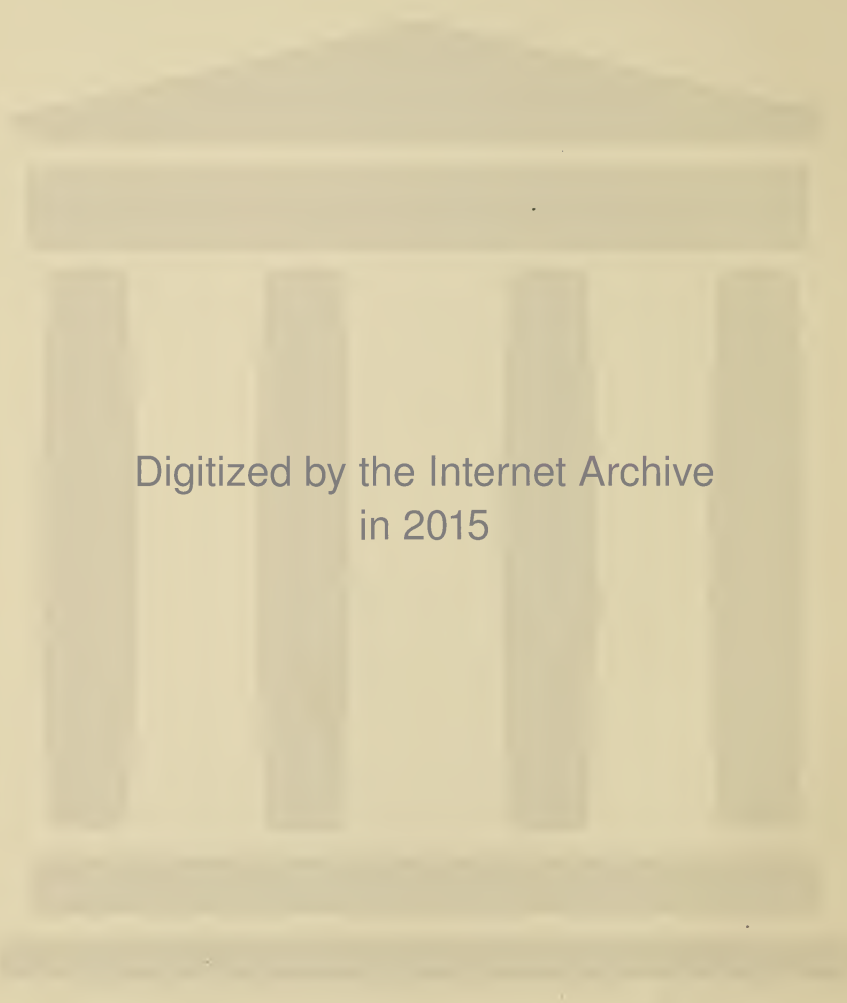


PE 279.38

7
cyb
302

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/studentsdictiona00swee_0

THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.
CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

BOSTON COLLEGE LIBRARY
CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.

PE 279 S8

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
AMERICAN BRANCH
NEW YORK: 35 WEST 32ND STREET
LONDON: HENRY FROWDE

1911

All rights reserved

COPYRIGHT, 1897,
BY THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

g-140

PE 279
S8

Norwood Press :
Berwick & Smith, Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen*!

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau*, *c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-īng* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ǣ* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *æ̅* (as in *dæ̅d*). So also *ie*, *iè*, *ię* all represent the same early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciæld*, *cięle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cele*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a*- (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a*- (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia* = *eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,

October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS



THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*. The infinitive ending is also disregarded; thus *dōn* must be sought under *dō*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mæn|an*, the ~*e* stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under *gemæn|e* the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i†* under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō†* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ê*, *îê*, *îę*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by * before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be*cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongġēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gġēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.

a. accusative, accusative singular.

abs. absolute.

abst. abstract.

act. active.

aj. adjective.

an. analogy.

av. adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.

coll. collective.

comp. composition.

correl. correlative.

cp. compare.

cpv. comparative.

Ct. Charter.

d. dative.

def. definite.

dem. demonstrative.

dir. direct.

e, E. early.

esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).

fem. feminine.

fig. figurative(ly).

Fr. French.

g. genitive.

gen. generally.

ger. gerund.

Gk. Greek.

Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.

impers. impersonal.

impv. imperative.

indc. indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in *indc.*

indecl. indeclinable.

indef. indefinite.

indir. indirect.

inf. infinitive.

infl. influence.

intens. intensive.

interj. interjection.

interr. interrogative.

intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l, L. late.

lit. literally.

LL. Laws.

Lt. Latin.

M. Mercian.

m. masculine (noun).

masc. masculine.

met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.

n. neuter (noun).

neut. neuter.

no. noun.

nom. nominative.

nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).

of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.

pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

pleon. pleonastic(ally).

poss. possessive.

Pr. Prose.

pro. pronoun.

pp. preposition.

prs. present.

prt. preterite.

Ps. Psalms (metrical).

ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.

rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a rfl. pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*w. sbj.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.

spl. superlative.

st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.

vb. verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

W. West-Saxon.

w. with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.

æ = a, æg, e, ea.

æi, æig = æg.

æo = ea.

b = f.

c = g, h.

ce = c.

ch = c, h.

ci = c.

cs = sc, x.

ct = ht.

d = þ.

dd = þd.

ds = ts.

ð = þ.

e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.

ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.

ei = e, eg.

eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).

eu = eo, eow.

ew = eow.

f = w.

fn = mn.

g = h, w, x.

ge = g.

gg = cg.

gi = g.

gu = geo.

h = c, g.

hs = sc, x.

i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.

ia = eo.

ig = i.

io = eo.

iu = eo, geo.

iw = eow.

k = c.

m = mn, n.

nc = c(e)n, ng.

ng = g(e)n.

o = a, og.

oe = e, æ.

ps = sp.

pt = ft.

qu = cw.

sc = s.

sce = sc.

sci = sc.

sh = st.

t = þ.

th = þ.

u = f, ug, v, w.

uu = ū, w.

v = f.

weo = wo, wu.

wi = wu.

wo = weo.

wu = w, weo, wo, wy.

wy = weo, wi.

x = cs, hs, sc.

y = e, i, ie, yg.

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS: REGULAR.

	Strong: Masculine.	Neuter.
Singular Nominative ¹	<i>stān</i>	<i>scīp, hūs</i>
Dative	<i>stāne</i>	<i>scīpe</i>
Genitive	<i>stānes</i>	<i>scīpes</i>
Plural Nom.	<i>stānas</i>	<i>scīpu, hūs</i>
Dat.	<i>stānum</i>	<i>scīpum</i>
Gen.	<i>stāna</i>	<i>scīpa</i>
	Strong Feminine.	
	1 a.	1 b.
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dǣd</i>
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dǣde</i>

Strong Feminine.

	1 a.	1 b.
Pl. Nom.	<i>giefu</i>	<i>dǣda</i>
Dat.	<i>giefum</i>	<i>dǣdum</i>
Gen.	<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dǣda</i>

Weak: Masc.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunne</i>
Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>ēagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>
Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>ēagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>
Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>ēagena</i>	<i>sunmena</i>

¹ When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>sunā</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōtum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēondes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frīend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>		
Gen.	<i>sumra</i>		

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>gōdan</i>		
Dat.	<i>gōdum</i>		
Gen.	<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>		

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.	<i>twēw</i>		
Gen.	<i>twēg(r)a</i>		
Pl. Nom.	<i>þrīe</i>	<i>þrēo</i>	<i>þrēo</i>
Dat.	<i>þrim</i>		
Gen.	<i>þrēora</i>		

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>min</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hire</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>hīe</i>		
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>him</i>		
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>	<i>hira, heora</i>		

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.	<i>hwēm</i>	
Gen.	<i>hwæs</i>	

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sō</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þeos</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þās</i>
Dat.	<i>þām</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þæs</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>þȳ</i>	<i>(þære)</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>þȳs</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>					
Dat.	<i>þām</i>					
Gen.	<i>þāra</i>					

VERBS.

	Strong.	'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
Indic.				
Pres. Sg.	1 <i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
	2 <i>bintst</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i>	<i>lufast</i>
	3 <i>bint</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenþ</i>	<i>lufað</i>
Pl.	<i>bindaðþ</i>	<i>hieraðþ</i>	<i>wenjaþ</i>	<i>lufiaþ</i>
Pret. Sg.	1 <i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
	2 <i>bunde</i>	<i>hierdest</i>	<i>wenedest</i>	<i>lufodest</i>
	3 <i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i>	<i>lufodon</i>
Subj.				
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i>	<i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieren</i>	<i>wenigen</i>	<i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i>	<i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hierden</i>	<i>weneden</i>	<i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i>	<i>lufian</i>
Gerund (<i>tō</i>)	<i>bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i>	<i>lufienne</i>
Partic.				
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>weniende</i>	<i>lufiende</i>
Pret.	<i>(ge bunden)</i>	<i>hiered</i>	<i>wened</i>	<i>lufod</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

(a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fzoll</i>	<i>fzollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hāt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scacþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bær</i>	<i>bæron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>sprācon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>gēafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

VI. Shine-group.

<i>scīnan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg.	1 <i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
	2 <i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
	3 <i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste.</i>	Imper. <i>wite, witaf.</i>	Infinitive. <i>witan.</i>
	Ptc. Pres. <i>witende, Pret. witen.</i>	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg.	1 <i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>eom, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
	2 <i>wilt, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
	3 <i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willaf, nyllaf</i>	<i>sind(on), bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg.	1 <i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
	2 <i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
	3 <i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willaf</i>	<i>wesaf, bēoþ</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infinitive.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gangende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

Ā	ĀBĒODAN	ĀBĪTAN
<p>ā <i>av.</i>, ō <i>N.</i>, <i>IV.</i> always, ever; at all. ne . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende for ever and ever <i>of space</i>, continuously: ā op <i>wa.</i> all the way to . . [āwa].</p> <p>~brēmende ever-celebrating.</p> <p>~libbende everlasting.</p> <p>~wunigende continual.</p> <p>a-, ā- <i>occ.</i> = æ-, on-.</p> <p>aæpan = ālepan.</p> <p>ab = ōwēbb woof.</p> <p>ā·bacan 2 bake.</p> <p>ā·bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.</p> <p>ābæligan = ābielgan.</p> <p>ā·bæran disclose, reveal.</p> <p>abære = æbære.</p> <p>abærnian <i>tr.</i> burn = on-.</p> <p>abal = afol.</p> <p>ā·bannan 1 summon, command— ~ūt call out (the militia); proclaim.</p> <p>ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].</p> <p>abbod <i>m.</i> abbot [<i>Lt.</i> <i>abbatem</i>].</p> <p>~dōm <i>m.</i>, ~hād <i>m.</i>, ~rice <i>n.</i> dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.</p> <p>~isse <i>f.</i> abbess.</p> <p>ā·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.</p> <p>ābēcēdē (<i>n.</i>) alphabet.</p> <p>ā·bedecian*, ābep- get by begging or asking.</p> <p>ā·belgan 3 <i>w. d. or a.</i> anger, irritate, offend, injure — ābolgen</p>	<p>wesan or weorpan <i>wd.</i> be angry or offended (with).</p> <p>ā·bēodan 7 <i>wda.</i> announce, state offer <i>w. sbj.</i> command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). appoint (festival) —hælo ~ <i>wd.</i> wish good luck, greet, take leave of.</p> <p>ā·bēowan = āblewan.</p> <p>ā·ber an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; <i>rf.</i> restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with take away, remove ūp~ raise, lift up reveal, make known.</p> <p>~endlic durable.</p> <p>ā·bæred, once -rd, cunning.</p> <p>ā·berstan 3 <i>intr.</i> force one's way out; burst out, appear, <i>often w.</i> ūt; escape <i>w. fram</i>.</p> <p>abepecian = abed-.</p> <p>ā·bid an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind wait, wait patiently; <i>wg.</i> wait for, await, expect; experience.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> waiting.</p> <p>ā·biddan 5 <i>wa.</i>, <i>w. sbj.</i> and æt (him) request, pray for obtain (by prayer or request).</p> <p>ā·bieg an bend <i>tr.</i>; subdue; convert.</p> <p>~endlic flexible.</p> <p>ā·bielgan*, y, abæligan make angry, offend [belgan].</p> <p>ā·biernan 3 burn <i>intr.</i></p> <p>ā·biewan*, y, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.</p> <p>ā·bifian, eo tremble.</p>	<p>ā·bītan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; <i>wg.</i> taste, partake of.</p> <p>ā·biterian become bitter.</p> <p>ā·blāc ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.</p> <p>ā·blāc an make pale, whiten.</p> <p>~nes <i>f.</i> paleness, gloom = æ-.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> paleness, pallor.</p> <p>ā·blæst with strong blast (<i>of flame</i>).</p> <p>ā·blāwan 1 <i>tr.</i> blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-āblēow gāst.</p> <p>ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.</p> <p>ā·blēred <i>ptc.</i> bare, uncovered (neck) [blære].</p> <p>ā·blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblicen deal-babor.</p> <p>ā·blinn an 3 <i>intr.</i> cease; desist (from) <i>w.g.</i>, fram.</p> <p>~e n) dnes <i>f.</i> cessation, interruption.</p> <p>ā·blissian make glad, please.</p> <p>ā·blycg an grow pale strike with consternation, amaze, <i>esp. in ptc.</i> ~ed.</p> <p>ā·blys ian blush, be ashamed.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> blushing, shame.</p> <p>ā·bolgennes <i>f.</i> irritation [ābelgan].</p> <p>āborian = ābarian disclose.</p> <p>ā·borgian be security for <i>wa.</i>; borrow <i>w. æt</i>.</p> <p>ā·brac ian—~od engraved in relief.</p> <p>ā·brædan dilate, stretch out.</p> <p>ā·braslian <i>intr.</i> (re)sound.</p> <p>ā·brecan 4 break through or down</p>

ĀBREDWIAN

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
ā·bredwian destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·bregdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), ūp- raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under ā.*
ā·brēot | *an 7, also wk., prt.* -ēat, -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
~nes f. extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, **hē ābrēap** *et pære pearfe*; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* -open degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
abrerdan = **onbryrdan**.
ā·brietan*, *ȳ, A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.
ā·bropan *ptc. of ābrēopan.*
~nes f. degeneracy, cowardice.
a·bufan *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbufan**].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
abūtan = **onbūtan**.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
ā·byffan mutter.
ābylg-, *see ābylg-*.
ā·bysgian, *i* occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): ~od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.
~ung f. occupation.
ac, ā, A. *ah I. cj.* but; and. *II. av. interr.* *A.* numquid—**ah-ne nonne**.
āc f., d., nom. pl. **āc**, *g.* **āce**, *ld.* **āc** oak; † ship of oak || *m. the Runic letter a.*
~bēam m. oak-tree.
~cynn n. kind of oak.
~drenc m. drink made from acorns (?).
~lēaf n. oak-leaf.
~melo n. acorn-meal.
~mistel m. oak mistletoe.
~rind f. oak-bark.
~trēow n. oak-tree.
ac-læc = **āg-lāc**.
acan 2 ache.
ā·cāglan — ~od serrated (back).

ĀCALAN

ā·calan 2 become cold.
accent m. accent [*Lt.* *accentus*].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see āc-*.
ācen = **ācen**.
ā·cennan | *an* bear (child): **hē wæs** ~ed of hire; produce (result).
~ed born, (his) own (child).
~edlic native Gl.
~ednes, *E.* *ācennes f.* birth.
ā·ceocian, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
~ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut (off head, down tree).
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren** Gode chosen in the sight of (by) God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierran *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
~ednes *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
āclian terrify [**ācol**].
ā·clānsian purify *w.* fram.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*ptc.* **āclungen** contracted.
ā·clipian, *eo* call forth, summon.
ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover (from illness).
ācol, āt, ~mōd terrified, excited.
ge-mōdian terrify, dispirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
ācolitus m. light-bearer (in church) [*Lt.* *acolythus*].
ā·coren *ptc. of ācēosan*, chosen.
~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·cræftan devise (plan).
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēopian creep, crawl—**wyrmum** ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·crimman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = **ācsian**.
ā·cum|an 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancyn** **pe him of-ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
~endlic endurable.
~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba m., -e f., ē, **ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**cēmban**].

ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunnian test, try, find out; experience: ~ on **mē selfum**.
acustan accuse *IM*.
ā·cwacian tremble.
ā·cweccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cwe|an 4 die, perish.
ā·cwe|lan kill, destroy.
ā·cweccan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweorna, *L.* **ācweru m.** squirrel.
ā·cweorran 3—**ācworren** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **mēte-cweorra**.
ā·cweþan 5 say: ~ **hine fram** reject.
ā·cwician, **āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).
ā·cwielman kill.
ā·cwīnan 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
ā·cȳpan make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
ād m. heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
~**faruþ f.** funeral procession.
~**fȳrþ n., -liegtþ m.** pile-fire.
~**lamaþ m.** one crippled by fire, demon.
ā·dā|an separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid, decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel a m. putrid mud, filth.
~**iht** muddy, filthy.
~**sēap m.** cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ **hine fram d.** deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deore|an, ~od **wesan** become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
ades a m., -e f., ads- adze.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—*ptc.* **ādiedd** dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound [**dēaf**].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dīl(e)gian, *L.* *ȳ* destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimmian, ~od **wesan** become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

ādġ, *A.* ād *f.* disease.
 ~ig diseased, ill.
 ~pracu† *f.* virulence of disease.
 ~wērig† weary with illness.
 ādġ|ian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. *ptc.* geādlod sick (person).
 ~ung *f.* illness.
 ā·dōn *vb.* take away, send away || destroy || put : *panon* ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver.
 adrædan = ondrædan.
 ā·dræfan drive away, expel.
 ā·dragan 2 draw (sword).
 adreminte *f.* feverfew.
 ā·drēncan drown, immerse.
 ā·drēog|an 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
 ~endlic durable.
 ā·drēopan 7 drip, drop.
 ā·drēosan 7 fall || be diminished, fail.
 ā·driegan endure [drēogan].
 ā·drifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track ; ~ ford mid pīlum stake ford with piles. *ptc.* ādrifen engraved, embossed.
 ā·drīncan 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
 ā·drūgian, ~ūwian dry up *intr.*
 ā·drȳgan cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
 ā·dumbian become silent, dumb.
 adun- = ofdūn-.
 adustrigan = andūstrigan.
 ā·dwæscan extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
 ā·dwellan, ~elian, *pri.* -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God).
 ā·dwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
 ā·dysgian, ~od wesan become foolish.
 æ, æw *f., g. etc.* æ(we) divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law — būton æ outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† once. *In WW. there is a tendency to restrict the form æw to the meaning 'marriage.'*
 ~bebod *n.* commandment.
 ~bōc *f.* book of the law.
 ~boda *m.* preacher.

æ|bræce law-breaking ; adulterous.
 ~breca, -y- *m.* adulterer.
 ~brucol sacrilegious.
 ~bryce *m.* adultery.
 ~craft *m.* skill in law.
 ~cræftig skilled in law.
 ~fæst pious | married.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously.
 ~fæsten *n.* legal or public fast.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
 ~frēmmente pious.
 ~fyllende pious.
 ~glēaw learned in the law.
 ~lādend *m.* lawgiver (!).
 ~lārend *m.* teacher of the law.
 ~lagol law-giving.
 ~lic of the law, lawful.
 ~lice *av.* lawfully.
 ~riht *n.* code of law.
 ~sellend *m.* lawgiver.
 ~swice *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
 ~we-weard *m.* priest.
 ~wita *m.* lawyer, councillor.
 ~writere *m.* law-giver.
 æ·eargian become cowardly.
 æ·blære, æ-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan].
 æ·ebbian ebb away, recede from.
 æ·blæce pale.
 ~nes, æ- *f.* pallor.
 æbs, æps [*confusion w.* æps = æspe aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* abies].
 æ·byl(i)g|an, æ-, -il- make angry or indignant ; offend.
 ~nes *f.* anger.
 ~p(u, æbylþ, ābyl(i)gþ *f.* anger ; offence, injury : Cristes ~ offence against C., þæt him tō -e gedōn wæs that which had offended him.
 æc see æc oak.
 æc-læca see ag-.
 æ·cambe *f.* oakum. *Cp.* æcumba, camb.
 æ·celm|a, æc-, *M.* ecilma chilblain [ācalan].
 ~eht with chilblains.
 æcen, æ- of oak [æc].
 æcer *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
 ~ceorl *m.* farmer.
 ~hege *m.* field-hedge.
 ~mann *m.* farmer.
 ~sæd *n.* seed for an acre (?).
 ~splott *m.* small field (?).

æcer|sranca see æcern.
 ~tēopung *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
 ~tȳning *f.* fencing.
 æcern, -irn, æcern *n.* acorn.
 ~sranca*, æcer- *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
 æ·cnōsl|e degenerate, not noble Gl.
 ge-iende degenerating Gl.
 æcumba = æcumba.
 æ·cyrf clippings, what is cut off [æceorfan].
 æd(d)re *f., pl.* ædran, ædra, *A.* hēpir, ēpre vein—ædrum hrinan, ædran hrēpian feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
 ~seax, ædderseax *n.* lancet.
 ~weg *m.* artery, vein.
 ædre *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
 æfen(n), *LV.* æfern *m.* evening.
 ~gebed *n.* evening prayer or service.
 ~drēam *m.* even-song.
 ~giefl *n.* supper.
 ~glōm(a) *m.* twilight.
 ~gram† fierce in the evening.
 ~lāc† *n.* evening sacrifice.
 ~læcan become evening.
 ~leoht† *n.* evening light.
 ~lēoþ† *n.* evening song.
 ~lic of the evening.
 ~lof *n.* lauds.
 ~mete *m.* supper.
 ~ræding *f.* evening reading.
 ~gereord *n., -u pl.* supper.
 ~gereordian sup.
 ~repung *f.* nightfall.
 ~ræt† *f.* evening rest.
 ~sang *m.* evening song.
 ~scima *m.* evening light.
 ~scopt *m.* evening bard.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech of the evening before.
 ~steorra *m.* evening star.
 ~tīd *f., -tima m.* evening time.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* (divine) evening service ; supper.
 ~pēowdōm *m.* (divine) evening service.
 geæf(e)nian become evening.
 æfnung *f.* evening.
 æfesn, *L.* -e *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

æf(e)st, æt, *mfu.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ēst].
 ~full envious.
 ~ian be envious.
 ~ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -ælp (*f.*) superstition Gl.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-fielle*, æf-ille peeled [fell].
 æ-fiermpa*, *yf.* sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lāst† *m.* swerving (?) once.
 æfnan, *e.* perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . ~ never | at any time || *L. indf.* ever: eall þæt ~ bætst wæs whatever was best; ~ ælc each.
 æftan *av., ~weard aj.* from behind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in time and order.
 æfter, *y- I. prp. w. d. (a.)* behind, after place, order, time | extension in space and time along, through, during | pursuit, aim, object of *vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of || ~ þæm, ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cf.* after. II. *av.* after (wards). III. ~ra, *L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
 ~boren posthumous.
 ~cweþan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).
 ~cweþend† *mpl.* posterity.
 ~ealo *n.* small beer.
 ~folgere *m.* successor.
 ~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.
 ~fylgend *m.* successor.
 ~fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 ~gang *m.* succession.
 ~genga *m.* successor; posthumous child.
 ~gengel *m.* successor.
 ~gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 ~giæld *n.* additional payment.
 ~hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 ~hyr i gan imitate.
 ~ield o) *f.* old age†; future period.
 ~lēan *n.* reward; retribution.
 ~lic second Gl.
 ~rāp, ~rāpe *m.* crupper.
 ~ryne *m.* encountering (!).
 ~sang *m.* matins.
 ~singend *m.* succentor.

æftersōna *av. LN.* again; afterwards.
 ~spræc *f.* after-claim.
 ~sprecan 5 claim.
 ~spyrian follow; inquire.
 ~weard following.
 ~weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc(a) *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 ~nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wierdelsa, æwy- *m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wierdla *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n., pl.* ~ru, egg.
 ~er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 ~er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 ~lim *m.* white of egg.
 ~(ge)mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 ~sciell *f.* egg-shell.
 ~wyrt *f.* dandelion.
 æg-flota = iæg-.
 æg-læca &c., see ag-.
 ægen = āgen.
 æg-hwā *no.* each one, every one; any one || *n.* -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.
 -hwæs *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwār, -ār, ægwern *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
 æg-(hwæ)per *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægþere healf on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (*ge*) *cf.* both . . and . . (and).
 æg-hwanon(e) *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwelo, i, *y no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who, what-soever.
 ~ānra *no. wg.* each. ~es *av.* in every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, *y* without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwār.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = ēar ear of corn.
 æ-hiſw *n., ~nes f.* want of colour, paleness.

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp. æthliep.*
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht = eaht.
 æht *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
 ~boren born in serfdom.
 ~eland *n.* territory.
 ~emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 ~eswān *m.* unfree herdsman.
 ~spēdig wealthy.
 ~gesteald *n.* possession.
 ~gestrēon *n.* possessions, riches.
 ~geweald *n.* power, possession.
 ~wela *m.* wealth.
 ~welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *prt.* -ehte once subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem (?) [eahtian].
 æl *m.* eel.
 ~fisc *m.* eel.
 ~hyde eel-receptacle (?).
 ~n-tt *n.* eel-net.
 ~epūta *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
 æl = āwel awl.
 æl- 'all-' interchanges with eall-.
 æl = el-.
 ælan, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
 ~ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æl-læte I. *f.* divorced woman. II. *n.* desert place [ālætan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
 ælc *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, esp. after būton: on ānum bāte būton ælcum gerēprum. ~ . . ōper the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælc(w)uht *n.* everything [ælc wiht].
 æled†, *g.* ældes, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 ~lēoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æl-ſeng'e tedious, tiresome [lang].
 ~nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m., pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 ~ādł *f.* nightmare.
 ~cynn *n.* race of elves.
 ~sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
 ~siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 ~sogopa *m.* hiccup.
 ~pone [o = a or ō?] *f.* nightshade (plant).
 æl-fæle†, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru+*f.* host.
 ælfen=iefen fairy.
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylce† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēne†, eall- all-green.
 ællyfta=endlyfta.
 ælmes[se, *L.* -ysse *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -feoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -giēfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -giēfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -slena, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.
 -weore *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (*only* of God).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig=ān-liepig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet, te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te, æm e)te, *vE.* æmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., rfl. w. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hie hie ge- scoldon ðperra weorca; æmtigap ēow to rēdinge!
 æ-πōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte=æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn=ān-.
 æne, āne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once (in multiplication): ~ seofon bēop seofon || ~sipa once.
 ænet=ān-.
 ænetre=enitre, ān-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once)—~e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht=āwiht.
 æn[lic single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, see ān.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, a-, *pl.* -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (!).
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.
 -scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -wīn *n.* cider.
 æppled† ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps=æsp.
 æps=æbs fir-tree.
 ær=ār brass.
 ær *aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in (on) ærne-morgen (see under ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—ærra ðppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ne ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) cwædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *prt.* into *pluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *LN.* ā soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *w. inde.*; sēles bideþ hwonne ær heo . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær' or *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *LV.* ārest *av. spl.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *aj.* before *w. sbj., occ. w. inde.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned wæs of Mārian; *correl.* ær, ārest (*avs.*) . . ær (*aj.*): hine hæfde ær Offa āfliemed . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meahst ælcne unþeaw on þæm mern ærest be sumum tænum ongi-etan . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *prp.* *wd.* before (in time).
 ~ þæm (or pām), þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *aj. w. sbj.* before. ~ þæm þe &c. *aj. w. sbj.* before.
 -adl† *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwider† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 -dēap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forfather.
 -gōd† good of old (?).
 -fēldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -(ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp.* ær *aj.*].
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.
 -genemned, -gesæd above-mentioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweore† *n.* ancient work (sword).
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ār].
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-ċōm *m.* -rice *n.* archbishopric
 -biscop-s.ōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

æren of brass [ār].
 ærend[e] *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 ~bōc *f.* written message, letter.
 ~fæst bound on errand.
 ~gāst *m.* angel.
 ~(d)raca, -wraça, -wre(o)ca *m.*
 messenger, ambassador, (angel,
 apostle).
 ~scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 ~seog *m.* messenger.
 ~spræc *f.* message.
 ~wreca, *see* ~raca.
 ~gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *gen. ge-*, carry message,
 go on errands: ~him þæt under-
 take that commission for him;
 negotiate, enter into treaty for:
 ~his h'āforde wifes; intercede,
 use one's influence with: ~tō Gode
 ymb.; ~him þæt hē forgēafe..
 ~ung *f.* errand; commission, man-
 date.
 ærendra *m.* messenger; represen-
 tative, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earh arrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -est *f.*, *m.* resurrection;
 origin; pedigree [ārisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn-
 appears in composition: *see* meþe-
 and next word].
 ~pegn*, *vE.* rendegn *m.* house-
 officer.
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride
 race [causative of iernan].
 ~eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-
 course.
 ~ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.*
 reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old
 (times, wars). æror *av.* before,
 formerly || *spl.* ærest first (in
 time): æt ~an in the first place
 (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* ash-tree; spear†; boat,
 Scandinavian war-ship; *the Runic*
letter æ.
 ~berend†, ~bora† *m.* spear-bearer,
 warrior.
 ~berende spear-bearing.
 ~hert† *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
 ~holt† *n.* spear.
 ~mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 ~plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

æscrind *f.* ash-bark.
 ~rōft warlike, illustrious.
 ~stede† *m.* battle-place.
 ~tir† *m.* glory in war.
 ~pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 ~prote, -u *f.* vervain (?).
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~wlanc† warlike.
 ~wyr† *f.* vervain (?).
 æsc = æx axe.
 æscle = asce ashes.
 ~fealu ashy-coloured.
 ~græg ashy gray.
 æsc *f.* inquiry, questioning; search,
 investigation [āscian].
 ~an demand (legally).
 ~æ-scære, ā-, -ære unshorn, with
 untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-scæda *pl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [ā-
 cādan].
 æscen *I. f.*, (*m.*) wooden vessel,
 bucket, cup. *II. aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin
 (of snake) [āsmūgan].
 æspe, *L. æps f.* aspen, white poplar.
 ~en of aspen.
 ~rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 æ-sprynge, *L. -inge* source (of
 running water); starting-point,
 origin; spring (of water), fountain
 [āspringan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [*ILt.* (h)as-
 tula].
 æ-swic (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-
 block, offence; sedition; deceit,
 seduction; crime.
 æ-swician scandalizare, become
 an offence; offend; betray; be-
 come an apostate.
 ~end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 ~ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block;
 deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver;
 hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [āswindan].
 æt, *rare A. ot, prp. wd. at of time*
 —pā æt næxtan thereupon, then
 || *of place—pleon.:* in þære stōwe
 þe is genemmed æt Searobyrg,
 is called Salisbury | *motion to* ||
 source, origin: geleornian æt
 deprivation, from: āniman æt
 specification: onfeng hine æt
 fulwhte | *equivalence, price:*
 āgefe þēr-æt . . | *instrument:*

wearp ācweald æt his witenas
 handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 ~giēfa† *m.* feeder.
 ~wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 ā-etan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring,
 show.
 æt-berstan 3 break away, escape,
w. d. or panon.
 æt-bregdian, -ēdan 3 take away,
 deprive, release *wda.:* hē ætbræd
 hine (*rf.*) lustum.
 ~endlic ablative (case).
 æt-clifian adhere.
 æt-clipan once adhere.
 æt-dēman refuse.
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-ealdod too old (for) *wg.*
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart,
 endow with; *wad.* join (in mar-
 riage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan I fall out (of chariot);
 fall away, deteriorate; be deducted
 (from sum paid).
 æt-fele (*m.*) adhesion.
 æt-feog *m.* taking possession of,
 reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-feohtan† 3: ~folmud grope.
 æt-feolan, *prt.* -fealh 3 *wd.* adhere;
 apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*
 æt-flēon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan I be abundant (!).
 æt-foran *I. prp. wd.* before, in the
 presence of. *II. av.* beforehand
 (time).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together; at the
 same time [gadrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt-giēfan 5 give *wda.*
 æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold
 —*rf.* separate oneself from, exalt
 oneself above *w. fram*.
 æt-hindan *prp. wd., av.* behind,
 after.
 æt-hlēapan I *wd.* run away, escape.
 æt-hlief *m.* assault.
 æt-hrinan 6 touch *w. g., a.*
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt-hweg(u), -a *av.* somewhat,
 a little; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 ætīecan, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 ~nes *f.* increase.
 ætīernan 3 run away.
 ætiewan; -ēowan *occ. W.*; -ēowan *lW. often*; -ēawan *A.*; otēawan *lM.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rfl.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 ~(ed)nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 ~ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 ætlēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable Gl. *æ-* or *e-* (?).
 ætlicgan 5 lie useless.
 ætlimpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
 ætlūtian lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (?) Gl. *Cp.* ætlic.
 ætniman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 ætreccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 geæt(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.
 æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.
 ~mōd† venomous in mind.
 ættrīan, ~ian poison.
 ættrig poisonous.
 æt-rīhte, *y*, *e* *I. aj.* near (in place and time). *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 ætsacan 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
 ætsamne *av.* together.
 ætsūfan 7 push away.
 ætsittan 5 stay, wait.
 ætslidan 6 slip, glide.
 ætspornian, *u* 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., rfl. w.* æt | rebel.
 ~ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 ætspringan 3 spring out, flow out.
 ætsprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 ætstandian 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* ~en stopped (of urine, veins).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (?); help (?).
 ætstillan *tr.* still, calm.
 ætswerian 2 deny with oath.
 ætswigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w. be.*
 ætswimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 ætswingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 ættren = ætren.
 ætpringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

ætweaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 ætwegan 5 take away, carry off.
 ætweñian *wd.* wean from (evil).
 æt-wesende at hand.
 ætwindan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; (?) sustenance, food [through confusion with edwist].
 ætwitan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 ætwtrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æþian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 geæþed sworn (witness) [æþ].
 geæþelian ennoble, make renowned.
 æþel[e] noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).
 ~boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 ~borennnes *f.* nobility of birth.
 ~cund of noble origin.
 ~cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 ~cynning *m.* king (Christ).
 ~dugup *f.* retinue.
 ~ferping-wyrt, ~fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 ~nes *f.* nobility.
 ~stenc *m.* sweet odour.
 ~tuncol *n.* noble star.
 geæþele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æþeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
 æþel(l)ic noble, excellent.
 æþellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æþelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
 æþm *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 ~ian give out vapour.
 æþriet*, -y troublesome, tedious [æþrēotan].
 ~nes *f.* tedium.
 æþrot *n.* disgust, weariness [æþrēotan].
 ~sum*, ~-irksom.
 æw = æ law.
 æwan contemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, ~mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æw].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æw].

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wielm *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [æweallan].
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, æ(a) *lM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwise, -e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 ~berende shameful.
 ~firend*, a- *m.* public sinner Gl.
 ~lic shameful.
 ~mōd abashed.
 ~nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on ~se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwnian marry [æw].
 ~ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æw].
 æwung—on ~e openly Gl. *Cp.* ēawunga.
 æ-wyrr throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æweorpan].
 æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 ā-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 ā-fægrian make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w. āfægan* (?).
 ā-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 ā-færan terrify.
 ā-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 ā-fæst-lā *interj.*
 ā-fæst(e)nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
 ā-fandian test, try; experience.
 ~igendlic, ~odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 ~ung *f.* trial.
 ā-faran 2 go out, depart.
 ā-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 ā-fedan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 ā-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 ā-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
 ~ung *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
 afeorran = āfierran.
 ā-feorsian, -ie, *y* remove, expel; depart.
 ā-ferian carry away, remove.

ĀFERSCIAN

āferscian become fresh (*of* water).
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
 āfigan fried *once* Gl.
 afindan = onfindan.
 āflēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).
 āflēon 7 flee; escape.
 āflēogan 7 fly—bip āflogen tō is addicted to.
 āfliegen put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
 āflieman put to flight; expel; banish.
 āflōwan 1 flow.
 afogian = āwōgian.
 afolt, *once* abal *n.* strength, might.
 afon = onfōn.
 āfor, ā, harsh (to taste); †ierce, vehement.
 afora = eafora.
 āforhtian be afraid.
 āfrēfr(i)an comfort, console.
 āfrēmdan, ā-ēmpān alienate.
 ~ung *f.* alienation.
 āfrēopan 7 froth.
 āfulan become foul *or* impure, decay.
 āfyllan foul; defile.
 āfyllan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
 āfyran deprive *wai.*; castrate.
 āfyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.
 āfysan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
 āg-lāc, āg-, -āc I † *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).
 ~cræft *m.* evil art.
 ~hād *m.* misery.
 ~wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
 āg-lāca†, āh-, āg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.
 āgāl[an] hinder, frustrate; neglect—*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall pæt fole wearp mid him ānum āgāled (in trying to capture him).
 āgālwan astonish, alarm.
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
 āgāl[ian]—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.
 āgānian yawn.

ĀGEN

āgen, *occ. eW.* ā- I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
 ~nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).
 ~nes *f.* possession, property.
 ~slaga *m.* suicide.
 ~spræc *f.* idiom.
 agen = ongēan.
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
 ~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
 ~lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
 āgeolwian become yellow.
 āgēomerian mourn, grieve.
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.
 āgiēfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
 āgiēldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow—pā mē sāl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.
 āgiēlpān 3 exult in *wd.*
 āgiemelēasian neglect.
 āgiētān 5, *also wk. ptc.* ~ed, destroy.
 āgiēta *m.* waster, prodigal.
 agift = āgift.
 āgimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
 aginnan = onginnan.
 agita = āgieta.
 āgledgian moisten.
 āglidan 6 glide, slip, stumble.
 āgnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
 ~iend *m.* possessor.
 ~iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* possession; claim.
 āgnettān appropriate [āgen].
 āgniden 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.
 āgniden *n.) f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
 āgrafān 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
 ~enlic sculptured, graven.
 āgrāpian grasp.

ĀGRĪSAN

āgrisan, y shudder, fear: ~for helle.
 āgrōwan 1: *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.
 āgryndan descend [grund].
 agrysan = āgrisan.
 agu *f.* magpie.
 āgyltān be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
 ah - ac.
 āh *vb., prt.* āhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pæt tō dōnne.
 āhabban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w. fram*.
 āhaccian pick out.
 āhafen, æ *ptc.* āhēbban.
 ~nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
 āhātian become hot.
 āheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, injured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
 āhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
 āhēbban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (*of* bread).
 ahebbian = āebbian.
 āhefgian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
 āhelpān 3 *wg.* help.
 āheolorian weigh, consider.
 āheoran *or* āheordan† *once* rescue (?).
 āherian (fully) praise.
 āhiēldan*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heald. *Cp.* onhiēldan].
 āhiēltan*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.
 āhienan humble.
 āhiērdān *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
 ~ing *f.* hardening.
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.
 āhlēanan *rfl.* exalt oneself.
 āhlēansian become lean; make lean, macerate.
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.
 āhlēfan*, oe pull out *IV*.
 āhliēhnan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.
 āhlōwan 1 resound.
 āhlūttrian make clear, purify.

ā·hlȚttran = ā·hlȚttrian.
 āhñian = āgnian.
 ā·hnēopan† 7 *prt.* -ēap*, -ēop pluck.
 ā·hnescian become soft, weak; become effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
 ā·hnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
 ā·hogian think out, devise.
 ā·holian hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.
 ā·hōn 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
 ā·hopian hope.
 ā·hrēddan save: hē hī æt hungrē āhreddē | rescue, recapture.
 -ing *f.* deliverance, salvation.
 ā·hrēofian become leprous—*ptc.* -ōd leprous.
 ā·hrōsan 7 fall; rush.
 āhreran = onhrēran stir.
 āhrinan = onhrinan.
 ā·hrisian, y shake; shake off.
 āhsian = āscian.
 āht = āwiht anything.
 -lice *av.* worthily, bravely.
 āhte *prt.* of āh.
 ā·hwā *no.* any one.
 ā·hwānan vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* -ēd afflicted, sad.
 ā·hwær, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n) *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
 āhwærgen = āhwergen.
 ā·hwæt *no.* anything.
 ā·hwæper, ā(w)per, āpor I. *no.* either (of two); anything (?). II. *av.* āwper, oppe . . oppe either . . or. *Cp.* ōper.
 ā·hwanon, *IV.* ōwana *av.* from anywhere; on any side.
 ā·hweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
 ā·hwerger, -æ- *av.* anywhere.
 ā·hwēttan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.
 ā·hwider *av.* in any direction, from any source.
 ā·hwīelfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. ūp~ pull up, loosen [hwealf].
 ā·hwierfan *tr.* turn away.
 ā·hwonne, -æne *av.* at any time.
 ā·hycgan think out, devise.
 ā·hȚdan hide; *rf.* w. wip.
 ā·hȚrian hire.
 ā·hȚpan plunder, destroy.

ā·idlian be free *w. fram* | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
 ā·iernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire (of time).
 ā·iepan† lay waste, destroy.
 āl- fire [æled, ælan].
 -fæt *n.* cooking vessel.
 -geweorc *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
 āl = awel awl.
 ā·lādian excuse, justify.
 ālæccan catch.
 ālōdan lead away, take away; lead: eft~ bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.
 ālōnan lend.
 ālōran teach.
 ālōtān 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: pā pæt fyr hīe ālēt; remit, pardon; deliver.
 -nes *f.* loss.
 alan 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!) *IV.*
 ā·lāpian become distasteful.
 albe *f.* alb [*Lt.* alba].
 aldot = *ealdop.
 ā·lēcgian lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: -ende word deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.
 -endlic deponent (verb).
 ā·lēfan, -ian, -wan injure, maim, weaken—*ptc.* -ēd ill [lēf].
 aleon = onlēon lend.
 ā·lēodan 7 grow.
 ā·lēogan 7 tell lies *w. d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
 ālesan 5 pick out, gather.
 alet = æled fire.
 alewan = ālēfan.
 alwe = aluwe.
 ā·libban, āleof-, ālif- live, pass (life); survive (injury).
 ā·licgan 5 *w. d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
 ā·liēfan *wda., w. d. and sbj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).
 -ēd lawful, allowable.
 -ēdic allowable.
 -ēdice *av.* allowably.
 -ēdnes *f.* permission.
 ā·liesan loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.
 -(ed)nes *f.* redemption.

ā·liesend *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
 -endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
 -ing *f.* redemption.
 ā·liepran*, ē *tr.* lather, rub with soap [lēapor].
 ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.
 ā·limpan 3 happen.
 ā·linnan, -linian pull out; deliver, set free.
 ā·lipian, eo dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
 ā·liprian loosen, remove.
 ā·loccian entice out.
 alor, -er, alr *m.* alder.
 -drenc *m.* alder drink.
 -holt *m.* alder wood.
 -rind *f.* alder bark.
 alter, altare *m.* altar [*Lt.* altare].
 ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
 ā·lūtan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.* āloten bowed down, humble.
 aluwe, al(e)we *f.* aloes (a spice) [*Lt.* aloē].
 am *IV.* = eom am.
 ām, uma† reed (of loom).
 ā·mællad [æ = iē?] *M.* made empty or useless. *Cp.* æmelle.
 ā·mæran make famous, proclaim.
 ā·mæstan fatten (pig).
 aman = onman *vb.*
 ā·manian demand, exact.
 amang, see gemang.
 ā·mānsumian excommunicate.
 -ung *f.* excommunication.
 ā·marod confused, confounded.
 ā·masod confused, confounded.
 ā·māwan 1 mow down.
 amb = ām.
 amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* amphora].
 ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I. *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. II. *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
 -hiera† *m.* obedient servant.
 -hūs *n.* office.
 -ian*, e- serve *IV.*
 -mann *m.* official, attendant.
 -mēcg†, æ *m.* servant.
 -scealc† *m.* official, servant.
 -sēc† *m.* official, messenger.
 -smip *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambiht'sumnes*, *ē-f.* service *IN*.
 ~pēgn† *m.* attendant, servant.
 ambyre favourable (wind) [*and-, byre*].
 ā-mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
 amel *m.* vessel for holy water [*ILT. amula*].
 ā-meldian betray, reveal.
 ā-meltan 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* āmolten melted (metal).
 ā-merian, *y* purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
 ā-metan 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
 ~endlice *av.* compendiously (!) *Gl.*
 ā-mētan paint; adorn.
 ā-metsian provide with food, provision.
 amidlod = unmidlod.
 ā-miēltan*, *y tr.* melt.
 ā-mierran hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
 ā-molnsnian decay, become weak (*of eyes*).
 amore, *vE.* emer, omer a bird *Gl.*
 ampella *m.* bottle [*Lt. ampulla*].
 ampre *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
 ā-mundian protect.
 ā-myrgan cheer.
 ā-myrran murder.
 an, an- = on, on-.
 ān *I. a.m.* ānne, āenne, *no., aj.* one (*always strong: pæt ān w. g. or of.* ān and ān, ān æfter ānum one by one, one after the other. ān . . ōper the first . . the second | same: on ānum gēare forp-fērdon | only, alone: būton him ānum | a certain (one), a | any: būton synne ānre || pæt ān *av.* only: nā pæt ān (*pæt w. indc.*) . . ac not only . . but. for ān *av.* only. on ān *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hwet a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewearp him ānes they made an agreement. ānum *av.* alone, solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined together. ānra gehwec each. *II. av.* only.
 ~bieme made of one trunk.

ān'boren only (child).
 ~būend† *m.* anchorite.
 ~cenned only (child).
 ~cummum *av.* one by one *IN*.
 ~cyning† *m.* unique king.
 ~dæge lasting one day.
 ~daga *m.* appointed day, term.
 ~dagian appoint day or term *w. d. and of*; adjourn.
 ~ēage(de) one-eyed.
 ~eēge one-edged.
 ~feald(lic) simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
 ~fealdlice *av.* simply.
 ~fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.
 ~fēte one-footed.
 ~floga† *m.* solitary flyer.
 ~forlætan 1 b relinquish, forsake, lose.
 ~forlætnes *f.* desertion.
 ~genga† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
 ~giēld(e) *n.* single (fixed (?), *cp.* āndaga) compensation—~gielde *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
 ~haga *m.* recluse.
 ~hēnde one-handed.
 ~hoga *m.* = ~haga.
 ~horn(a) *m.* unicorn.
 ~hygdig, ~hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
 ~hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
 ~hyrned(e) one-horned.
 ~iege one-eyed.
 ~læcan unite.
 ~lætān 1 b relinquish.
 ~legere with one husband.
 ~liepe, ~lape, ~liepig, ~ālpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
 ~liepnes *f.* loneliness.
 ~lic only, solitary, unique [*cp. ænlic*].
 ~mēde *n.* unanimity.
 ~mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
 ~mōdlice *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 ~mōdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.
 ~nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
 ~pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
 ~ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
 ~rædlīc unanimous; resolute.

ān'rædlīce *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
 ~rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.
 ~seld *n.* hermitage.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~spilde unique (medicine).
 ~spræce speaking together.
 ~standende standing alone.
 ~stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.
 ~stelede with one stalk.
 ~stig *f.* = ~pæp.
 ~stræc pertinacious.
 ~strecres *av.* continuously [*strēc-can*].
 ~sum whole.
 ~sumnes *f.* virginity.
 ~sunu *m.* only, unique son.
 ~swēge harmonious.
 ~tīd† *f.* fixed time (?).
 ~getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.
 ~wedd *n.* security, pledge.
 ~wig *n.* single combat.
 ~wiglice *av.* in single combat.
 ~wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obstinately.
 ~willice *av.* obstinately.
 ~wil(l)nes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~wintre, ænetre, enetere of one year, one year old.
 ~wite *n.* simple fine.
 ~wuniende solitary.
 ~wunung *f.* solitary abode.
 geāned united *Bd.*
 anung *once f.* zeal *IN*.
 āna *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: God ~wāt.
 ana-wyrm [ā-?] *m.* intestinal worm.
 ānad-, -æd- *n.* desert.
 anan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 an-bid, i† (*n.*) expectation, suspense; interval.
 ~stōw *f.* place of waiting.
 an(d)-bid ian, ge- *w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* ge- wait.
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 an-bringelle *f.* instigation.
 anbroce† *once f.* timber, wood.
 an-brucol rugged.
 anclēow *f.* ankle.
 ancor, -er, ancra *m.* anchor [*Lt. ancora*].
 ~bēnd, ~rāp, ~strēng *m.* cable.
 ~mann *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
 ~setl *n.* prow.

ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachoreta].
 ancorlic, ancor- of a hermit.
 ~lif *n.* hermit's life.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~stōw *f.* hermitage.
 and, *eA* and *cf.* and. gelice and *w. sbj.* as if.
 and- *occ.* = on- (an-), rarely = ā-.
 and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 ~ian envy; be zealous.
 ~ig envious, jealous.
 and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once GI.
 an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 ~nes *f.* resistance.
 and-cwiss *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ægēst once *av.* face to face.
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount [gedafenian].
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andett|an, andhet(t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].
 ~a, ~end, ~ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [fōn].
 and-fenge|e acceptable, fit.
 ~nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 ~estōw *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 ~full intelligent, knowing.
 ~fullie intelligible.
 ~fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 ~lēas foolish.
 ~lēast, iē *f.* folly.
 ~lic intelligible.
 ~lice *av.* intelligibly.
 ~ol intelligent.
 ~tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-giēte*, -get† manifest.
 and-hēafod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* ~, ~es *prp. wg.* along (side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, y *f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 an-drysn|e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 ~ot *fp.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 ~lic, ondrys(t)lic terrible.
 and-sac|a *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 ~ian deny.
 and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-sliēht†, y, written hand-but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
 ~u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.
 andūstrigan protest, deny *IA.*
 ~ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present (in place and time).
 ~lic present.
 ~lice *av.* present: hine ~gesāwon.
 ~nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (?); support (?).
 and-wlita, -iota, -eata *A.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
 and-wlit|e, onwlitē *m.* face, forehead.
 ~full proud GI.
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*
 ~e *n.* answer.
 ~ing *f.* conspiratio.
 āne = āne once.
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* ?) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang*, o-.
 ~nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (?).
 anga *m.* prick, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ang|e *av.* anxiously—him was ~ on his mōde he was anxious.
 ~brēost *n.* asthma.
 ~mōd anxious, sad.
 ~mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
 ~næg| *m.* corn (on foot).
 ~nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 ~set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
 ~sum, ~sumlic troublesome.
 ~sumian trouble.
 ~sumlice *av.* painfully.
 ~sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 ~cynning *m.* king of the English.
 ~cynn *n.* English race.
 ~pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 ~twicca, -æcca *m.*, ~twicee *f.* (?) earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, y *av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angrisl(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlie*, o- once terrible. *a* blending of angrisl(t)lic and gryre.
 āniedan force—~fram separate forcibly, ~ūt drive out, expel.
 aniehst† *av.* last (in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* et.
 āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānip(e)rian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, *eW.* o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 ~nes *eW.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nēddran ~se; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ost swelce *w. sbj.* as if.
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* ūpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.
 anopa *m.* fear.
 an-sien; -ēon *A.*; o-*f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
 an-sien*, onsyn† *f.* lack, want.
 an-spilde salutary.
 an-stiellan*, y put in stall or stable [steall].
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
 -nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
 antefn, antefn *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
 -ere *m.* book of anthems.
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
 antre *f.* radish.
 an-prācian, andp-, onp-, ap- fear *wg.*, *w.* þæt and sceolde.
 an-prāce dreadful, repulsive.
 anung after ān.
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n)*, authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
 -a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān-?
 an-weald, ān- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
 -ig [ān-?] powerful.
 ana-wealg, onwealh unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
 -lice *av.* wholly.
 -nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.
 an-wille*, on-† once desired.
 an-wlōh† once adorned (?).
 apa *m.* ape.
 āpēcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
 āparian take in the act (hine þæræt).
 āpinsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].
 -ung *f.* weighing Gl.
 āplantian plant.
 āplatod plated (?) Gl.
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
 apostol, IN. postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostolhād *m.* apostolate.
 ~ (1)ic apostolic.
 appel = æppel.
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
 āpriccān prick, make (dot).
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotonum].
 apulder, apuldræ *fm.* apple-tree [æppel].
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.
 apytan = āpytan.
 ārt *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [ārende].
 ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
 ~cræftig pious or distinguished (?).
 ~dæde merciful, charitable.
 ~dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
 ~fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
 ~fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
 ~full venerable; merciful, kind.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~grēfa† *m.* beneficent one.
 ~hwæt† eager for glory.
 ~lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
 ~lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
 ~lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
 ~lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
 ~lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
 ~scamu *f.* shame, modesty.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* kindness, help.
 ~pegn *m.* servant.
 ~wierpe, -eorp, -urp, -yrp venerable, distinguished.
 ~weorpfull honourable.
 ~weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.
 ~weorþlic, u, y venerable.
 ~weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.
 ~weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.
 ~weorþung, u *f.* honour.
 ~wesa once respected.
 ār *f.* oar.

ār|blæd *n.* blade of oar.
 ~gebland† *n.* sea.
 ~loc *n.* rowlock.
 ~wela† *m.* sea.
 ~wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
 ~yþ† *f.* wave.
 ār, ær *n.* brass, copper. grēne ~ orichalcum.
 ~fæt *n.* brass vessel.
 ~gēotere *m.* brass-founder.
 ~glæd*, ær-† brass-bright.
 ~sāpe *f.* verdigris.
 ~gescōd, ær-† brass-shod.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.
 ~gesweorf *n.* brass filings.
 ār = ær early.
 ārian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow [*wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon].
 ~igend *m.* benefactor.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* honour; pardon.
 ārēcan get at, attain; hand, give.
 ārēd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).
 ārēdan I, but *gen.* wk. decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).
 ~nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.
 aræfn|an, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
 ~(i)endlic endurable.
 āræfsan, aræpsan, e intercept.
 ārēman elevate — *ryfl.* elevate, improve oneself || rise.
 ārēr'an lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; ūp-bring up, educate.
 ~nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
 ārēsan rush.
 ārāfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
 ārāsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *pte.* ~od trained, skilled.
 arblast *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].
 arc = eare.
 ardlic = ārodlic.
 ārēfian† separate (?).

āreccan stretch out, raise up—
 āreahum ēagum with aston-
 ished eyes | explain, expound;
 translate; relate, tell, speak.
 ārēceleasian be negligent.
 āredian prepare, provide; carry
 out, perform; contrive, manage |
 find (right time for); find, find
 the way: ūt ~ find the way out,
 oferdruncen mann ne mæg
 tō his hūse~, pone weg~, pā
 ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
 arednes = ārēdnes.
 ārēodian *intr.* redden, blush.
 ārētan cheer.
 Ārianisc Arian [*Lt.*].
 āridan 6 ride (out).
 āriepan*, y strip off.
 ariht = on riht rightly.
 āriman count; enumerate, relate.
 ārisan 6 stand up, get up (from
 bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of*
 money); arise, happen (*of* tempta-
 tion); originate.
 armelu wild rue [*Lt. harmala*].
 arn *prt. of* iernan.
 arod (*m.*) arum.
 ārod energetic | brisk; quick.
 ~lic quick.
 ~lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.
 ~nes *f.* boldness.
 ~scipe *m.* boldness, energy.
 aron are, *see* wesan.
 arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of* āiernan.
 arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.
 āryddan, -dran, -tran strip,
 plunder.
 āsēlan bind.
 āsēnian become languid, weak (*of*
 love) [sēne].
 āsāwan 1 sow.
 āscējan, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for,
 demand; question, ask *uua.*, *w.*
 æfter, *w.* hwȳ & *c.*, *w. sbj.*; call to
 account *wag.*; experience (calamity).
 ~iendlic interrogative (in gram-
 mar).
 ~ung *f.* interrogation.
 geāscēian learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear *of w. a. and æt, w. indc.*,
 ~ode pis pus gedōn | discover.
 ~ung *f.* inquiry.
 āscacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of*;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

āscāfan 2 shave.
 āscālian peel off (bark).
 āscāmian be ashamed.
 ~elic shameful.
 asce, axe, æ- *f.*, *pl. -an* ash, ashes.
 ~geswāp *n.* cinders.
 āscēadan, -scēadan 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
 clude; distinguish; purify.
 āscēltan *once* separate, dis-
 solve (?).
 āscēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
 āscēlian*, 1 shell, peel [scalu].
 āscēippan 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
 ~him naman.
 āscēlian*, 1, y *w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
 destine, appoint.
 ~igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
 mar).
 āscēirpan sharpen (eyesight).
 āscēimian shine.
 āscēinan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
 dent, clear.
 āscēiran*, y make clear, trans-
 parent.
 āscēortian run short, fail; seem
 short or elapse (*of* time).
 āscēreādan prune, lop.
 āscērepan trip up, make to fall.
 āscērepan 5 scrape.
 āscērinan 3 shrink up.
 āscrūtñian investigate.
 āscēufan, -scēofoan 7 push (away),
 expel.
 ascunian = on-.
 āscylfan *once* destroy Gl.
 āscyndan take away, deprive.
 āsēarian dry up *intr.*
 āsēcan seek out, select; penetrate,
 pervade; ~hine lifes aim at his
 life.
 āsēcglan say fully, express, tell,
 say.
 ~endlic utterable.
 āsēdan*, oe satiate [sæd].
 āsegnian*, āsengan† *once* show.
 āsellan give up; expel.
 āsēncan *tr.* sink.
 āsēndan send forth, emit; send.
 āsēon *once* 5 see. *L. for* gesēon.
 āsēon 7 strain (through sieve).
 āseolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
 āsolcen slothful, remiss.
 āseonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
 [seono].

āsēoþan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—āsoden gold
 pure gold; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
 āsettian place, put—hi ~onhi (*rf.*)
 ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
 build; plant; appoint; ~sip
 make a journey.
 ~nes (?) *f.* law = gesetnes.
 āsēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [sōp].
 āsican sigh.
 āsiftan sift.
 āsigan 6 sink down, fall down;
 be neglected.
 āsincan 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
 āsingan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
 āsittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground
 (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive
 of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* ūt ~ starve out (gar-
 rison).
 āsiwan, ēo sew.
 āslacian become slack, become
 weak; decline, diminish.
 ~igendlic remissive (*adverb*).
 āslæccan *once* loosen Gl. [slæc].
 aslæpan = onsl. pan.
 āslāwan blunt, make dull [slāw].
 āslāwian become dull, slothful.
 āslēan 2 strike, cut—of ~ cut off
 (head); beat out (metal); geteld ~
 put up tent.
 āslidan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
 āslitan 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
 destroy.
 āslūpan 7 slip away; disappear
 (*of* sorrow).
 āsmēa(ga)n scrutinize, investi-
 gate; conceive, realize; consider,
 reflect on; treat of (in writing);
 settle (plan).
 āsmēagung *f.* investigation.
 āsmipian forge, make (metal
 objects).
 āsmorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
 āsmūgan 7 investigate, consider.
 āsnēasan, ā transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
 oneself.
 āsnipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
 āsolian become dirty.
 āsolcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [āseolcan].
 āspanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
 in an underhand way; induce.
 āspēdan make prosperous.

ā·spelīan be deputy for, represent *wa.*

ā·spendan spend *wa.* — ~ pear-fum give to the poor; squander [*Lt.* *expendere*].

aspīd *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.* *aspīdē*].

ā·spinnan 3 spin.

ā·spīwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.

ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.

ā·sprengan send flying, fling out.

ā·sprindlian rip up.

ā·springan, -incan 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (*of* fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.

~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.

ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.

ā·spryttan cause to grow, produce (*of* the earth).

ā·spylīan wash oneself. *Cp.* swīlan.

ā·spyrīan follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.

~igend *m.* investigator.

assa *m.* donkey.

~mīere *f.* donkey mare.

asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.

āst kiln.

ā·stānan adorn with gems.

ā·standan 2 stand up, rise *often wa.* ūp; stand firm, persist, endure.

~(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.

ā·stellan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.

ā·stemnian found, build.

ā·stēpman stamp (metal).

ā·steorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.

asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].

ā·stiēpan, *A.* ēo (ēa) bereave—*ptc.* ~ed having lost parents or child; *wag.* deprive.

~nes *f.* privation.

ā·stīerfan*, *y* kill [steorfan].

ā·stīerred*, *y* starred [steorra].

ā·stīfian become stiff.

ā·stīgan 6 ascend *wa. a. and on* — ~on scip go on board; descend; go, pass—nipar ~ descend.

ā·stīgend *m.* rider.

ā·stīg(en)nes *f.* ascent.

ā·stīhtan decree.

~ing *f.* doctrine.

ā·stīngan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), *also wa.* ūt || ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).

ā·stīpian become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*

astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.

ā·streccan *tr.* stretch out, extend —feoll āstreht fell flat, at full length; *rf.* prostrate oneself ||

intr. be erect, haughty.

ā·strēgdan scatter; sprinkle.

ā·strēngan—*ptc.* ~d malleable Gl.

ā·striēnan, ēo beget.

ā·strowennes *f.* being extended, length Gl. *Cp.* strēwian.

ā·stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.

ā·stūfīcian, *i* extirpate.

ā·styltan be astonished.

ā·styntan make dull, stupid; confute [stunt].

ā·styrīan *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move—fram remove. *ptc.* ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.

~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (!) Gl.

~iendlic movable.

~ung *f.* motion.

ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.

āsundrian = āsyndran.

ā·sūrian become sour.

ā·swāman wander about, *wa.* fram depart | suffer, grieve.

ā·swārnian, ā be confounded, ashamed.

~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.

ā·swātan burst out in perspiration.

ā·swāmian† cease (!).

ā·swāpan 1, *ptc.* -āpen, -ōpen sweep (away).

ā·swārcian abash, confound.

aswarnian = āswārnian.

ā·swēartian become black or dim.

ā·swēbban, *ptc.* -ēfed make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.

ā·swēfecian root up, eradicate.

ā·swēltan 3 *intr.* swell.

ā·sweltan 3 die.

ā·swengan shake off, cast off.

ā·swēorcan 3 become depressed (*of* the mind).

ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.

ā·swerian 2 swear.

ā·swīcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray; offend, scandalize.

ā·swīcian offend, scandalize.

ā·swīfan 6 wander about, lose the way.

ā·swīndan 3 languish away, become enervated — *ptc.* āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.

ā·swōgan 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.* ~en overrun (with weeds).

ā·sworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*

ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness [āswīndan].

ā·sȳcan*, *i* wean.

ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.

at- *occ.* = æt-.

āt·āsan wound; wear out, injure; once soothe (!).

āt·e *f.*, ā-, *gen. pl.* ātan oats.

~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.

ategār = ætgār.

atelic = atollic.

āt·ellan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.

āt·emian tame.

āt·end an set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).

~end *m.* incendiary.

~ing *f.* incitement.

āt·ēon 7 draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take — ~of extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with || *intr.* go, make expedition.

āt·tōrian become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.

~igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).

~odnes *f.* cessation.

~ung *f.* failing; weariness.

ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.

ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwīht].

āt·tiefan depict, draw.

āt·timbrīan build.

atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is terrible, terror.

ge-ian*, ge-*hiwian* disfigure.

~iende disfiguring.

ge-od*, -atel- monstrous.

āt(t)or, ā- *n.* poison, venom.

~bære, ~berende poisonous, venomous.

ātor|coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poisonous.
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānt† *once m.* poison-twig = ~tēar*
m. drop of poison (?).
 ātrahñian treat, discuss.
 ātreðdan 4 ūt ~ *wd.* extort from.
Or = ātreðdan?
 ātreððan investigate, explore.
 ātreñdlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].
 ātýdran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ātyht|an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ātýnan — ūt ~ exclude. *Also*
 = ontýnan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stæf *m.* oath.
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].
 āpeçgan† destroy, kill (?).
 āpegen *ptc.* distended Gl.
 āpen|ian, -þennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *refl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 āþencan devise, invent; intend.
 āþeostr|ian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āþerscan* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āþroxen robbed.
 āþexe *f.* lizard.
 āþiedan, ēo separate.
 āþierran wipe.
 āþietan sound or blow (horn) [þeotan].

āpindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. *for* ēpel-?
 āpolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onþracian.
 āþrēstan wrest out, deprive.
 āþrāw|an 1, *ptc.* -āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swāt ~en.
 āþrēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 āþrēotan 7 *impers.* — hine āþriett *wg., w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome | *personal* hē wæs āproten þæs.
 āþrietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āþringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ūt-āþrunge embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 āþrintan* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* āþrunten swollen.
 āþrotennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āþrēotan].
 aprowen, see āþrāwan.
 aproxen, see āþerscan.
 āþrūt|an* 7 swell — *ptc.* ~en swollen.
 āþrý(a)n — *ptc.* āþrýd robbed.
 āþrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 āþundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āþindan].
 āþwēñan soften.
 āþwēan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 āþweran 4 churn (butter).
 āþwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 āþýn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 āþýtan expel Gl. — ūt ~*, aþytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 āþýwan push away, expel. = *āþien.
 āwa, see ā.
 āwacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwācian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 āwācan weaken.

āwæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 āwāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 āwālan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwānnian become pale.
 āwascan 1 wash.
 āweahtnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āweccan].
 āweallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = ōwebb woof.
 āweccan, āwr- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 āweccan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 āwēdan go mad [wōd].
 āwefan 5 weave.
 aweg = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
 āwel, owul, āl, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 āwemman, -æmmian pollute; curtail, shorten.
 āwēnian, -ēnnan disaccustom, wean (child).
 āwēnd|an *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of. . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ing *f.* subversion.
 āwēodian extirpate.
 āweorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 āweorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).
 āwērian defend, protect — *w. a. and g. or d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
 āwērian wear, wear out (clothes).
 awesc = āwisc.

ĀWĒSTAN

āwēstān lay waste, ravage, destroy.
 ~ed nes *f.* desolation.
 ~end *m.* devastator.
 āwidlian pollute, profane.
 āwielgan*, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
 a-wiellan (cause to gush forth)
 —†wynnum ~ed joyful; boil *tr.*
 āwieltan roll *tr.*
 āwięrdān injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy — *ptc.* āwærd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].
 ~nes *f.* injury, destruction.
 āwięrgān, *L.* -yrgian curse — *ptc.* ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].
 ~e(n)dlic wicked.
 ~ed nes *f.* malediction.
 āwiftan—ūt~ exhale *Gl.*
 ā-wiht, āwuht, ā(u)ht, ōwiht, *IN.* āniht *I. no.* anything, something. tō āhte at all. āhtes serviceable: pā scipu pē āhtes wæron. *II.* āht *aj.* of worth, good: hwæper hē ~ sȳ oppe nāht. *III. av.* at all, by any means.

ĀWILDIAN

āwildian become wild, fierce.
 āwiligan = *āwielgan.
 āwindan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
 āwindwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
 āwinnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
 āwisnian dry up *intr.*
 āwistlian hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
 āwlacian be lukewarm *met.*
 āwlætān make loathsome, deform, spoil.
 āwlancian become proud, exultate.
 āwoffian be insolent; be mad — *ptc.* ~od insane.
 āwōgian woo.
 awoh = on wōg.
 āwordennes *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [āweorpan].
 āworpenlic worthy of rejection or condemnation [āweorpan].
 ~nes *f.* rejection; exposure (*of* children by parents).

ĀWRÆSTAN

āwræstan wrest from, extort.
 āwrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
 āwreccan = āweccan awake.
 āwreþpian prop, support; sustain, help.
 āwriðian grow, be descended.
 awrigennes = onwrigennes.
 āwringan 3 squeeze out.
 āwritan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
 āwriþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
 awriþan = onwriþan unbind.
 awper = āhwæper.
 āwunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
 āwundrian *uda.* make to seem wonderful.
 āwyrcan do.
 āwyrdla = ē- injury.
 āwyrgan strangle, kill.
 āwyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
 āȳtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

bā, *see* bēgen.
 bacan 2 bake.
 gebacu*, -bæcu *npl.* back parts.
 bād *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bīdan].
 ~ian take a pledge *abs.*
 bæc *n.* back. clæne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ *av.* back(wards), behind.
 ~bord *n.* left side of ship, port.
 ~ling—on b. *av.* back, behind.
 ~slitol slandering.
 ~pearu *m.* rectum; *pl.* ~as bowels.
 bæc (?) brook. *See* bece.
 bæc-, *see* bacan.
 ~ere *m.* baker.
 ~ern, ~hūs *n.* bake-house.
 gebæc *n.* baking, what is baked.
 bæcering (*m.*) gridiron.

BÆCESTRE

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker (male or female).
 bæd *prt.* of biddan.
 bæddān compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
 ~end *m.* impeller.
 bæddel *m.* hermaphrodite.
 bæde-weg, beadowig *n.* cup.
 bæddling *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
 bædzere = bæzere.
 bæfta *m.* back [bætan].
 bæftan, bæ- *prp. wd., av.* behind: hī ætsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): hēr~.
 ~sittende slothful.
 bælf *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

BÆL-BLÆSE

bælf blæse†, ~blys(e)† *f.* blaze of fire.
 ~egsa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fȳr† *n.* funeral fire.
 ~stede† *m.* place of a funeral pile.
 ~þræcu† *f.* strength of fire.
 ~więlm† *m.* intensity of fire.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
 bælc† once covering (?).
 bælc† (*m.*) pride.
 bælcān† vociferate.
 bælignes = *bēlignes.
 bæm *d.* of bēgen.
 bærf bare, naked.
 ~e fōt bare-footed.
 ~lice *n.* evidently.
 ~synnig, bæarswinig notoriously sinful *IN.*
 bærf *f.* bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).
 bærn = bærn barn.
 bærnan *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 ~elac *n.* b t offering.
 ~ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 ~(n)es *f.* burning.
 bærnet(t), ~yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bærns, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.
 bærstlian = brastlian.
 gebær|u *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 ~an behave.
 ~nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bœst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 ~en of bast.
 bœstere = bæzere.
 bœt|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 ~ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebæt|u *npl.*, ~el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 ~an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 ~fæt *n.* bath.
 ~hūs *n.* bath-house.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* bath-place.
 ~weg *m.* sea.
 bæ(d zere, bæp c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 balc *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bân *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 ~beorge *f.*, ~an *pl.*, ~gebeorg *n.* (*pl.* ?) greaves.
 ~gebrec *n.*, ~bryce *m.* bone-fragment.
 ~cofa *† m.* body.
 ~fæt *† n.* body.
 ~fag *†* adorned with bone ? (hall).
 ~hring *† m.* vertebra.
 ~hūs *† n.* body.
 ~lēas boneless.

bân|loca *† m.* body.
 ~rift greaves.
 ~sele *† m.* body.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 ~wyrt *f.* violet (?).
 ban-helm *† m.* helmet.
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~gār *† m.* deadly spear.
 ~snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
 ~gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann|an *† a, b* summon — ~ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 ~end *m.* summoner Gl.
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.
 bār *m.* wild boar.
 ~spere *n.*, ~sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bidan].
 ~ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.
 ~hāwen purple.
 ~rēadian*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 ~swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~weard *m.* boat-guarder.
 batian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ād healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 be, bi; bi g' through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *prp.* wd., place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time — be him lifendum during his lifetime | defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrēowsunge dædbētende, be his hēse, be hlāfe libban | according to: æghwile gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (*title of poem, &c.*) | to express object of vb. about: cwepan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norpan, be sūpan, &c. *prp.* wd. north of, &c. III. be-pām-pē *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 ~fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 ~stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēacn *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biēcn(i)an.
 beado *†*, g. bead(u)we, *f.* battle, war.
 ~cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 ~cræft *m.* skill in war.
 ~cræftig skilful in war.
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.
 ~folm *f.* war-hand.
 ~grīma *m.* helmet.
 ~grimm fierce in war.
 ~hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~māgen *n.* battle-strength.
 ~mēce *m.* battle-sword.
 ~ræs *m.* onset.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 ~scearp sharp in battle (of sword).
 ~scrūd *n.* coat of mail.
 ~searo *n.* armour.
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 ~prēat *m.* army.
 ~wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 ~wang *m.* field of battle.
 ~weorc *n.* war-work.
 ~wig = bødeweg.
 beāftan = bæftan.
 be-āwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament *IV.*
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 ~giēfa *† m.* giver of rings, patron.
 ~giēfu *† f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 ~hord *† n.* treasure.
 ~hroden *†* adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].
 ~sælt *n.*, ~sele *† m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 ~pegu *† f.* receiving of rings.
 ~wripa *† m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

BEALCAN

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *vE.* balp self-confident, bold.
 ~e, ~lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.
 ~ian be bold.
 ~wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes *I. n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. *II.* *af.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.
 ~blanden pernicious.
 ~clamm *m.* dire bond.
 ~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
 ~cwæalm *m.* violent death.
 ~dæd *f.* crime.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~fūs prone to evil.
 ~hygende, ~hygdig, -h̄ydg meditating evil, hostile.
 ~inwit *n.* malice.
 ~lēas innocent.
 ~nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 ~searo *n.* dire machination.
 ~slīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.
 ~panc *m.* evil thought.
 beām *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 ~tēlg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
 beān *f.* bean.
 ~belg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 beānen of beans.
 beorce*, *A. æ f.* barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. mean-ing.*
 ~lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 beahrtm, eo, y, e; *A. æ;* bre-aht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—ēagena—the evil eye [beorht].
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i. of* beahrtm].
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant—āne ~ suddenly.
 beahrtm = breahrtm noise.

BEARM

bearn *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-.
 bearn *n.* child.
 ~gebyrda *fpl.* child-bearing.
 ~ēacen, ~ēaca (?), ~ēacniend pregnant.
 ~lēas childless.
 ~liet, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.
 ~myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 ~gestreōn *n.* begetting children.
 ~tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt.* of beiernan.
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 ~næss† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears = bærs.
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 beāscian *tr.* question; request *waa. (or wag. ?).*
 gebēat *n.* beating.
 beātjan 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 ~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
 beāw (*m.*) gadfly.
 be-bēapian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēodan 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 ~end *m.* master, praceptor.
 ~endlic imperative (mood).
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *zfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brædan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
 be-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.
 be-byrgan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.
 be-byrigian, -rgan bury.
 ~-ednes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

BECÆFED

be-cæfed*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bece, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 ~en of beech.
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wip fēo.
 becefed = be-cæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-cēapan sell [becēapian].
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clēmman† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.
 be-clȳsan enclose, shut up, close [clūse].
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan 1 know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep—wæs be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—~him tō ēadig-nesse make him happy.
 be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; be-queath *wda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:*
 ~dagas, ~hūs, ~ræden.
 ~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 ~giht *f.* evening Gl.
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 ~ræden *f.* prayer.
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-dēalan deprive *wag., wai.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.
 ~būr *m.* bedchamber.
 ~clēofa, -clȳfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 ~felt blanket, sheet.

bēdd|gemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 ~rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 ~reda, i, y *m.* one bed-ridden;
 also *aj.*
 ~rēst *f.* bed.
 ~gerid *n.* (ants') nest (?).
 ~bēgn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~tid *f.* bed-time.
 ~wagriff *bed-curtain.*
 bēdd|ian make a bed : ~ him for
 him.
 ~ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed|da *f.* consort, wife.
 ~clēofa*, y̅ *m.* lair, den.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebed(ian)].
 be-delfan 3 dig round; bury.
 ~ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *ptc.* of biddan.
 be-đician fortify with mound.
 be-điegl(i)an, -dēaglian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 be-điepan*, ē, y̅ dip. *Cp.* bedyp-
 pan.
 be-đignnan conceal *wda.*
 be-đōn shut, close (door).
 bedol suppliant.
 be-drēosan† 7—bedroren wearþ
 or wæs was deprived of *wi.*;
 came into the power of.
 be-drifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover : stēame bedrifen.
 be-drincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 be-drōg† Old-Saxon *prt.* beguiled
 [= *OE.* *bedrēag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 be-đūfan 7 be submerged — *ptc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 be-đydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *w. a. and wip a.*
 be-đyppan dip [*cp.* bediepan].
 be-ēbbjan : ~od was was left
 aground by the tide going out (of
 ship).
 be-fæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda.*
 be-fæpman embrace, encircle.
 be-faran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 be-fealdan i fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 be-fealh *prt.* of befeolan.
 be-feall|an i fall; ~ on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |
 ptc. ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

be-fēgan *tr.* join *w. on a.*
 be-feohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting : fēore befohten dead.
 be-feolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth); *wda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign : him wæs Hālig Gāst
 befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune (a person); *w. on d.* fall
 into (a certain state) : ~ on slāpe.
 be-fēran traverse, encompass.
 be-fician deceive.
 be-fiell|an knock down, fell, throw
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.*†
 be-flēan 2 flay, take off skin; take
 off bark — beflagen flæsc vis-
 cera.
 be-flēon 7 flee from, escape *tr., and*
 intr. w. fram.
 be-flēogan 7 fly.
 be-flōwan i flow over, flood.
 be-fōn i b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take (in the act),
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold (a quantity).
 befōlen *ptc.* of befeolan.
 beforan I. *prp.* *w. d. and more*
 rarely a. in the presence of | in
 the name of : ic pē bebōde
 ~ Gode | before *order, time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in
 book) : pæs cynn is ~ āwriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 be-forhtian dread.
 be-fōtian deprive of feet.
 be-frēo(ga)n free.
 be-frign|an, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 be-fullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 be-fylan defile.
 be-fylgan follow, pursue.
 be-fyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* ~er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g. of* bēgen.
 begān, -gangan *vb.* go over,
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (!) Gl.

bēgalan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 begang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 begeat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bōgen, ē†, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
 bātwa, bū(tu) both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 be-geōmerian lament.
 be-geodan *av., prp. w. d., a.*
 beyond.
 be-geotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid); mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl. of* *bēg berry.
 be-giellan† 3 scream around or
 sing about (?).
 be-giem|an *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 be-giētan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;
 happen to, come upon (of danger,
 evil, &c.); beget or conceive
 (child).
 be-ginan 6 gape at once.
 be-ginnan 3 begin.
 be-gleddian stain (with blood).
 be-glidan 6 depart from *wd.*
 be-gnagan 2 gnaw.
 be-gnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 grornian.
 bēgra *g. of* bēgen.
 be-grafan 2 bury.
 be-grētan† once *wk.* lament.
 be-grinian, y ensnare.
 be-grindan 3 polish; †deprive
 wai.
 be-groren† once *ptc.* — sūsle ~
 overwhelmed (?).
 be-grornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 be-gyldan gild.
 be-gyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 be-habban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 be-hās (*f.*) vow *vL.* Blending of
 hās and behāt.
 be-hættian scalp (as punishment).
 be-hamelian *tr.* strip naked (?).
 be-hammen (of shoe).
 be-hāt *n.* promise; vow.
 be-hātan i *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

be-hāwian look carefully, take care.

be-hēafd|ian behead.

~ung *f.* beheading.

be-hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].

be-hēald|ian 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.

~en cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*

~nes *f.* regard.

be-hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: ~hine hēafde, fēore.

be-hēfe, oe, ~(e)lic suitable; necessary [behōfian].

~nes *f.* utility.

be-hēlan 4 cover over, conceal.

be-hēlian cover over, conceal.

be-hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.

be-hēofian lament, mourn for.

be-heonan, -hionon *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). giet ~ citerius Gl.

be-hiepan surround (with heaps).

be-hindan *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.

behinon = beheonan.

be-hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it: ~fæt holte, surround.

be-hlēapan 1 leap; his mōd bip ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.

be-hlēman *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).

be-hlidan 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*

be-hlēghan 2 deride.

be-hlēpan*, ȳ deprive, strip.

be-hligan, (hē) behlīp, defame: ~hīe wammum.

be-hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, *esp. in ptc.* behangen *w. i. or mid.*

be-hōfian need, require *wg.*

~lic necessary.

be-hogian take care of.

~odlice *av.* carefully.

~odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.

be-horsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be-hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren *wi.* covered; deprived of.

be-hrēowsian repent; atone.

~ung *f.* repentance.

be-hriman cover with hoar-frost.

be-hringan encircle, surround.

be-hrōpan 1 importune.

be-hrūmian besmirch.

be-hrūmig besmirched, sooty.

bēhte *prt. of* bēcan.

bēht *f.* sign.

be-hweorf (!) *m.* exchange.

be-hweorfan 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*

be-hwielfan vault over, cover.

be-hwielfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan ~ encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and on d., mid.*

be-hyrgan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*

be-hydan hide, conceal.

be-hydgnes (!) *f.* desert.

be-hygdig, -hdyg vigilant, careful, solicitous.

~lice, -hdylice *av.* carefully.

~nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

be-hyhtan *w. on* set hopes (on), trust in.

be-hyldan skin, flay.

be-hyrian hire out.

~ing *f.* hiring out, letting.

be-hypelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.

be-ierfeweardian disinherit.

be-iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind):

pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.

beinnan = binnan.

be-lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).

be-lādian exculpate, clear *wg.*

~igend *m.* excuser, defender.

~igendlic excusable.

~ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum ~ on pære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.

be-lēdan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense: on synna ~.*

be-lēfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.

be-lēpan make hateful, pervert.

be-lēw|an betray.

~ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

be-lāf *f.* remainder.

belagen *ptc. of* belēan.

be-landian deprive of land.

belced - swēora† puff-necked [bælc].

belcettan = bealcettan.

gebeldan, *prt.* gibēde *LN.* cover or bind (book).

be-lēan 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*

be-lēcgan *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*

be-lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].

belene, beolone *f.* henbane.

be-lēogan 7 deceive.

be-lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*

be-lēosan† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*

gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance.

bel(i)g = byl(i)g.

~nes*, bælig- *f.* offence, injury *LN.*

belgan 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w. wip a., for, to* — *ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.

gubelgan 3 offend *wd.*

be-libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.

be-līcgan 5 surround.

be-līefan *L.* believe — ed believing *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.

be-līfan 6 remain, be left.

be-līfian kill.

be-limp *n.* occurrence.

be-limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō*; happen, befall *wd.*

be-lis *tj* nian castrate.

be-lipant 6 — only in *ptc.* beliden deprived *w. g. or i.*; lifeless.

bellan 3 bellow, grunt.

bell(e) *f.* bell.

~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.

~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.

~hūs *n.* bell-tower.

~tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.

belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* balteus].

be-lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.

be-lūtian lie hid.

be-lyrtan deceive, cheat *LN.*

belytigan deceive, entrap.
 be-mānan lament.
 be-metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* **hie**
 hie selfe tō nohte ne be-mēton
 thought themselves of no account,
 hie hie ne be-mēton nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be-mīpan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
 be-murc(n)ian murmur, grumble.
 be-murnan 3 bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be-mūtian exchange (for) *w. cn a.*
 [*Lt. mutare*].
 be-myldan bury [*molde*].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 -dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 -feorm *f.*, -iēp *f.*, -rip food,
 ploughing, harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 -tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 -tigpe, -ip(ig)e successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — ~wesān re-
 quest.
 be-nacodian*, -nacion lay bare.
The shortening into -nacion is to
avoid the clumsy prt. -nacode.*
 be-nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
 or *i.* [niman].
 beñc *f.* bench.
 -sittend e)† *m.* guest.
 -swēg† *m.* revelry.
 -pelt† *n.* bench-floor.
 beñcian make benches.
 beñd *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 beñdan bind; stretch, bend (bow).
 be-neah *vb., pl.* -nugon, *prt.*
 -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be-nemnan declare, certify.
 be-neotan 7 wai. deprive.
 beneopan, -nipan, *y av., prp.*
wd. beneath, below.
 beniman 4 wag, wai. deprive.
 benipan = beneopan.
 beñnt† *f.* wound [bana].
 -geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 -ian wound.
 benohte *prt. of* beneah.
 be-notian use up, consume (pro-
 visions).
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 benugon *prt. pl. of* beneah.
 benypan = beneopan.

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.
 ~n)brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 -nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
 -ceorl, ~cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 -gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 -mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 -pēof *m.* stealer of bees.
 ~wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata† *once m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see* wesān.
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 ~ærn, bēod(d)ern *n.* dining room,
 refectory.
 ~bolla *m.* bowl.
 -clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 -fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup G1.
 -fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
 -giēst *m.* guest at meals.
 -hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
 -lāfa *mpl.* table-leavings.
 -land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.
 ~genēat *m.* meal-companion.
 ~gereord(u) *n(pl).* feast.
 ~scēat *m.* napkin.
 ~wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. sbj.:*
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðprum
 þæt wē willen þæt man ūs
 ~e! announce, proclaim; bode;
 threaten | command, decree, en-
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 beōd(d)ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofor *m.* beaver.
 bēogol, ge-, *y* forgiving [būgan].
 beolone = belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 beort†, rarely *Pr., n.* beer [bēow].
 -byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 -hierde† *m.* butler.
 -scealc† *m.* feaster.
 -sele† *m.* hall of festivity.
 ~setl* *n.* †bench at banquet.
 ~pegu† *f.* beer-drinking.
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 -scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beorc *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [bierce].
 gebeore (*n.*) barking.
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

beorg|ælfen *f.* oread.
 ~hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 -iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 ~sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 ~stede *m.* mound.
 gebeorg† *once n.* mountain.
 gebeorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 -lic safe, advisable.
 ~nes *f.* refuge.
 ~stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
and d. or wip guard, save — *rfl.*
 avoid: hie him yfel ~ap, ~ap
 ēow wip yfel! | avoid, beware
 of *w. wip.*
 beorht, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear (sounding), loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight:
 twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
 ~e *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
 -hwil *f.* moment.
 -ian be bright; (sound) clear or
 loud.
 ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IV.* become
 bright.
 -lic bright; clear - sounding*;
 glorious.
 -lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 ~nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 ~rodor† *m.* heaven, æther.
 ~word clear of speech.
 beorht- = beorgiht*.
 beorm|a *m.* yeast.
 ~tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn† *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.
 ~cyning *m.* king of warriors.
 ~preat *m.* band of warriors.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornan = biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 ~cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 ~pignen*, byrp-pinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 gebeorþor*, *y n.* birth.
 beost (*m.*) biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 beot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 ~ian promise; vow; boast.
 ~lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 ~lice *av.* threateningly.

bēot[ung] *f.* threatening.
 ~word† *n.* boast; threat.
 gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — tō ~es assiduously (!).
 bēow *n.* barley.
 beowan = biewan polish.
 be-pāc[an] deceive.
 ~end *m.* deceiver.
 ~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
 ~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
 beprenan, *see* bepriwan.
 beprepan, *see* bepriwan.
 bepriwan, -prēwan*, -prenan
 [n for u], -prepan wink (eye).
Cp. prēowt-hwil.
 beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||
 ~ūp open (a case).
 berian make bare, clear (benches)
 [bær].
 bera *m.* bear.
 berædan deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*
or øt; deliberate on, prepare;
 get the better of.
 beræsan rush.
 berbene *f.* verberna [*Lt.*].
 bere *m.* barley.
 ~corn *n.* barley-corn.
 ~flōr *f.* barn-floor.
 ~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
 ~græs *n.* green barley.
 ~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
 ~sæd *n.* barley seed.
 ~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
 ~wic *f.* hamlet.
 be-rēafian *wag.* despoil, deprive.
 be-rēcan make to smoke.
 be-rēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
 gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
 be-rēgnian*, -rēni-† cause
 (strife).
 beren = biren bear's.
 bēren of barley.
 beren = bērn barn.
 berenian = beregnian*.
 be-rēofan† 7 deprive *wi.*
 be-rēotan 7 bewail.
 berern = bērn barn.
 be-rīdan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege; overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
 be-rīefan deprive *wag.*
 be-rīepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

bērig'e, bērg'e *f.* berry.
 ~drinc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
 bērihte*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close
 by, by.
 be-rīndan take off bark.
 be-rīnnan 3 wet.
 bērn, beren, *IN.* berern *n.* barn
 [bēre-ærn].
 ~hūs *n.* barn.
 be-rōwan 1 row round.
 geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
 berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*of* waves);
 resound | escape; fail — gif him
 āp burste.
 bertun = bēre-tūn.
 ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
 be-sætian lie in wait for, beset.
 be-sārgian be sorry for; lament;
 condole with.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing.
 be-sāwan 1 sow.
 be-sceadan† cast in the shade,
 overshadow.
 be-scēadan 1 b separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
 be-scēawian look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
 ~odnes *f.* vision, sight.
 ~ung *f.* contemplation.
 be-scēncan give to drink *wai.*
 be-scēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*
 send, instil (thoughts).
 bescerwan = besciērian.
 be-sciēlan*, ȳ look at *w. on.*
 be-sciēran 4 shear, shave — ~hine
 tō prēoste like a priest.
 be-sciērian, once -scerwan de-
 prive *wag., wai., fram, of.*
 ~ednes *f.* deprivation.
 be-scinan 6 shine upon.
 be-scitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
 be-screpan 5 scrape.
 be-scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
 be-sēcgan say: him on ~accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself (in court of law).
 be-sellan surround *wai.*
 besema = besma.
 be-sencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
 be-sengan singe; burn.
 be-sēon *intr., rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *w. on a., tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
 be-sēttan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai.*; beset:
 searopan beset; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
 be-sidian regulate, determine.
 be-siērwān ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wai.*
 be-silfran silver.
 be-sincan 3 sink *intr.*
 be-singan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
 be-sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. w. ūtan*; possess.
 be-siw(i)an, ēo sew.
 be-slāpan 1 b sleep.
 be-slēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
 be-sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
 be-slitān 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wai.*
 bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
 bēsm[an] — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.
 [bōsm].
 ~ing *f.* curve Gl.
 be-smierwan besmear.
 be-smitan 6 defile.
 be-smitennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmittan].
 be-smittian defile.
 be-smipian work (metals), forge.
 be-smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
 be-snādan *wai.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
 be-sniwian snow on, cover with
 snow.
 be-snyppan†, *prt.* -ȳpede deprive
wai.
 beso = baso.
 be-solcen torpid, inert.
 be-sorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wd.*
 be-sorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
 be-spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
 be-spearrian*, a shut, bar.
 be-sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
 be-sprengan sprinkle.
 be-spyrian follow tracks of, trace.
 be-stāppan 2 go, proceed.
 be-standan 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid ādle ~en.
 be-stealcian go stealthily.
 be-stecan 5 close, bar (door).
 be-stēfan[an] — ~d fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

be'stelan 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with. be'stieman wet [stēam]. be'stingan 3 thrust, push — ~fȳr on a. set fire to. bestredan = *bestregdan. be'stregdan*, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth). be'strēowian bestrew, cover. be'stridan 6 mount (horse). be'striepan strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hie æt landum. be'strūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai.* be'styrian heap up Bd. be'styrman assail, agitate (mind). be'sūtian — ~od dirty. be'swālan scorch, burn. be'swāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (wip), protect; ~him on mōd persuade. be'swemman make to swim [swimman]. be'swēpian bind up, bandage. be'swic, bi- deceit, treachery; snare. ~a*, bi- m. deceiver. ~fealle *f.* trap. ~ol deceitful. be'swic|an 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable. ~end m. deceiver, seducer. ~ung *f.* deception. be'swician *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease). be'swincan 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land). be'swingan 3 beat, flog. be'sylian, -sw- soil, stain. beṭ *av.* better, see gōd. ~lic† excellent, magnificent. bēṭ|an, oe improve; ~fȳr make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt]. ~end† once m. builder (?). ~nes *f.* reparation, atonement. be-tēcan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-*out d. send; pursue, hunt. bēte, oe *f.* beet-root [Lt. beta]. beteldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

be-tellan *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt. be-tēon 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath. be-tēon 7 cover; enclose, contain. beṭer|a *cpv.* of gōd good. ~ian, beṭrian make better; trim (lamp) || become better. ~ung, beṭ(t)run *f.* improvement. be-tierwan tar. be-tihtlian accuse. be-tillan decoy. be-timbran build. be-togen(n)es *f.* accusation [be-tēon]. betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.]. be-tredan 4 tread on. be-treppan, æ entrap, surprise (enemies' forces). be-trymman, -trymian besiege. beṭst, beṭest *spl.* of gōd good. ~boren eldest. beṭuh, betweoh = betweox. be-twēonan, -twēonum; bi-twihn *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, betweon *prp.* w. d., or a. (*gen.* of motion) between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: hwæt biþ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif. . . Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: cwædon him ~. Tmesis: be sēm twēonum. be-tweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp.* w. d.; rarely a., which *gen.* implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. time between (two dates); during — ~ pissum meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes w. word between: hī him healdap betwuh sibbe. ~aleggednes, -āworpenness *f.* interjection. ~angan *vb.* go between (!). ~ligan 5 lie between (!). ~sendan send between (!). ~gesett interposed. betwīnan = betwēonan. be-tȳn|an enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt fole shut out; finish [tūn]. ~ing *f.* conclusion. beṭpian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæp]. ~ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYRNAN

be-tyrnan *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!). be-þearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfte, *wg.* require, need. be-þeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid. be-þencan consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide. be-þennan, -þenian cover. be-þeodan join, associate. be-þrāwan 1 afflict. be-þridian, y circumvent, overcome. be-þringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround. be-þryccan *tr.* press on. be-puncan† once = beþencan. be-pwēan 2 wash, wet. be-pwēorlian*, y — *ptc.* ~ad depraved Gl. be-pȳn *prt.* -yð(d)e thrust, push. beufan = bufan. beutan = būtan. bewacian watch. bewadan† once 2 deprive (!) bewāfan wrap round, dress. bewāgan deceive, frustrate. bewāgnan (!)† once offer *wda.* bewālan *wai.* afflict. bewāpnian deprive of weapons. bewārlan pass by *IN.* bewarian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w.* wip a. be-war(e)nian *intr.* w. wip beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w.* *rfl.* d.: him ~ hellewitu. bewarnian = bewarenian. bewāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of. be-wāw|an† 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.* be-weallan 1 *tr.* boil away. be-wealwian wallow. be-weardian guard, watch, protect. be-weax|an 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.* be-wēddian betroth, marry. ~endlic relating to marriage. ~ung *f.* betrothal. be-wefan 5 cover. be-wegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill. be-wēlan join.

BEWENDAN

be-wendan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).
 be-wennan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-weorpan 3 throw; surround *wai.*
 be-wēp|an 1 bewail, mourn for.
 ~endlic lamentable.
 be-wēr|ian defend; prohibit.
 ~e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.
 ~igend *m.* protector.
 ~ung *f.* defence.
 be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai.* or mid; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch. observe; watch over; perform (journey).
 be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitān 6 look.
 bewōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wrec|an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
 be-wrean deceive.
 be-wrēon 6, 7 cover *wai.* or mid; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan† 6 write about (?).
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make| cover, surround, adorn *wai.* or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 biece *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bið (*n.*) halt—† on ~ wrecan bring to bay, make to halt.
 ~fæst† stationary.
 ~steall† *m.* halt— ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bið|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indecl.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.
 ~ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag, w. a. or g. of thing and æt, w. rfl. d.*: ānwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ðow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hēlo; bitt his sǣwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende:

BIDDERE

... but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebiddan 5 pray, worship often *w. rfl. pro. in d., lw. in a.*: for þæm stænendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap þære sǣwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē nolde him | *lw. hyne* ~tō Gode; rarely *w. thing* expressed: ~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip = bed-.
 biecn|an, bionian, bē(a)cnian *w. d. or tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacn].
 ge-iend *m.* forefinger.
 ~iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).
 ~iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biēg|an *tr. (rfl.)* bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar).
 (ge)-endlic flexible.
 ~nes *f.* flexibility.
 ~ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 bieğels *m.* arch, vault.
 gebiēð boldness [beald].
 gebiēðe*, i bold.
 biēðan encourage, animate.
 biēðo *f.* boldness.
 biēm e *f.* trumpet [bēam].
 ~ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~ian sound trumpet.
 biere|e, eo, byrc *f.* birch [beorc].
 ~holt *n.* birch wood.
 biercen of birch.
 gebierðed *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine—also *rfl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebierm|an ferment; leaven—*ptc.*
 ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

BIERNAN

biernan 3, *A. eo, prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo eorpe wæs tō axan geburnen.
 biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 biétel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, y, eo polish.
 bifian, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-gēg|a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].
 ~ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 ~estre *f.* attendant.
 ~nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigspell = bispell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebilod having a beak.
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 bill† *n.* sword.
 ~hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 ~g, sliht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 ~swæp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together — wapema ~ frozen waviest; costiveness.
 bind|an 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* bunden (sweord) with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 ~ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; of quantity within, less than.
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bi-sæc *f.* +once visit (?).
 bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
 -dōm *n.* bishopric; excommunication.
 -ealdor *m.* high-priest.
 -gegierelan *pl.* episcopal robes.
 -hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
 -hām *m.* bishop's estate.
 -hēafodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
 -hiered *m.* clergy Gl.
 -lic episcopal.
 -rice *n.* bishopric.
 -rocc *m.* bishop's rochet.
 -scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
 -setl, -seld, -sepel *n.* episcopal see.
 -sinop, eo *m.* synod of bishops.
 -stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
 -sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
 -pegnung, -þēnung *f.* bishop's office.
 -wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
 -wyrt *f.* marsh-mallow.
 biscepian, -opian *confirm.*
 -ung, bispung *f.* confirmation.
 bisn, bisen, *L. y f.* example, pattern — āstellan, sēttan ~e, āst., st. (hit) tō ~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
 ge-ere *m.* imitator.
 -ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on hiera unþēawum.
 (ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
 bisen-, y blind.
 bises, i [or -iss-]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
 bisgo, bys(i)go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
 bisgian, bys(i)gian occupy *tr.* and *refl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
 -ung *f.* occupation.
 bisig, *L. y* busy, occupied.
 bismar, by-, -or *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~e gerēnian, getāwian humiliate.
 -full abominable, disgraceful.
 -gliw*, ēo *n.* shameful lust.
 -lēas irreproachable.

bismar[lēoþ *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).
 -lic disgraceful, ignominious.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
 -spræc *f.* blasphemy.
 -word *n.* insult.
 bismar[an, bismran, by-, -ian insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
 -iend *m.* mocker.
 -nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy:
 -ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
 ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.
 bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
 -bce *f.* book of proverbs.
 bissextē leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
 bist (thou) art.
 bita *m.* morsel, bit [bitan].
 bit[an] 6 bite—biton heora tēþ him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
 -a *m.* wild beast.
 bit-e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
 -mælum *av.* piecemeal.
 bitel *m.* beetle.
 biter, tt bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [bitan].
 -e, bitre *av.* severely, very.
 -lice *av.* severely: ~ wēpan.
 -nes *f.* bitterness.
 -wyrdē severe in speech, bitter.
 -wyrt-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
 biterian be bitter; make bitter.
 bitol bridle [bitan].
 bitol*, bitela biting Gl.
 gebitt *n.*—tōpa ~ gnashing of teeth [bitan].
 biþ is.
 biwāune, see bewāwan.
 bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
 bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
 bizant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].
 blāc bright, white; pale.
 -ern, æ *n.* lantern.
 -hlēor† white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
 -ian become pale.
 -ung *f.* pallor.
 blā-hāwen, blāwen, blāhwen light blue.
 blæc *n.* ink.

blæc black — ~ bērige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
 -feaxede black-haired.
 -gimm *m.* jet.
 -pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
 -te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
 -prüst *m.* leprosy.
 blæc *n.* leprosy.
 blācan make pale, bleach [blāc].
 blācern = blācern lantern.
 blāco *f.* pallor [blāc].
 blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
 blæd I. *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life|| prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. See blēd [blāwan].
 -agend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
 -bēlig, y *m.* bellows.
 -dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.
 -fæst†, ge- glorious.
 -fæstnes*, bleof- *f.* delight.
 ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
 -horn *m.* trumpet.
 -wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
 blādnessa *fp.* blossoms.
 blāddre = blædre.
 blæd(d)re *f.* blister; bladder [blāwan].
 blāge *f.* gudgeon.
 blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* blæst.
 -bēlg *m.* bellows.
 blæs[e, -ase] *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blyse.
 -ere *m.* incendiary.
 blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [blāwan].
 -bēlg, blæst- *m.* bellows.
 blæstan blow.
 blætan bleat.
 blāwen = blā-hāwen.
 blagettan weep.
 blanca (†) *m.* steed, horse.
 bland once = gebland.
 gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
 bland[an]† i b mix: *ptc.* ge-en mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).
 -en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
 blase = blæse.
 blæst = blæst.
 blāt† once sound, cry (?).
 blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* blæat.

blāt/e *av.*: ~e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
 ~ian *n.* be pale.
 ~ende pale.
 blāw an i *intr.* blow (of wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (of horse); be blown, sound:
 ~ende bieman || *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
 ~ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).
 ~ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat† bringing misery, *once*. *Cp.* blāt.
 ~et *av.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēcpa *m.* blight [blæc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
 ~hwæt† *once* quick-growing (?).
 blēd'an bleed—se ~enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 blēdu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind; deceive [blind].
 blēo, blēoh [*by an.* of feoh, fēos], *g.* blēos, *dpl.* blēo(wu)m *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 ~bord† *n.* chess-board.
 ~brygd-† *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~fæg parti-coloured.
 ~rēad purple.
 ~stæning *f.* mosaic work.
 geblēo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 geblēod variegated [blēo].
 bleoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig (?) bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 blētsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 ~ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 ~ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 ~ung *f.* blessing.
 blician shine, appear [blican].
 blican 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (of bone).
 blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [blican].
 blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — ~slite wound whose opening is not visible. *sēo* ~e ne tele blind (non-stinging) nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 ~lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 ~nes *f.* blindness.
 ~pear *m.* caecum. *Or* blind pearm (?).
 blinn cessation—būton ~e.
 blinnan 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (of bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or fram* [= belinnan].
 blisgere = blysiere.
 bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].
 ~ian, blipsian rejoice *w. g. or ofer*, on. ~ian, blitsian [*infl.* of blētsian] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
 ~igendlic exulting.
 ge blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blīpe joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 ~e, ~elice *av.* gladly, kindly.
 ~heort cheerful; friendly.
 ~(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.
 ~nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blips = bliss.
 bliwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. ~ (for) lētan bleed.
 ~drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 ~egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.
 ~fæg† bloodstained.
 ~forlētan i b bleed Bd.
 ~gēotende sanguinary.
 ~gita *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* āgieta. *Or* formed from ~gyte (?)].
 ~gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 ~hræcung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~(h) rēow sanguinary.
 ~iernende having issue of blood Bd.
 ~lās(wu), *g.* ~lās(w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 ~lātere *m.* blood-letter.
 ~lēas bloodless.
 ~gemenged bloodstained.
 ~orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 ~rēad blood-red.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 ~seax *n.* lancet.

blōd/spiwung, blōtspīung *f.* spitting blood.
 ~wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 ~wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 ~tōp† with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm'a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 ~bære, ~berende flowery.
 ~frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 ~ian blossom.
 ge/blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōtan i sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* mid.
 ~ere sacrificer Gl.
 ~mōnap *m.* November.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōw an i bloom, flower — *ptc.* ge-en blooming.
 ~endlic blooming.
 blyegan terrify.
 blys'a, i m., ~(ig)e *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 ~iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.
 blyscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast.
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, oe, *f.* book; document, charter [bēce].
 ~æcer *m.* field granted by charter.
 ~blæc*, e *n.* ink.
 ~ciēst *f.* book-chest.
 ~cræft *m.* literature.
 ~cræftig learned.
 ~fell *n.* vellum.
 ~hord *m.*, ~hūs *n.* library.
 ~læden *n.* literary Latin.
 ~land l. land held by charter.
 ~lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 ~lic of books, literary, biblical.
 ~rædere *m.* reader.
 ~ræding *f.* reading books.
 ~rēad *n.* vermilion.
 ~riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 ~gestrēon *n.* library.
 ~tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 ~talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.
 ~sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
 ~stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
 ~trēow *n.* beech.
 ~wudu *m.* beech-forest.
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
 (ge)-scoipe *m.* message, command.
 bodlāc decree *vL*.
 bod|ian *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
 ~ere *m.* teacher *LV*.
 ~igend *m.* preacher.
 ~igendlic to be proclaimed.
 ~ung *f.* preaching.
 ~ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
 bodan = botm.
 bode *prt. of* bōgan.
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
 ~incel *n.* small bough.
 ~sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.
 bōg|an, bōn, bōgian, *prt.* bōde boast, *also rft.*
 ~ung, būng *f.* boasting, arrogance.
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rft. d. || tr.* inhabit [būan].
 bog|a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [būgan].
 ~efōdder *m.* quiver.
 ~enētt, ~anētt *n.* basket for catching fish.
 bogetung *f.* curve *Gl.* [boga].
 bōl, oo eel.
 bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
 ~āgend† *m.* house-owner.
 ~getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
 ~getimber† *n.* house.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
 bolgen-mōd† angry [belgan].
 bola *m.* bowl.
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
 bolstrian support with pillows.
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.
 ~ian polish, burnish.
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL*.
 bor gimlet.
 ~ian bore, perforate.
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
 borcian bark [beorcan].
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — on ~ in a ship, on board.
 ~hæbbende warrior.
 ~haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
 ~hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.
 ~gelāc *n.* weapon.
 ~rand *m.* shield.
 ~rima *m.* rim.
 ~stæp *n.* shore.
 ~paca *m.* testudo.
 ~weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
 ~wudu *m.* shield.
 borda *m.* fringe.
 geboren born, own (kinsman, brother) [beran].
 borettan brandish [beran].
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
 ~fæst bound by pledge, dependent on.
 ~fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge — ~ þām cyninge.
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
 ~hand *f.* pledger, surety.
 ~lēas without security, for which no pledge has been given.
 ~geliefde*, e pledge, security *Gl.* *Or = two words (?)*.
 ~wēdd *n.* pledge.
 borgan borrow *w. æt*; lend.
 ~iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *LV*.
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
 ~ig curved *Gl.*
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
 ~ettan keep in repair.
 ~lēas what cannot be compensated.
 ~wierpe what can be compensated.
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.
 ~gestrēon *n.* household property.
 ~weard *m.* steward.
 ~wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
 bōp, *see* bōgan.
 bopen rosemary; thyme; darnel.
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].
 ~trēow *n.* box-tree.
 brac-hwil = bearht-m-hwil moment.
 braceas *once mpl.* breeches.
 brād- roasting.
 ~hlāf *m.* toast.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 brād, *cpv.* brādra, æ broad, wide, spacious — ~hand open hand, palm | copious.
 ~e *av.* far and wide.
 ~æx *f.* broad axe.
 ~brim† *n.* ocean.
 ~lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
 ~elēac *m.* broad leak.
 ~nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality — ~heortan.
 ~pistel *m.* sea-holly.
 brāðian be broad; extend *w.* fram . . op || *tr.* spread.
 bræc rheum [breac].
 ~copu *f.* epilepsy.
 ~sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.
 gebræc, ~eo phlegm, cough.
 bræd† *once* flesh (?).
 bræd = brægd trick.
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.
 bræd|an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rft.* extend; grow (*of trees*) [brād].
 ~els *m.* covering, carpet.
 ~ing *f.* spreading (fame).
 bræd|an roast; fry.
 ~epanne, ~ing-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 bræde roast meat.
 brāðo *f.* breadth; extent.
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].
 ~boga *m.* treacherous bow.
 ~en crafty.
 ~wis crafty.
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 brādra, a *cpv. of* brād.
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.
 ~loca† *m.* head.
 ~panne*, brægþ- *f.* skull.
 ~sēoc brain-sick.
 bræm(b)el = brēmel.

bræs *n.* brass.
 ~en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræþ *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, brēaw, brēag, *A.* brēg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 ~wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.†*.
 ~hāt ardent (love, hate).
 ~hord† *m.* R.
 ~isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 ~rād *f.*, ~rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.
 ~stefn† = brant-.
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
 ~stefn*, brondstæfn† steep-prowed (ship).
 brasian, æ do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras(t)l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastlīan crackle, rattle (of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 ~ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IN.* [*Celtic*].
 brēad *n.*, *pl.* ~ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre(a)dad† regenerated.
 brēag = bræw.
 breahtm, *e.* *A.* æ; bearhtm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [breacn].
 ~ian*, brehtnian, bearhtnian resound.
 breahtm, breorht atom [bearhtm].
 breahtm = bearhtm glance.
 beard = breord.
 brēap *once* brittle.
 brēaw = bræw eyelid.
 brewern = brēow brew-house.
 brēc breeches, *pl.* of brōc.
 ~hræg *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 ~dręnc *m.* emetic. *Or* = gebræc- (?).
 breclan *4 tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in hine firwet brēc he felt curiosity or desire* || *rfl.* retch — ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecpa† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 ~en = briden of boards.
 bre(o)dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* brevis].
 bręan terrify, induce by intimidation *w. shj.* [brōga].
 ~nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cp.* brægd].
 ~stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *prt.* brægd, bræd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *plc.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *w. i.* of thing in *E.*, always *a. in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: ~sweord(e), sword of scēape, rāp on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (of wizard): ~blēom, hē bræd his hīw (form) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend: hē gebræd hine sēcne || *intr.* be transformed *w. on.*
 (ge)bregden = brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom.
 ~rōf mighty.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 ~weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahtm.
 brembe|el, ~er = brēmēl.
 brēmje [œ ?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 ~e *av.* gloriously.
 ~an celebrate, commemorate.
 ~endlic celebrated.
 brēmēl, brēmbe|l, brēmber, æ *m.* bramble.
 ~æppel *m.*, ~berige *n.* blackberry.
 ~brēr *m.* bramble.
 ~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 ~pyrne *f.* bramble.
 bręmman, *bręmian resound, roar.
 ~ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

bręnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = breord.
 brēosa *m.* gaddy.
 brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 ~bān *n.* breast-bone.
 ~byden, *e f.* breast, chest.
 ~beorg *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 ~byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 ~caru† *f.* anxiety.
 ~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~gehygd†, ~gehȳd *fn.* thought, mind.
 ~lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 ~loca† *m.* mind.
 ~net† *n.* corslet.
 ~rōcc *m.* chest-clothing.
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 ~toga† *m.* chief.
 ~gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.
 ~gewæde† *n.* corslet.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the chest.
 ~weall *m.* bulwark.
 ~weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 ~wielm† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† *once* spacious.
 brēowan 7 brew.
 ~ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 ~lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, æ *m.* briar.
 brerd, *eo*, *ea m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 ~full brimful.
 Breten, *eo*, *y*, *i*, *tt*, -on *f.* Britain.
 ~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also* under Brettas.
 ~wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brettas, *y*, *i*, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~land *n.* Britain.
 ~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.
 ~wielisc*, Brytwylse British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IN.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 ~þwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 bridelis *m.* bridle.
 ~hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [bred].
 bridlian bridle, restrain.

brīes|an*, *y* bruise; season (food).
 ge~ednes *f.* crushing.
 briġ = briw.
 bridġ (*n.*) once change [gebregd, bregdan].
 -briht, *see* beorht.
 brihtan = bierhtan.
 brim†, *y* [confusion *w.* brymme] *n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
 ~ceald sea-cold.
 ~clif *n.* sea-cliff.
 ~farop *n.* sea-shore.
 ~flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
 ~fugol *m.* sea-bird.
 ~giest *m.* sailor.
 ~hengeſt *m.* ship.
 ~hlæst *m.* fishes.
 ~lād *f.* sea-way.
 ~lipend(e) *m.* mariner.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~nesen (?) safe sea-passages.
 ~rād *f.* sea.
 ~stæp *n.* sea-shore.
 ~stream *m.* sea's current, sea; broad river.
 ~piſa *m.* ship.
 ~wielm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
 ~wiſa *m.* sea-captain.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.
 bring *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
 bring|an, *e* *wk.*, †3 *ptc.* broht, †brungen bring; bring forth, produce (fruits).
 ~nes *f.* oblation.
 bring|e* *f.* chest (?).
 ~ād| *f.* epilepsy (?).
 Briten = Breten.
 Brittas = Brettas.
 Brittiſc, *y*, Brytiſc British [Brettas].
 briw, briġ *m.* pottage, porridge.
 briwan prepare (food).
 broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease [brecan].
 ~ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
 ~lic full of hardship.
 ~ung *f.* affliction; illness.
 gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction, trouble.
 brōc *m.* brook.
 ~minte *f.* brookmint.
 brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* brēc, æ breech, hind quarters; trousers.
 broce *m.* badger.
 ~en (coat) of badger's skin.

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.
 ~ig broody (hen).
 broddian be luxuriant = bror-dian* (?).
 brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.
 brōlettan = brogdettan.
 brōġ|a *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
 ~prēa†, brōh- *m.* dire calamity.
 brogden, brōden *ptc. of* bregdan.
 ~mæl† *once n.* inlaid sword. Or = brōden mæl (?).
 brogdet|an, brōdettan brandish || *intr.* tremble.
 ~ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
 brogn-, ge~ branch, twig *IN*.
 brord *m.* point; first blade of grass, young plant.
 brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
 ~fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
 brosn|ian crumble, decay; perish, pass away.
 ~iendlic, ge~odlic corruptible. (ge~)ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
 gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
 broþ *n.* broth [brēowan].
 brōþor, *d.* brēþer, *pl.* ~, ge~, brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*; monk.
 ~bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
 ~cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
 ~dohtor *f.* niece.
 ~gild† *n.* vengeance for brothers(?).
 ~leās brotherless.
 ~lic fraternal.
 ~licnes *f.* brotherliness.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship between brothers; brotherly love.
 ~slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
 ~slæge *m.* fratricide (action).
 ~sunu *m.* nephew.
 ~piſen = beorþor-piſnen.
 ~wiſ *n.* sister-in-law.
 ~wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 gebrōþor, -brōþru *mpl.* brothers.
 ~ſcipe *m.* brotherhood.
 brū *f.*, *pl.* ~(w)a, *gpl.* ~na eye-brow; eyelid, eyelash.
 brūcan *ſ* *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make use of, enjoy — brocen worn (coat); eat; spend (life); possess, keep.
 brūn brown.
 ~baso purple.
 ~eġg† brown-edged (sword).
 ~ēpa *m.* erysipelas.
 ~fāg brown-coloured.

brūn|wann dark brown.
 ~wyrt *f.* water-betony.
 brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 bryce|e *I. m.* breaking; fragment.
 II. *aj.* brittle, worthless [brecan].
 ~mælum*, bre- *av.* piecemeal.
 gebryce *once* breaking.
 bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [brūcan].
 brȳce, ȳ† useful [brūcan].
 brycg *f.* bridge.
 ~bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
 ~ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of ice); make plank path.
 ~weard *m.* bridge-defender.
 ~geweore *n.* bridge-construction.
 brycsian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
 brȳd *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
 ~bēdd *n.* nuptial bed.
 ~bletsung *f.* blessing the bride.
 ~boda *m.* bridesman.
 ~būr, ~cofa *m.* bridal chamber.
 ~ealo(p) *n.* marriage feast.
 ~giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
 ~gift *f.* betrothal.
 ~guma *m.* bridegroom.
 ~lāc *npl.* marriage; married life.
 ~lēop *n.* epithalamium.
 ~e *e* lic bridal.
 ~loca *m.* bridal chamber.
 ~lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
 ~luſe† *f.* love of a bride.
 ~niht *f.* wedding-night.
 ~rēaf *n.* wedding-dress.
 ~reſt *f.* nuptial bed.
 ~sang *m.* marriage song.
 ~piſg *npl.* nuptials.
 bryd = brygd.
 brȳd|ian — *ptc.* ge~od married (woman) [brȳd].
 brygd, brȳd drawing (weapon) [bregdan].
 -bryht, *see* beorht.
 bryhtan = bierhtan.
 brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea); sea. *Cp.* brim.
 bryne *m.* burning, flame(s), fire; inflammation (of body) [biernan].
 ~ād| *f.* fever.
 ~brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
 ~giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
 ~hāt *r* burning hot.
 ~lēoma† *m.* flame.
 ~tēar *m.* hot tear.
 ~wielm *r* *m.* conflagration.
 brȳne (*m.*) brine.
 brynig fiery [bryne].

bryrd|an stimulate [brord].
 ~nes *f.* stimulus.
 Bryten = Breten.
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.
 ~cýning *m.* great king.
 ~grund *m.* spacious earth.
 ~rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 ~wagas *mpl.* the world.
 brytn|ian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].
 ~ere *m.* steward.
 ~ung *f.* distribution.
 brýtofta *pl.* wedding [brýð, þoft].
 (ge)brytsen *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *plc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].
 brytt|a† *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
 ~ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wip metode (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttise = Brittisc.
 brypen brewing — ān ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [brþ].
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.
 bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)|ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *plc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 būc *m.* picher; stomach.
 bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beʊfan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from: be Lygan, xx mila ~ Lunden-byrig; *superiority*, above. þær ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].
 ~cweden, ~nemd above-mentioned.
 būgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~tō hāpenscipe become a heathen, ~tō woruld-pingum, ~fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 būgan = būan dwell.
 būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].
 ~berende wearing an ornament Gl.
 bul|a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wyllē Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *plc. of* bindan bind.
 ~heord† (?).
 ~stefna† with bound prow.
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.
 būne *f.* cup.
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 ~cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 ~cot *n.* bedroom.
 ~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
 ~geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 ~gerihtu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.
 ~scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, bur(u)|h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
 ~āgend † *m.* city-possessor.
 ~bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 ~bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 ~ealdor *m.* mayor.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~geard *m.* castle-yard.
 ~geat *n.* city-gate.
 ~geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 ~hlipt † *n.* city-slope [confusion *w. beorg-hlipt?*].
 ~lagu *f.* civil law.
 ~land† *n.* native city.
 ~lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 ~loca† *m.* city.
 ~mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 ~reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 ~gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 ~rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 ~sæl† *n.* house.
 ~sæta *m.* citizen.
 ~scipe *m.* municipality.
 ~scir *f.* corporation, city.
 ~sele† *m.* house.
 ~sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 ~sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg|spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 ~steall† *m.* city.
 ~stēde† *m.* city.
 ~tūn *m.* city.
 ~pelu *f.* castle-floor.
 ~pegn = būrpegn (?).
 ~geþineþ (?) town-council LL.
 ~ware, -an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; -u city.
 ~waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 ~wealda *m.* alderman.
 ~weall *m.* city-wall.
 ~weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 ~weg *m.* street.
 ~wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 ~werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 ~wigend *m.* warrior.
 ~wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn|e *f., burn(n)a, brunna m.* stream, brook.
 ~sele† *m.* bath-house.
 būte = būton.
 buter|e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].
 ~flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 ~stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.
 ~gepwēor *n.* butter.
 būton, būtan; būte (*cf.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~hæftniede; against, without: ~þæs cyninges lēafe, ~lēodrihte; except — ~þām þe *cf.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cf. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor *L.*
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on þā ~as Ct.
 butu, see bēgan.
 by, see bū.
 bycgan buy *w. æt*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [bēodan].
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 ~botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [bycgan].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [būgan].
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

BYHT

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].
 bȳle, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 byled-brēost† puff-breasted.
 byll(i g, *A.* bēlg, *æ m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(l)e, *i f.* binding (a man)
 [bindan].
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr|ian *impers. wd.* happen:
 him ~ede pæt hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nied ~ede — him ~ede pæt
 feorh earfoplice he recovered
 with difficulty; befitt: stōr ~ep
 tō Godes pēgnunge; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 ~edlic suitable.
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning*
 [beran].
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, ~o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on ~† according to fate
 or in order (?).
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)
 birth.
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *IN*.
 byrd|an fringe, embroider [borda].
 ~icge *f.* embroideress.

BYRDE

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byret†, *pl. ~, -as m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelc suitable, agreeing.
 bȳre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrel|e, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, *i n. IN* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(i g|an bury [beorgan].
 ge~ednes *f.* burial.
 ~end *m.* burier.
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 ~nes *f.* burying.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(i g|an taste; eat.
 ~nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 ~byrht-, *see* beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrn|e *f.* corslet.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~wiga†, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.
 ge~od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 ~full calamitous *vL*.
 ~ig broken.
 byrst, *vE.* bryst (?) *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *IN*.
 byrp* birth [beran].
 ~pignenu*, ~pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 ~mælum *av.* by loads.
 ~strang strong for burdens (*of*
 donkey).
 byrperē, byrpre *I. m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). *II. f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrpestre *f.* carrier.
 bytl|an, ~ian build; fortify [botl].
 ~a *m.* builder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytm|e, bypme, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 ~ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 ~fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, ~e *f.* key.
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælic = calic.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cærfille = cerfille.
 cæse = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 ~lic bold.
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

CAFSTRIAN

cafstriian bridle, curb [cæfes-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calc sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 ~rand† shoed (horse) (?).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cālend, ā† *m.* calend; month; †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.* calendae].
 calic, cē(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.* calicem].
 calo, *g.* calwes bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].
 calwer = cealer.
 căma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.* camus].
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honeycomb.
 ~iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt.* camelus].
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.* campus].
 ~dōm *m.*, ~hād *m.*, ~rāden(n)† *f.* contest, war.
 ~ealdor *m.* general.
 ~gefera *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~gimm *m.* precious gem.
 ~stēde† *m.* battle-field.
 ~wāpen† *n.* weapon.
 ~werod *n.* army.
 ~wigt† *n.* battle.
 ~wisa *m.* champion.
 ~wudu† *m.* shield.
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.
 campian fight.
 ~ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecanc (*n.*) derision.
 canceler *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.* cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; ~ād† *f.* cancer [*Lt.* cancer].
 cancett|an, -etan cackle (in laughing), deride.
 ~ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* ~le *f.*, ~n. candle [*Lt.* candelā].
 ~bora *m.* acolythus.
 ~leoht candle-light.
 ~mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
 ~snietels*, ~ȳ *m.* snuffers.
 ~stæf *m.*, ~sticca *m.*, ~trēow *n.* candlestick.
 ~twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 ~weoce *f.* wick.
 ~wyr† *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.* cūpe know; experience: know how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 ~lic canonical.
 Cant-war|e, Cēnt- *pl.* people of Kent.
 ~aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 ~amægþ *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m. L.*, canter-cæppe *f.* cope (vestment).
 canter|e *m.* singer [*Lt.* canto].
 ~stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.* canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.* capitulum].
 ~hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 ~mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *LA.* car-crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison [*Lt.* carcer, ærn].
 ~weard *m.* jailor.
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb; sorrow, be anxious [caru].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt.* carica].
 carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wēn Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 ~fugol *m.* male bird.
 ~mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *IV.* [*Celtic.*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt.* charta].
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
 ~full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 ~fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 ~gāst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 ~gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 ~igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 ~lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* freedom from care.
 ~(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.
 ~seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 ~sīp† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 ~sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 ~wielm† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.
 cāser|e *m.* emperor [*Lt.* Caesar].
 ~dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 ~ing *m.* a coin.

cāserlic imperial.
 ~n *f.* empress.
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
 ~lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt.* castellum].
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 ~mann *n.* castle-man.
 ~weall *m.* castle, city-wall.
 ~weorc *n.* castle-building.
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.* caulis].
 ~lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 ~sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 ~stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 ~wyr̃m *m.* caterpillar.
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.* basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 ~bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
 cēac|e *f.* jaw.
 ~bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 ~fine *m.* chaffinch.
 ceaf|*, cæf (*m.*) halter.
 cēaf *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhett|an, -etan laugh loudly.
 ~ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
 ceale *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.* calx].
 ~pytt, ~sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 ~stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
 ~heort† cruel.
 ~ian become cold; become torpid.
 cealre, cealre, ceoldre *f.* calwer *m.* cur's.
 ~brīw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage of curds.
 cealf, A. ē, ē *n.*, *pl.* ~as, ~ru, A. calfur, calferu calf.
 ~ian calve.
 ceallian† shout.
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price; bargain, commercial transaction — ~drifan make bargain; marketing, market; cattle.
 ~cniht, ciepe- *m.* slave.
 ~dæg *m.* market-day.
 ~ēadig rich in cattle.
 ~giēld *n.* price.
 ~hūs*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mann, cēp(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 ~scamol, cēp- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 ~scip *n.* trading-ship.
 ~setl, cēp- *n.* toll-booth.
 ~stōw, cēpe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 ~stræt, cēp- *f.* trade-street.
 ~ping, cēpe- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 ~g, mōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearc|ian creak; gnash (teeth).
 ~etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cierm cry.
 cē is *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
 ~full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt.* castra].
 ~æsc *m.* black hellebore.
 ~būend† *m.* citizen.
 ~hliđ† *n.* city-gate.
 ~hof† *n.* house.
 ~ware, -an, ~gewaran, *pl.*, ~waru *f.* citizens.
 ~wic *f.* village.
 ~wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl = cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cēdelc *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, ~bēam *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt.* cedrus].
 cedric of cedar [*ceder*].
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [cōl].
 ~ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 celdre = cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt.* chelidonium].
 cell (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt.* coriandrum].
 celmert-mann *IV. m.* hired servant.
 cellođ†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (*of* shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmd comb [*camb*].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt.* camisia].
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [*camp*].
 ~estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēn† *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

cēn|e, oe bold.
 ~lice *av.* boldly.
 ~pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnn|an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *ryl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 ~ende parent.
 ~endlic genital.
 ~estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 ~stān *m.* testing-stone.
 ~stōw *f.* birth-place.
 ~tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt.* Cantia].
 ~ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 ~isc Kentish.
 ~land, ~rice *n.* Kent.
 ~ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt.* centaureum].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, ~e *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 ~pelu† *f.* ship.
 ceoldre = cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor- = cilfor-
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.
 ~ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceorcian* complain.
 ~ing *f.* complaining.
 ceorfan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.* corfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 ~æx *f.* axe.
 ~ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (!).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 ~boren of low birth.
 ~folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 ~ian marry (*of* woman).
 ~isc = cierlisc.
 ~lic common, popular (not learned).
 ~(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 ~strang strong as a man (*of* woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once*.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.
 ~stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearms cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwmde Gode [gecōp].
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* carenum].
 ceren = cyren churn.
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt.* cerefolium].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 cesol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* chorus].
 ~glēo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* rebuke.
 ciēfes, ~e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 ~boren illegitimate.
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 ~gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg|an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.
 ~endlic vocative (case).
 ~ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 ciēlian *L.* be cold [ciēle].
 ciēld(o) *f.* cold [ceald].
 ciēle *m.* cold [calan].
 ~gicel *m.* icicle.
 ~wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 ~wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 geci|lf (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cēp(e)- see cēap-
 cēp|an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 ~a, ~end *m.* merchant, trader.
 ~ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 geciepe for sale.

cīepe *f.* onion [*Lt.* caepa].
 ~lēac *m.* leek.
 cīerlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [ceorl].
 ~nes *f.* clownishness.
 cīerm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
 ~an shout, cry out *tr.* and *intr.*
 cīerr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum ~e; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
 cīerran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.
 ge-ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
 ~ung *f.* conversion.
 cīesfastidious (about food) [cēosan].
 ~nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cīes|e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt.* caseus].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cheese-vat.
 ~hwæg *n.* whey.
 ~lybb *n.* rennet.
 ~gerunn *n.* rennet.
 ~wuce *f.* cheese-week.
 cīest *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* cista].
 ~ian put in coffin.
 cīetel *m.* kettle.
 ~hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearþ mid (þām) ~e became pregnant.
 ~a hierde schoolmaster, pædagogus. ~a mæssedæg Innocents'-day. ~trog cradle.
 ~clāþ *n.* swaddling-cloth.
 ~cradol *m.* cradle.
 ~faru *f.* carrying children.
 ~fōstre *f.* nurse.
 ~geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 ~geong infantine.
 ~hād *m.* childhood.
 ~hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 ~iēldo *f.* childhood.
 ~isc childish.
 ~lic infantine.
 cīleponie = celeponie.
 cīlfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cīlic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* cilicium].
 cimb|an*.
 ~ing *f.* joint.
 ~iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimb|al(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* cymbalum].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

cinc|dāpen ornamented in some way: hyre ~an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* geclofa. [cīnan].
 cin|e, ~u *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
 ~iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 ~bān *n.* jaw.
 ~beorg *f.* visor.
 ~tōþ *m.* grinder.
 cinnan† once R.
 cinu = cine chink.
 cīper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* cypros].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 ~ād|f. shingles (a disease).
 ~cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 ciric|e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 ~æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 ~bell *f.* church-bell.
 ~bōc *f.* church-book.
 ~bōt *f.* church-repair.
 ~bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 ~dor *n.* church-door.
 ~frīp *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~fultum *m.* church-help.
 ~gang *m.* going to church.
 ~georn diligent in attending church.
 ~grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
 ~hād *m.* order of the church.
 ~hālgung *f.* consecration of a church.
 ~hata *m.* persecution of churches.
 ~lic ecclesiastical.
 ~mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 ~gemāna *m.* congregation.
 ~mangung *f.* simony.
 ~mitta *m.* church-measure.
 ~nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.
 ~nytt *f.* church-service.
 ~pæþ *m.* church-path.
 ~ragu *f.* church-moss.
 ~rān*, e church-robbery.
 ~geryht *n.* church-due.
 ~sang *m.* church-hymn.
 ~sangere *m.* church-singer.
 ~sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 ~sōen *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* site of a church.
 ~stīg *f.* church-path.
 ~tīd *f.* church-time.
 ~tūn *m.* churchyard.
 ~þegn, ~þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|þegnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.
 ~þingere *m.* priest.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil.
 ~wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 ~wāg *f.* church-wall.
 ~waru *f.* congregation.
 ~weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, ~trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* cerasus].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.
 ~ian curl.
 ciser- = cirs-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Cp.* cisten].
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* castanea].
 citel|ian tickle.
 ~ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt.* cithara].
 cīp *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
 ~fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā = clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac|u* *f.* strife.
 ~lēas, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.
 clæc = clac-.
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 ~ig*, clāig *aj.* clayey.
 clæm|an smear, plaster, caulk [clām].
 ~ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clæn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clæne, ā *av.* entirely.
 ~georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 ~heort pure-hearted.
 ~lic pure (love).
 ~lice *av.* purely.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 clæns|ian, clā-, clænsnian, ā, clænsnian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
 ~ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
 clænsnian = clænsian.

clæppet[an, -etan throb (*of* sinew).
 ~ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
 clæsnian = clænsian.
 clāfre = clāfre clover.
 clām *m.* mud, paste.
 clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
 clāne = clāne *av.*
 clāsnian = clænsian.
 clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
 clatr[ian clatter.
 ~ung *f.* clattering.
 clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
 clāpian *LN.* clothe.
 clauster *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
 clāw[an claw.
 ~ung *f.* gripes, colic.
 clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
 clēa = clawu.
 cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
 clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once* contract (hand) (?).
 cleofian = cli[ian].
 clēof[an 7 split, cleave *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
 cleofa, y *m.* chamber, cell; den (*of* wild beasts).
 cleopian = clipian.
 cleric, cleroc, cli- *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
 ~hād *m.* the clerical office.
 clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].
 geclib[s = geclips*.
 clidren(n) *f.* clatter.
 clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~hlēp *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
 ~ig steep.
 ~iht(ig) steep.
 ~stān *m.* rock.
 clif-wyrt*, y *f.* foxglove.
 clifian, eo, y adhere.
 clife *f.* burdock.
 clifer *m.* claw.
 ~fēte claw-footed (bird), with talons.
 clifht adhesive.
 clifr[ian scratch [clifer].
 ~ung *f.* scratching.
 gecliht *ptc.* of clycecan compress.
 climman, *L.* climban 3; †clym-mian *once* climb.
 clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

clip[ian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd.* || *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
 ~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
 ~ol vowel.
 ~ung *f.* clamour; articulation (*of* sounds); *vL.* claim.
 clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (*of* bell).
 geclips*, -ibs, -ysp *n.* clamour [clipian].
 cliroc = cleric.
 clite *f.* colt's-foot.
 clipa, y *m.* poultice, plaster (*for* wound).
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
 cloccean cluck (*of* hen).
 clod-.
 ~hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
 geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].
 clofe *f.* buckle.
 clof[e, u *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gārleaces ~ [clēofan].
 ~eht bulbed.
 ~pung, -e *f.* crow-foot.
 ~wyrt *f.* buttercup.
 clott- lump *Gl.*
 clūd *n.* rock.
 ~ig rocky.
 cluf- = clof-.
 clugge *f.* bell.
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.
 clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* clausum].
 clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
 ~cleofa *m.*, ~loc *n.* prison.
 clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
 ~ian patch.
 clycean bring together, clench — gecliht clenched (hand).
 clyfa = cleofa.
 geclyfte cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
 clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
 clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*
 clypp (*m.*) embracing.
 clyp[an embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
 ~nes *f.* embrace.
 geclyps = geclips*.

clȳs[an* enclose [clūse].
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (*of* sentence).
 clyster, geclystre *n.* cluster, bunch (*of* berries).
 cnæpling *m.* youth [enapa].
 cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
 gecnāwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [cnāwan].
 cnafa = enapa.
 cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth; servant.
 gecnāw[an 1 (cnāwan *very rare*; *never in W.*) know; hine gecnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
 ~nes *f.* acknowledgement.
 cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
 cnēat[ian dispute.
 ~ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
 cnedan 5 knead.
 cnēodan = cnōdan.
 gecneord, cneord intent on, zealous, diligent.
 ~lācan be diligent.
 ~lic diligent.
 ~lice *av.* diligently.
 ~nes *f.* diligence, study.
 cnēoris(s), -isn *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 cnēo(w), *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
 ~gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
 ~bieging *f.* kneeling.
 ~eht knotty (plant).
 ~holen *m.* butcher's broom.
 ~mæg *m.* kinsman.
 ~rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
 ~rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
 ~sibb *f.* race, family.
 ~wærc *m.* pain in knees.
 ~wrist, ~wyrst *f.* knee-joint.
 cnēow *ian*, cnēowan kneel.
 ~ung *f.* kneeling.
 cnēowlian kneel.
 cnidan *once* 6 beat *LM.* [*cp.* gnīdan].
 cnif *m.* knife.
 cniht, eo, *A.* e *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
 ~gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
 ~cild *n.* boy.
 ~geogop *f.* youth.

cniht/geong young
 ~hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
 ~lēas under attendants.
 ~lic boyish
 ~wesende† young, in boyhood.
 ~wise *f.* manner of a boy.
 enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
 enōdan, ō†, ēo *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
 enoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
 gecnos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
 enōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
 cnoasian dash, strike *intr. v.* be.
 enot ta *m.* knot.
 ~mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
 enucian = enocian.
 enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).
 geencyc- bond *LN.*
 cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
 ~an, *LN.* cnyllsan sound bell.
 cnyssian *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].
 ~ung *f.* stroke, impulse (*of* air).
 cnyttan tie [enotta].
 ~els *m.* string, sinew.
 cōc *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].
 cōcc *m.* cock.
 cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
 cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cōcenian*, cōca- cook [cōc].
 ~ung, cōcu- *f.* thing cooked.
 cocor *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
 cōcor- [cōc].
 ~mēte *m.* cooked food.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 cod-æppel *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia, æppel].
 codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (*of* grape).
 cofa, ot, *m.* chamber.
 ~godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
 ~incol *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
 cohhetan† shout (!), cough (!).
 col *n.* live coal, (piece *of*) charcoal.
 ~māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
 ~pytt *m.* coal-pit.
 ~præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
 cōl cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
 ~ewiæld *f.* ague (?) Gl.

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
 cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
 coliadre *f.* coriander [Lt. coriandrum].
 collen-fer(h)† bold.
 ~an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.
 collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
 colt *m.* colt.
 ~græg colt's-foot.
 ~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe *f.* Christ's thorn.
 columnne, -umbe *f.* column [Lt. columna].
 cōm *prt. of* euman.
 consolve *f.* comfrey [Lt. consolida].
 consul *m.* consul [Lt. consul].
 coorte *f.* cohort [Lt. cohorts].
 cōp (*m.*) an outer garment.
 gecōp fit, suitable.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, well.
 cōpenere *m.* lover.
 copor *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].
 copp *m.* summit.
 ~ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).
 cops = cosp.
 cor- [cēosan].
 ~snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
 gecor *n.* decision [cēosan].
 cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].
 coren-bēag *f.* crown [Lt. corona].
 coren, ge- chosen [cēosan].
 ge-lic elegant.
 ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
 (ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
 ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
 corfian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
 corn *n.* corn; grain (*of* mustard), pip, berry; corn (*on* foot).
 ~æppel *m.* pomegranate.
 ~æsceda *fpf.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
 ~bære, ~berende corn-bearing.
 ~hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
 ~hūs *n.* granary.
 ~gesælig rich in corn.
 ~gesc(e)ot *n.* contribution of corn.
 ~tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
 ~trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
 ~trog *m.* corn-bin.
 ~wurma *m.* weevil.

cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
 corōnian crown [Lt. corona].
 corper, -or *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
 cosp, cops *m.* fetter.
 ~ian fetter.
 coss *m.* kiss.
 ~ian kiss.
 cost *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
 cost — pæs ~es be on condition that [Scand. kostr].
 gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cēosan].
 cost|ian, costnian *w.g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
 ~ere, ~i(g)end *m.* tempter.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
 ge-nes *f.* trial, temptation.
 cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (*of* thieves).
 ~lif *n.* hamlet.
 ~setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
 ~stōw *f.* hamlet.
 cottuc, cotuc *m.* mallow.
 copu *f.* disease, pestilence. sēo micle = elephantiasis, leprosy.
 crā (*n.*) croaking (*of* frogs and crows) Gl.
 crabba *m.* crab.
 cracian resound.
 cracettan croak.
 ~ung, cræcetung *f.* croaking.
 cradol, -el *m.* cradle.
 ~cild *n.* infant.
 cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
 ~glēaw† wise.
 ~lēas uns skilled.
 ~lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.
 ~weore *n.* clever work.
 cræftan exercise a craft.
 cræftig skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
 ~lice *av.* skilfully.
 cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ca, cræfta *m.* artificer, workman.
 cræt *n., gpl.* ~(en)a chariot.
 ~ehors *n.* horse for driving.
 ~wæn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.

crafian, *æ* demand (one's rights);
 summon (before court of law).
 ~ung, *f.* claim, demand.
 cram-pul = cran-pōl.
 crammian cram, stuff.
 crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
 cran *m.* crane.
 ~pōl*, crampul *m.* crane-pool Ct.
 crane-.
 ~stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
 cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
 chronicus].
 cranoc, cornoc *m.* crane [cran].
 crās (*f.*) food, dainty.
 crāwan *i* crow.
 crāwe *f.* crow.
 ~lēac, ~an- *m.* crow-garlic.
 Crē(a)cas, Crēce *mpl.* Greeks.
 crēas-.
 ~nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
 Crēcisc, ēa Greek [Crēacas].
 crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
 crēncestre *f.* weaver [crane].
 crēop[an] *7* creep, crawl.
 ~el, *y* *m.* cripple.
 ~ere *m.* cripple.
 ~ung *f.* creeping.
 cribb *f.* crib, stall.
 criepan*, *y*, *i* contract, clench
 (hand).
 criepel *m.* burrow [crēopan].
 crimman *3* cram, insert || crumble.
 crin *vb.* flow Gl.
 crincan = cringan.
 cringan, crincan *3* fall in battle,
 perish.
 crisma *m.* chrism, holy oil used
 for anointing after baptism;
 chrisom, white vesture put on
 a child after baptism; wearing
 a chrisom [*Lt.* chrisma].
 ~hālung *f.* consecration by chrism.
 ~liesing *f.* taking off chrisom.
 crismal *m.* or *n.* chrisom. *Cp.*
 crisma.
 crisp = cirps.
 Crīst *m.* Christ — *~es* bōc *f.* the
 Gospels. *~es* mæl, tæcn the
 cross [*Lt.*].
 ~lie Christian.
 ~mæsse *L. f.* Christmas.
 cristalla *m.* crystal; flea-bane
 (a plant) [*Lt.* crystallus, ~ium].
 ~isc of crystal.
 cristel-, cyrstel- [Crist].
 ~mæl *n.* cross.
 crīsten Christian.

crīsten[dōm] *m.* Christianity.
 ~nes*, crīstnes *f.* Christianity.
 crīst(e)nian christianize; christen;
 anoint with holy oil.
 ~ung *f.* christening.
 croc[e] *mf.*, crocca *m.* earthenware
 vessel, pot.
 ~sceard potsherd.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 gecrod *n.* throng, crowd [crūdan].
 croft *m.* small field.
 crōg, oo *m.* pot, vessel.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of pot.
 croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* crocus].
 crōp*, cnop *n.* bleating, croup (?)
 Gl.
 cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
 or berries), ear (of corn) · crop
 (of bird); kidney.
 ~iht bunchy.
 ~lēac *m.* garlic.
 crūce *f.* pitcher.
 crūdan *7* *intr.* press, make one's
 way *w.* on *a*.
 cruft crypt, vault [*Lt.* crypta].
 cruma *m.* crumb.
 crumb, crump crooked.
 crundel *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
 pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic*?].
 crūs(e)ne *f.* robe of skins, fur
 coat.
 cryec *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
 cryccen of clay [crocc].
 crymb[an]* bend *tr.* [crumb].
 ~ing *f.* bending.
 crymp[an] curl [crump].
 crypel = crēopel cripple.
 cryppan bend, crook (finger).
 cū, *g.* cū(e), cȳ, *d.* cȳ, *pl.* cȳ(e), *gpl.*
 cū(n)a, *dpl.* cū(u)m *f.* cow.
 ~butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
 ~cealf *n.* calf.
 ~eage *n.* cow's eye.
 ~hierde *m.* cowherd.
 ~horn *m.* cow's horn.
 ~meol(u)e *f.* cow's milk.
 ~migopa *m.* cow's urine.
 ~sealf *f.* suet.
 ~slyppe, ~sloppe *f.* cowslip.
 ~tægel *m.* cow's tail.
 cucder, -e, cucul-, cucel- *m.* spoon,
 spoonful [*Lt.* cochlear].
 ~mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
 cucu = cwic alive.
 cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* cucur-
 bita].
 cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, *g.*
 cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes *n.*
 what is chewed, cud; mastic
 (a gum).
 cuffie *f.* hood.
 cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle *f.* (monk's)
 hood, cowl [*Lt.* cuculla].
 culfre, culfer *f.* pigeon, dove.
 culmille *f.* small centaur. *Cp.*
 curmelle.
 culp[e] (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* culpa].
 ~ian humble oneself, cringe.
 culter (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of
 plough) [*Lt.* culter].
 cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
 cum[an] *4 prt.* cwōm, cōm, *ptc.*
 ~en, cy- come — *w. inf.* cōm
 gān came (walking), cōm grētan
 came to greet; ~ūp land; hūwār
 cōm middangeardes gestreōn
 what has become of . . . ?; go |
 happen, come upon one — ~forp
 come off, be carried out; result :
 hit cōm to pām pæt *indc.* | come
 to oneself, recover *intr.*
 cum[a] *m.* stranger; guest — ~ena
 būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
 ~ena hūs, inn, wicung hostel, inn.
 ~feorm *f.* entertainment of stran-
 gers.
 ~lipe hospitable.
 ~lipian show hospitality.
 ~lipnes *f.* hospitality.
 cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
 cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
 cumbol†, cumbor *n.* banner, sign.
 ~gebrec *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~haga *m.* phalanx.
 ~hete *m.* war.
 ~gehnāst *n.* crash of banners, battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 cumbor = cumbol banner.
 cumendre *f.* woman living in
 monastery, priest's housekeeper
 [*Lt.* commater].
 cuml, cumul, cumbl *n.* swelling
 (of wound).
 cumpader *m.* godfather [*Lt.* com-
 pater].
 cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
 plant) [*Lt.* cynoglossos].
 cūnelle *f.* thyme.
 cunnian *w g. or a.* explore,
 search; try, test, tempt; ex-
 perience.
 ~ere *m.* tempter.
 ~ung *f.* trial, testing.

cuopel boat, ship *IN*.
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur (a plant). *Cp.* culmille.
 curon *prt.* *pl.* of cēosan.
 curs curse *L*.
 ~ian curse *vL*.
 ~ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *IN*. incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 cūter (*m.*) resin.
 cūþ known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
 ~a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 ~e *av.* clearly.
 ~ian be known.
 ~lācan be friendly, make alliance.
 ~(e)lic known, certain.
 ~lice *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
 ~nama *m.* surname.
 ~nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
 ~ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwelan].
 cwānian lament *tr.* and *abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* quaternus].
 cwēad *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwelm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwelan].
 ge-bæran, -cwelm- torture.
 ~bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 ~bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
 ~bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 ~cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 ~drēorþ *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwylm- pernicious.
 ~nes *f.* torment, pain.
 ~stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 ~stōw *f.* place of execution.
 ~præa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 ~lic *of* a prison.
 cwēccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwacian].
 ~ung *f.* shaking.
 cwēce-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl*.
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
 ~fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

gecwed ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
 ~stōw *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
 cweddian = cwidian.
 cweden *ptc.* of cweþan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl*. [cweþan].
 cwelan 4 die.
 cweþan, *prt.* cwealde kill [cwelan].
 ~end, ~ere, cwele *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
 cwēm'an, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 ~ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-(ed)lic pleasant.
 ~nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
 gecwēm'e, cwēme agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
 ~lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cwēn, oe *f.* queen; wife.
 cwe-ne *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
 cwenlicþ, or ē, once feminine or queenly (?).
 cweodu = cudu.
 cweorn, -e, cwyrn, d. ~a *f.* (hand) mill.
 ~bill *n.* chisel.
 ~stān *m.* millstone.
 ~tēp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cweþan 5 say, speak *w. a.* of thing (word), þwi. (wordum), tō of person; *w.* direct narration, *w.* subj. (tomission of þæt), more rarely *w.* *indc.*; þimpers.: beþām ilcan se sealmscop cwæþ: . . cwæþ tō him þæt hē wære . . cweþaþ hē sie . . þæt godspell cwip þæt R. bewēoþ . . | mention : þā ping þe wē ær bufon cwædon. swā hit on bōcum cwip. cweþaþ þæt hit sie . . | call, name it | ~ on hine assign to him | ~ongēan *a.* raise objections to || name, call, account, consider : on þære stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. baþu þe wæron hāl-wende gecwedene || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve : cwæþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . cwædon betweox him þæt hi woldon . . II. cwist þū, cwepe gē *interr.* *av.*, translating *Lt.* numquid.

gecweþan 5 speak, utter : hē word ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon, order : gecwæþ ānwig wiþ hine = challenged him to . . gecwæþ tō gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ūtlah | agree, resolve *w. shj.*, *esp.* wolde : gecwædon þæt him lēofre wære þæt . . , gecwædon þæt hie wolden . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (*also neut.* and *def.* : cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
 ~āht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 ~bēam *m.* aspen.
 ~bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 ~fyr *n.* sulphur.
 ~hrērende moving alive, living.
 ~lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
 ~lifigendeþ living, alive.
 ~seolfor *n.* mercury.
 ~sūsł *n., f.* hell-torment.
 ~sūsłen of hell.
 ~trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwic'ian, c(w)ucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwi-ce *f.* couch-grass.
 cwidian, cwy- speak *wa., w.* be.
 ~ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cweþan].
 ~bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 ~giēddþ *n.* song.
 ~lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, yf. inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cwiēld *fmn.* destruction; death; pestilence [cwelan].
 ~bære destructive, deadly; pestilential.
 ~bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 ~eñōd *m.* deluge.
 ~eñt diseased (body).
 ~full destructive.
 ~rōfþ destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
 ~seten *f.* beginning of night.
 ~tid *f.* evening.
 cwiēld - rede*, cwyldhrepe, cwealdærede *f.* bat (animal).
 cwiēlmian*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
 cwiēlman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].

cwiĕlm|ing *f.* affliction, cross.
 ~nes, ea *f.* torment.
 cwiesan*, y *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
 cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
 ewinod wasted (with love).
 cwip|an lament *tr. and intr.*
 ~nes *f.* lamentation.
 ~ung *f.* complaint.
 cwipa, cwip *m.* womb.
 cwōm *prt. of* cuman.
 cwuc = cwic.
 cwudu = cudu.
 cȳcen, i *n.* chicken.
 cȳ(e), see cū.
 cȳcene *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* coquina].
 cȳgel (*m.*) dart.
 cȳdde = cȳpde.
 cȳf, ~e *f.* tub, vessel.
 cyl(e)n *f.* kiln, oven.
 cȳlepenie = celeponie.
 cylle *m.*, cyll(e) *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* culeus].
 cyl|u, ~ew speckled Gl.
 cym- = cum-.
 cym|e *m., pl.* cyme, ~as coming, advent.
 cȳm|e|f, ȳt, ~lic† beautiful, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* beautifully.
 cymed *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt.* cuminum].
 cynce *f.* artichoke.
 gecynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
 ~bōc *f.* Genesis.
 ~lim *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
 gecynd|e, cynde, (ge)cȳndlic innate, natural, suitable.
 ~elice *av.* naturally.
 ~nes *f.* nation.
 cyne- royal; *in L.* sometimes made into cyning-.
 ~beald*, cyningb-† nobly brave, noble.
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.
 ~boren of royal birth.
 ~bōt *f.* king's compensation.
 ~bōtl *n.* palace.
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne|dōm, cyning- *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
 ~giēld *n.* king's compensation.
 ~giērd, e(a) *f.* sceptre.
 ~giērela, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.
 ~gōd† excellent, noble.
 ~gold† *n.* crown.
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.
 ~helmian crown.
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
 ~lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.
 ~lice *av.* royally.
 ~licnes *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.
 ~rōft† noble, illustrious.
 ~scipe *m.* royalty.
 ~setl *n.* throne; capital.
 ~stōl *m.* throne; capital.
 ~stræt *f.* high road.
 ~prymm† *m.* royal host; majesty.
 ~wāden*, ~pen of royal purple.
 ~gewādu *npl.* royal robes.
 ~wierpe *very* worthy or excellent.
 ~wise *f.* kingdom, state.
 ~wippe *f.* diadem.
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.
 cyng = cynning.
 cyning, ~ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.* king. ~es feorm *f.* obligation to entertain the king. ~estūn *m.* royal residence. ~es wyrt marjoram.
 cyning- *L.* = cyne-.
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.
 cyninge *once f.* queen.
 cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.
 ~lic, cynelic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
 ~lice *av.* suitably.
 ~rec(c)enes *f.* genealogy.
 cynnan = cęnnan.
 cynren, ~yn *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [cynn, ryne].
 cȳnsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].
 cypresse *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
 cypsan = cyspan.
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [cēosan].
 ~āp *m.* select oath.
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.
 cyren *f.* churn.
 cyrnan churn.
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [ceorfan].
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.
 cyrfette, ~ætte *f.*, ~æt gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
 cyrfille = cerfille.
 cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.
 cyrstel- = cristel-.
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.
 cyrtē beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* cohors].
 ~lācan make elegant.
 (ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 cyspan, cypsan fetter [cosp].
 cyssan kiss [cooss].
 cyst *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [cēosan].
 ~ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
 ~ignes *f.* bounty; goodness.
 ~lēas reprobate.
 ~lic munificent.
 ~(e)lice *av.* bountifully.
 cystan spend *vL.*
 cyt-wēr *m.* weir for catching fish.
 cȳta *m.* kite, bittern.
 cyte, e *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
 cȳ|pan *prt.* cȳpde, *L.* cȳdde *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [eūp].
 ~ere *m.* witness; martyr.
 (ge)-nes *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
 gecȳpig knowing *IN.*
 cȳpling *m.* relation *IN.*
 gecȳpp *f.* native country.
 cȳpp(o) *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

D.

DǾ

dǾ *f.* doe.
dǾd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
~bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
~bēta *m.* penitent.
~bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
~bētnis, ō *f.* penitence.
~bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
~cēne† bold in deeds.
~fram† strenuous.
~fruma† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).
~hata† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
~hwæt† prompt in deeds.
~lēan† *n.* recompense.
~lic active (verb).
~rōft† valiant.
~scua† *m.* for dēap- (?).
~weorc† *n.* great deed, work.
dǾde = dyde.
gedǾftan, dǾftan make smooth; put in order, arrange.
gedǾfte gentle, meek [gedafen].
~(e)lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dǾg *m., gpl.* dag(en) a day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. pȳ ~e, pȳ ~es, on pām ~e on that day. ælce ~e every day. tō ~to-day | life, lifetime — on his ~e. ofer minne ~, æfter minum ~e. his ~ *av.* during his life. | *the Runic letter* d. | ~es ēage *n.* daisy.
~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
~fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
~feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
~hlūtre† *av.* with the clearness of day.
~hwām *av.* daily.
~hwāmlic, -o- daily.
~hwāmlice *av.* daily.
~hwil† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
~lang† lasting one day.
~langes *av.* during one day.

DÆGLIC

dæglic daily.
~mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.
~mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope (!).
~mete *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn.
~lic of the dawn.
~sang *m.* matins.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dæg rīm† *n.* number of days.
~rima *m.* dawn.
~sang *m.* daily service.
~sciēld† *m.* screen by day.
~steorra *m.* day-star.
~tid *f.* day-time — ~tidum by day; time.
~tīma *m.* day-time, day.
~wæcce *f.* day-watch.
~weard *m.* day-watchman.
~(e)weorc† *n.* day's work; day-time.
~weorpung *f.* commemoration.
~wine a day's pay.
~wist *f.* a day's food.
~wōma† *m.* dawn.
dǾge *f.* bread-maker [dǾg].
dægperlic daily: on pisum ~an dǾge on this very day [dǾg].
dægpern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* dell.
dæl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. ~wintra many years. be ænigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cȳpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedāl].
~lēas portionless, deficient.
~mælum *av.* piecemeal.
~nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).
~nimendnes *f.* participation.
~nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
~numol* share-taking, participating.
~numolnes *f.* participation.
dælan divide, share — †hilde ~,

GEDǾLEDLICE

fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
gedǾledlice *av.* separately.
dælend *m.* divider, distributor.
~ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dærste *f., IV.* dærst, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
~ig, dræstig dreggy.
ge-an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafn|ian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ *wd., gen. impers.* be fitting or becoming.
~igendlic suitable, proper.
~igendlice *av.* suitably.
~lic, -dāfic fitting, proper, right.
~lice *av.* fitly, rightly.
~licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dǾg (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
dagian dawn, become day; be day [dǾg].
~ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedāl *n.* separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dǾl].
~land, -dæl- *n.* common land.
dalc, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
darian *once* lurk, be hidden.
daropt, ea, -ep *m.* javelin.
~hæbbende javelin-bearing.
~lācende javelin-brandishing.
~scaeft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [dærian].
datārum *m. indecl.* date — on pām ~ idus Aprilis [*Lt.*].
dēacon = diacon.
dēad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
~bære, dēap-, ~bærlic, ~berende deadly.
~bærnes *f.* mortality.
~boren dead-born.

dēad|hrægl *n.* shroud.
 ~lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
 ~lice *av.* deadly.
 ~licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
 ~sprýng *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 ~wielle barren.
 dēáf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.
 dēafo *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 ~wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol = diēgle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: hriper dugunde | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
 deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
 dearep = darop.
 dearf bold *LN.*
 dearnunga, dy-, inga *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dearr *vb., sbj.* dyrrē, u, *pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 dearste = dærste.
 dēap *m., once f.* death.
 ~bære = dēad-.
 ~bēacnigende boding death.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of death.
 ~bedd† *n.* grave.
 ~berende† deadly, fatal.
 ~cwalu† *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 ~cwealm† *m.* slaughter.
 ~cwielman kill.
 ~dægt† *m.* day of death.
 ~gedal† *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 ~denu† *f.* valley of death.
 ~drepet† *m.* death-stroke.
 ~fægt† fated to die.
 ~godas *mpl.* manes.
 ~lic = dēadlic.
 ~lieg† *m.* deadly flame.
 ~mægen† *n.* death-bringing troop.
 ~ræs† *m.* sudden death.

dēap|rēaf *n.* spoils Gl.
 ~ræced† *n.* sepulchre.
 ~rēow† deadly cruel, savage.
 ~scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 ~scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 ~selet† *m.* hall of death.
 ~sleget† *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 ~speret† *n.* deadly spear.
 ~stæde† *m.* death-place.
 ~þegnunga, ~þēn- *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
 ~wæge† *n.* deadly cup.
 ~wang† *m.* plain of death.
 ~wërig† dead.
 ~wic† *n.* death-dwelling.
 ~wyrda *fpl.* fates Gl.
 gedēapian kill *LN.*
 dēaw *mn.* dew.
 ~drēos*, ia† fall of dew.
 ~ig dewy.
 ~ig-feper†, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 ~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é smear, plaster.
 declin|ian* decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
 ~igendlic declinable.
 ~ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf[e, oe I. fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly [*gedafen*].
 ~(e)lic, dēfic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 ~nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or ie]† once mysterious.
 dehtor *d. of* dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delf|an 3 dig, burrow.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ing *f.* digging.
 ~isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* delphinus].
 dēll (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl. Cp. pull weak form of pōl.*
 delu *f.* nipple (of breast).
 dēm|an, oe judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person:* ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; *wda.* ~him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 ~end†, ~ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Den|e *pl., g.* ~igea, ~a Danes, Scandinavians. ~a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- *f.* Denmark.
 ~isc Danish.
 den|n *n.* den.
 ~bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 den u *f.* valley.
 ~eland *n.* valley Gl.
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* diabolus].
 ~craft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 ~cund like the devil, diabolical.
 ~dæd† *f.* diabolical deed.
 ~giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater.
 ~giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 ~lic, dēoflic devilish, of the devil.
 ~scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 ~sēcoc possessed with a devil.
 ~sēcocnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 ~witga† *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diēgle.
 dēop I. deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 ~e *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hýd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 ~lic profound, thorough.
 ~lice *av.* profoundly.
 ~nes *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 ~pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~en of a wild animal.
 ~fald *m.* deer-park.
 ~fellen made of hides.
 ~friþ *m.* preservation of deer.
 ~hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 ~nett *n.* hunting-net.
 ~tūn *m.* park.
 dēort† brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 ~lic brave (deed).
 ~mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
 ~e *av.* darkly, sadly.
 ~egræg dark grey.
 ~full dark.
 ~lice *av.* gloomily.
 ~nes *f.* darkness.
 ~ung *f.* twilight.
 dēor|e = diere beloved.
 ~boren of noble birth.
 ~lice *av.* precious.
 ~ling = dierling.
 dēor-wierp|e, -weorp, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.
 ~lice *av.* dearly: ~healdan.
 ~nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 gedeorf, deorf *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
 ~lēas fruitless (?) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* tribulation.
 ~sum *v.L.* grievous.
 (ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.
 depp(ett)an = dy-.
 der|ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
 ~igendlic hurtful, noxious.
 ~ung *f.* injuring.
 Dēre *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
 derodin, dy- (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].
 dēp, *see* dōn.
 diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].
 ~hād *m.* deaconship.
 ~rocc *m.* dalmatic.
 ~pegnung, -pēn-*f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
 dīc, ī *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
 ~seceard *n.* gap in stone wall.
 dīc|ian dig, make embankment.
 ~ere *m.* digger.
 ~ung *f.* digging a ditch.
 dīedan put to death [dēad].
 dīef|an*, *y* dip [dūfan].
 ~ing *f.* immersion.
 gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].
 diegel|lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
 ~nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
 dīegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dýgel, dýgol, ī, *A.* dēgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.
 diegl(i)an hide.
 diepan*, ē, y *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
 dīeþe, dīeþ(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
 dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.
 dier|e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. *See* dēore.
 ~ling, ēo *m.* favourite.
 dīer|ian*, *y* injure [deorfan].
 dīernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.
 diern|e hidden, secret — ~geligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
 ~hāmend *m.* fornicator.
 ~liogan fornicate.
 ~geliger *f.*, ~geligerscipe *m.* adultery.
 ~gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.
 diersian*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].
 diht *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
 ~fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.
 diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].
 ~ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.
 ~ung *f.* ordering.
 gedihht *n.* composition, literary work.
 dile, *y* *m.* mill.
 dil(e)gian, y erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
 dilignes *f.* destruction.
 dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
 ~hīw of dark colour.
 ~hof *n.* hiding-place.
 ~hūs *n.* prison.
 ~lic dark; secret.
 ~nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
 ~scua *m.* darkness (of mind).
 diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].
 ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

dingeþ, dinne (*n.*) (?).
 dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige].
 disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].
 ~berend, ~pegn, -pēn *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
 discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].
 ~hād *m.* pupilage.
 disme (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
 distæf (*m.*) distaff.
 dōn, dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) dēp, oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æþ; *ptc.* gedōn, gedēn, oe *vb.* do, perform, act: ~yfel; ~swā; ~ælmessan; gif hē elles dēp; sibban þis ge- wæs when this had happened; hwæt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | *wda.* do good or evil to . . | *w. rf.* d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēoþor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān þing tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | ~tō nāhte annul. hwæt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: se mōna dēp ægper, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā ōpre cild dēp. þā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: ~hine tō cyninge. dyde hine læssan þonne hē wæs made him out to be . . ~tō witanne. dyde hine forlætan . . dēp þæt fyr cyp. || put, give, &c., *also met.*: þā handa dēp þone bigleofan þām mūpe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: furþor ~, ~tō hierran hāde promote. ~tō ānum unite. ~six dagas of þām getele subtract | *w. advs.*: ~on, of put on, off (clothes). ~þanon take away. ~ūp put ashore: þā dyde hē on his byrnan.
 gedōn *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þæt nān cynyng ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his gewēald conquered | *w. advs.*: ~forþ manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w.* æt, on; cast anchor (innan Sæferne-mūpan).
 docce *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo* fealwe ~. *sēo* rēade ~. *sēo* scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ *sēo* þe swimman wile water-lily.
 dōere *m.* doer, agent.
 gedof *n.* fury, madness.
 dofian rage.
 (ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
 dogian (?) *once* endure.
 dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
 dōgor(þ), *d., i. ~*, dog(o)re *n.* day — uferan ~e at some future time [dæg].
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days, term of life.
 dohte, *prt. of* dēah.
 dohtig *L.* (man) of worth; doughty, vigorous; good (man), respectable [from dyhtig by *infl. of* dohte].
 dohtor, *d. dohtor, dehter, oe f.* daughter.
 dohx = dose dark.
 dol *I.* foolish, presumptuous; dull-witted, stupid. *II. n.* folly, conceit.
 ~gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
 ~lic foolish; rash.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
 ~scapaþ *m.* rash depredator.
 ~scipe *m.* folly.
 ~spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
 ~willenþ *I.* rash. *II. n.* rashness.
 ~witeþ *n.* Or two words (?).
 dōlc - dalc.
 dolg *n.* wound, scar.
 ~hennþ *f.* wound.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
 ~drēnc *m.* wound-potion.
 ~ian wound.
 ~rūne *f.* peltitory.
 ~sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice, wound.
 ~sleget *m.* wound, stroke.
 ~swaþu *f.* scar.
 ~wundþ wounded.
 dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice: bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos; opinion; judgement, judicial sentence, decree, law, court of law, meeting | authority, power, dominion; magnificence; reputation, glory | interpretation (of dream) || ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement, doomsday.
 ~bōc *f.* law-book, code.

dōm/dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
 ~eadiġþ glorious.
 ~ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
 ~fæstþ just; glorious.
 ~fæstnes *f.* justice.
 ~geornþ ambitious, noble, righteous.
 ~hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
 ~hwætþ ambitious.
 ~isc of the day of judgement.
 ~lēasþ inglorious; powerless.
 ~lic judicial, canonical; glorious.
 ~liceþ *av.* judicially; gloriously.
 ~setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
 ~settenþ *m.* lawyer, judge.
 ~stōw *f.* tribunal.
 ~weorþung *f.* glory, honour.
 dōmian glorify.
 ~ere (?) *m.* judge = dēmere.
 domne lord [*Lt.* dominus].
 dop|ened *f.*, ~fugol *m.* water-fowl.
 dōppetan dive, plunge (of water-birds).
 dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
 dora *m.* humble-bee.
 dorste *prt. of* dearr.
 dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
 dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
 dox = dose dark.
 draç|a *m.* dragon. ~an blōd dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.* draco].
 dracent(s)e, -conze *f.* dragon-wort [*Lt.* dracontea].
 -drædan 1 b *prt.* -drēd, *A.* -drēord, *in on-* dread.
 dræf = drāf.
 dræfan drive — üt~ expel [drifan].
 ~end *m.* hunter.
 gedræg = gedrēog.
 dræg|e *f.* drag-net [dragan].
 ~neþt *n.* drag-net.
 dræstig = dærstig.
 drāf, æ *f.* drove; herd; crowd, band [drifan].
 dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
 drān, æ *f.* drone.
 gedrægþ *n.* crowd, troop, tumult, lamentation.
 dreahnian, drēh- strain; strain out (a gnat).
 drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry; musical sound, melody; musical instrument.
 ~cræft *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.
 ~hæbbendþ, ~healdendþ joyful, blessed.
 ~lēasþ joyless.
 ~lic pleasant; musical.
 ~nes *f.* singing.
 ~swinsung *f.* harmony.
 drecc|an trouble, annoy; vex; afflict, torment.
 ~ing *f.* tribulation.
 (ge)-ednes, -dreed- *f.* affliction.
 drēfan, oe make turbid, stir up (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind), afflict [drōf].
 ~ere*, drēfre *m.* disturber.
 ge-edlic thick (darkness).
 (ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribulation, disturbance, grief, scandal.
 ~ing *f.* disturbance.
 drefel- rheumy, snivelling (person) (?) *Ct.*
 drefliehne *once* suffering from rheum Gl.
 drehnian = dreaahnian.
 drēnc *m.* what is drunk, drink — wines ~ wine; (medical) drink, draught | drowning [drincan].
 ~cuppæ *f.* drinking-cup.
 ~fæt *n.* cup.
 ~(e)flōdþ *m.* deluge.
 ~horn *m.* drinking-horn.
 ~hūs *n.* drinking-house.
 drēncan give to drink; ply (with liquor), intoxicate | submerge, drown.
 drēng *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior *L.* [*Scand.*].
 gedrēog *I. n.* what is useful or suitable, keeping (shoes) in good condition — tō ~e gān privy. *II. aj.* sober.
 ~lēcan put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm).
 ~lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēohlice *L.* humbly.
 drēogan 7 do (with effort), perform, carry out (will of God), wage (war), commit (crime), lead (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, endure || *intr.* be employed, be busy, strive.
 drēop an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
 ~ian, *A. ēa intr.* drop, drip.
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 drēorþ (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
 ~fāg blood-stained.
 ~lic *see* ~iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēor^{ian}.*
 ~ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. prt. of -drædan* dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.
 ~ferp† sad.
 ~hlēor† sad of countenance.
 ~lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian *fall, crumble away.*
 drēos^{ian}, *ptc. droren* 7 fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc. -ende* perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).
 drep^{an} 5 strike, hit (with weapon)—*ptc. -en* struck down (by disease); kill.
 drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedrie^{hp} *f.* sobriety, moderation [gedrēog].
 driem^{an} rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody—*ptc. ge-ed* harmonious.
 ~ing *f.* susurrus.
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful [drēam].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop; moisten [drēopan].
 drif^f, ge- fever *IA.*
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue—
 ~spor follow track; do, practise, transact—
 ~cēap make bargain;
 ~spræce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
 drinc- = drync-.
 drinc^{an} 3 drink—*ptc. druncen* intoxicated, flushed.
 ~ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrinean 3 drink up; engulf.
 drinca *m.* drink, something to drink.
 drit (*n.*) dirt.
 dritan cacare.
 ~ing *f.* digestion *Gl.*
 drōl, ge- turbid, muddy.
 ~lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēogan].
 drohtian; ~nian *L., intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 ~ap, ~nop *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.
 ~(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.
 drop^{ian} drop *intr.*
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 drop^a *m.* drop; a disease.
 ~fāg spotted.
 ~mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppet^{an}, -etan, -ian *intr.* drop. drip.
 ~ung *f.* dropping.
 droren *ptc. of drēosan.*
 drōs, ~na *m., -ne f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.
 drūg^{ian}, drūw- *intr.* become dry, dry up [drýge].
 ~ap, ~op *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).
 ~ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).
 drunc-mennen† *n.* drunken female serf.
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.* drunkenness [drincan].
 ~georn drunken.
 ~hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*
 ~(n)es *f., -scipe m.* intoxication.
 ~willen drunken.
 druncen^{ian} become intoxicated; be drowned.
 ~ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish (through old age).
 drūwian = drūg^{ian}.
 drý *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 ~craft *m.* sorcery.
 ~craftig skilled in magic.
 ~ecge *f.* sorceress.
 ~lic magic.
 ~mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycne^d once afflicted.
 drygan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 dryg^e I. dry. II. *n.* dry land; on ~um [drūg^{ian}].
 ~nes *f.* dryness.
 ~scōd dry-footed.
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 ~bearn *n.* princely child.
 ~cwēn *f.* queen.
 ~dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

dryht^{eal}dor *m.* bridesman *Gl.*
 ~folc *n.* multitude; nation.
 ~guma *m.* retainer; warrior; man.
 ~lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 ~lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 ~lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.
 ~māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 ~nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 ~scipe *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.
 ~sele *m.* princely hall.
 ~sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 ~gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
 ~gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 ~wer *m.* man.
 ~weorþ divine.
 ~wuniende living among the people.
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of retainers.
 ~a *m.* fellow-soldier *Gl.*
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *L. for dryht-.*
 ~bēag *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.
 ~bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme misery.
 ~dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 ~hold loyal.
 ~lic of the Lord.
 ~lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink, potion [drincan].
 ~(e)fæt *n.* cup.
 ~elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *L.L.*
 ~wērig overcome with drink.
 drync^{an} once give to drink *tr.*
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [drēosan].
 dryslie terrible.
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysn^{an} extinguish *IN.* [drōsn].
 ~ian vanish.
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.
 dūce *f.* duck.
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).
 dugon *pl. of dēah.*
 dugup, ~op *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (opposed to geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].
 duguþealdor *m.* president.
 ~giéfu *f.* gift, donation.
 ~lice *av.* with authority.
 dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* dromunda, dromo].
 dumb dumb, silent.
 dūn *f.*, locative -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdūne.
 ~ælf, ~elfen *f.* mountain fairy.
 ~land *n.* hilly country.
 ~lendisc hilly.
 ~lic belonging to mountains.
 ~sæte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.
 ~scræf *n.* mountain cave.
 dūne = ofdūne down.
 dung* *f.*, *d.* dyng*, *iþ* once prison.
 dung *f.* dung, manure.
 dunn dun, dark brown.
 ~falo tawny.
 ~græg dusky.
 ~ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).
 dureras *mpl.* folding doors.
 durron *pl.* of dearr.
 dur|u, *g.* ~a *f.* door.
 ~(u)stod, ~stodl *n.* door-post.
 ~uþegn *m.* door-keeper.
 ~upignen, ~eþinen *f.* door-keeper.
 ~uward, ~e- *m.* door-keeper.
 dūst *n.* dust.
 ~drenc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.
 ~scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.
 dūþ-
 ~hamor, dýþ- *m.* papyrus.
 dwæs, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish. II. *m.* impostor (?).

dwæs|ian become stupid.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* stupidity.
 dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).
 dwal- = dwol-.
 dwealde *prt.* of dweþllan.
 dweþllan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).
 dweþllan, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* gedweald man heretic.
 dweorg *m.* dwarf.
 ~edwos(t)le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).
 gedwield, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dweþllan].
 ~æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.
 ~lic deceptive.
 gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.
 ~lic illusive.
 ~lice *av.* illusively, without reality.
 dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.
 gedwol heretical.
 dwol|ian stray; err.
 ~ung *f.* insanity.
 gedwol|a, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.
 ~biscop *m.* heretical bishop.
 ~cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.
 ~god *m.* idol, false god.
 ~lic heretical.
 ~lice *av.* heretically.
 ~mann *m.* heretic.
 ~mist *m.* mist of error.
 ~spræc *f.* heretical talk.
 ~sum erroneous.
 ~þing *n.* imposture, idol.
 gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.
 dyde *prt.* of dōn.
 dyd(e)rian delude.
 ~ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.
 dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).
 dyge, duge *sbj.* of dēah.
 dyhtig strong. *Cp.* dohtig [dēah].
 dylst|a *m.* matter, pus.
 ~iht festering, mucous.
 dyn|e *m.*, ge- noise, loud sound.
 ~ian resound — gif ēaran ~ien if there is a singing in the ears.
 -dýne, see dūn.
 dyng an* manure [dung].
 ~ung*, dingiung *f.* manuring.
 dyng*, i, e fallow land [dung].
 dýnige *once*, *f.* a plant [dūn].
 dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.
 dyple double [*Lt.* duplex].
 dypp|an, e dip; baptize.
 ~ettan*, *vE.* e dip; baptize.
 gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].
 dyrocin = derodin.
 dyrre, see dearr.
 gedyrst† *once* tribulation (?).
 (ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].
 ~ian dare, presume.
 ~lice, -dyrstel- boldly.
 ~nes *f.* boldness.
 dyrstlæcan dare, presume.
 dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.
 ~dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.
 ~lic*, dys(e)lic foolish.
 ~lice*, dys- *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.
 dys(i)g|ian, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.
 ~ung *f.* foolishness.
 dýstig dusty [dūst].
 dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).
 dýþ-hamor = dūþ-.

E.

E	ĒADIGLICE	EAHTA-WINTRE
<p>ē, <i>see</i> ēa. ēa, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), <i>īe</i>, <i>ē f.</i> river; stream. ~cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress. ~docce <i>f.</i> water-dock. ~fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish. ~lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean. ~land <i>n.</i> island = ieg-land. ~lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant). ~lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor. ~ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank. ~risc <i>f.</i> bulrush. ~rīp <i>m.</i> stream. ~spring <i>m.</i> spring = æspring. ~stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank. ~strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water. ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> burdock. ēac <i>prp. wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — <i>pon av.</i> also. ēac <i>av.</i> also. and . . . , <i>ge</i> . . . ~ and . . . also. ~swelce (swelce . . . ~), ~swā, ~swāsame also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless. ēacian increase <i>intr.</i> ēac̥a <i>m.</i> increase, addition—<i>tō</i> ~an <i>prp wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury. ēacen (<i>plc.</i>) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant. ~cræftigt† mighty, great. ēacnian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth. (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> conception. ēad† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth. ~fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity. ~giēfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity. ~giēfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity. ~hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant. ~lufe <i>f.</i> love. ~mōd = ēap-mōd humble. ~nes = ēadignes. ~wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy. ēaden† (<i>plc.</i>) granted. ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect. ~lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).</p>	<p>ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily. ~nes, ēadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness. ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless. eafora†, a- <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant. eafoþ† <i>n.</i> strength, might. ēage <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle). ~æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye. ~gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye. ~duru <i>f.</i> window. ~flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo. ~hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye. ~hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye. ~sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve. ~seoung <i>f.</i> cataract. ~sien e visible, conspicuous — <i>es</i> with one's own eyes, visibly. ~pýrel <i>n.</i> window. ~wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes. ~wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye. ~wyr̥t <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant). eago-spind = heago- cheek. ēagor, ē (<i>n.</i>) flood, tide; †sea. ~here† <i>m.</i> flood. ~strēam† <i>m.</i> sea. eaht, <i>A.</i> æht <i>f.</i> council, deliberation, consulting — æht besittan† hold council estimation, estimated value. eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — ræd(es) ~ consult together; discuss, mention estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise. <i>ge-endlic</i> estimable. ~ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer. (<i>ge</i>)~ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem. eahta eight. ~feald eightfold. ~hyrnedē eight-cornered. ~tiene eighteen. ~tēopa eighteenth. ~tig = hundehtatig eighty.</p>	<p>eahta-wintre eight years old. eahtopa eighth. geeahtle*, æt <i>f.</i> esteem. eal- under eall. eal- <i>occ.</i> = æl-. ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas! eald, <i>cpv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather <i>spl.</i> chief, eminent. ~gecynd <i>n.</i> original nature. ~cýpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home. ~dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old. ~dōm <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity. ~(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor. ~feond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~hād <i>m.</i> old age. ~hettende† <i>mpl.</i> old foes. ~hlāford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord. ~lic senile; venerable. ~emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother. ~genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~nes <i>f.</i> (old) age. ~geniþla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan. ~(ge)ryht <i>n.</i> ancient right. ~seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons ~gesegen† <i>f.</i> old tradition. ~gesip† <i>m.</i> old companion. ~spell <i>n.</i> old story; history. ~spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history. ~gestreōn† <i>n.</i> old treasure. ~geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work (of the earth). ~wērig† accursed of old. ~gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war. ~gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary. ~wita <i>m.</i> sage. ~writere <i>m.</i> historian. ~gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt. ealdian grow old. ~ung <i>f.</i> (old) age. ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor. ~apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle. ~biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest. ~botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.</p>

ealdor burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 ~dēna† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 ~dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 ~dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 ~dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 ~frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 ~lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 ~lice *av.* excellently.
 ~licnes *f.* authority.
 ~mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 ~nes = ~licnes.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~scipe *m.* authority.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 ~pegnt† *m.* chief officer.
 ~wisa† *m.* chief.
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, w. ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 ~bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 ~bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
 ~caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 ~dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 ~gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 ~geard *m.* body.
 ~lang lifelong or eternal.
 ~lēas lifeless.
 ~legu *f.* fate; death.
 ~neru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 ~gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 ~gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *vE.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel GL.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 ~stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swīpost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme.
 ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra mæst.
 ~beorht† all-bright.
 ~biernende burning all over.
 ~cræftig all-powerful.
 ~fela very much.
 ~felot†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
 ~geador *av.* all together.

eall/gearo† quite ready.
 ~gōd perfectly good.
 ~grēne† all-green.
 ~gylden† all of gold.
 ~hālig† all-holy.
 ~hwit all-white.
 ~iren all of iron.
 ~isig all-icy, very cold.
 ~geleāfic believed by all, catholic.
 ealleneten *m.* season of Lent.
 eallic catholic.
 eallmægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 ~mæst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 ~mihtig = æl- almighty.
 ~nacod quite naked.
 ~niwe quite new.
 ~ofrrung *f.* holocaust.
 ~rūh quite rough or hairy.
 ~sealf *f.* a plant.
 ~seolen quite of silk.
 ~tela† *av.* quite well.
 ~wealda†, ~wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 ~wealdende omnipotent.
 ~wihta† *mpl.* all creatures.
 ~wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
 ealling = ealneg.
 eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, ~ning *av.* always [ealne weg].
 eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, ~inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 ~benc† *f.* ale-bench.
 ~fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 ~gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 ~gāl† excited with ale.
 ~hūs *n.* ale-house.
 ~mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 ~scop *m.* minstrel.
 ~wāge† *n.* ale-cup.
 ~geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
 ~wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geēan yeanning (sheep).
 ēanian bring forth (lamb).
 ēar, *IN.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ēar (*m.*)† sea.
 ~gebland *n.* surge.
 ~grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ēar (*m.*)† earth; *the Runic letter* ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m. L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 ~begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 ~begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 ~cýpp(o) *f.* old acquaintance.
 ~fæst settled, dwelling.
 ~geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 ~giefu† *f.* gift from one's native country.
 ~hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 ~land†, ~rice† *n.* native country.
 ~lufe† *f.* (?).
 ~stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place.
 ~weall *m.* cliff.
 ~wic† *n.* dwelling-place.
 ~wrēcca *m.* exile.
 ~wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eardian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 ~igend *m.* dweller.
 ~igendlic habitable.
 eardung, ~ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 ~burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling.
 ~stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ēare *n.* ear.
 ~clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 ~copu *f.* ear-disease.
 ~efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 ~hring *m.* earring.
 ~læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 ~(e)lippric *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 ~plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 ~plættan box one's ear.
 ~præon *m.* earring.
 ~scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 ~sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 ~spinl *f.* earring.
 ~gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 ~wære *m.* ear-ache.
 ~wicga *m.* earwig.
 ēarede having ears (of vessel).
 ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. **II. n.** hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
earfoȝcierre difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
~cynn *n.* perverse generation.
~dæde difficult.
~dæg† *m.* day of tribulation.
~e *av.* with difficulty.
~fere difficult to pass.
~fynde hard to find.
~hāwe difficult to be seen.
~hieldē*, **~y** perverse.
~hwil† *f.* hard time.
~lære difficult to be taught.
~læte difficult to be discharged (of urine).
~lic full of hardship, difficult.
~lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
~licnes *f.* difficulty (of urine).
~mæcgt†, **~æ** *m.* unhappy man.
~nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
~reccē difficult to be told.
~rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
~sælig† unblessed, unfortunate.
~sīp† *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
~tācne difficult to be shown.
~trægt† *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
~e *av.* badly.
~ian *be* slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
~lic slothful; bad.
~lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
~scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh†, **earg-**, **ærig-** *f.* arrow *not W.*
~faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
~bēag *m.* bracelet.
~gegierela *m.* bracelet.
~hræad† *f.* arm-ornament.
~seanca *m.* arm-bone.
~sliefe *f.* sleeve.
~strang, **~swip** strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
~cearig† careworn.
~e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earm|heort merciful; humble.
~ian commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; **him** **~ode** *pæt* he was sorry because of it.
~ing=ierming wretch.
~lic wretched, miserable.
~lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
~sceapen† wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
~cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
~gēat, **~gēap** *m.* vulture.
earn|ian *w.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)~ung, **~ing** *f.* merit; obligation.
earning-land *n.* land earned or made freehold.
earon are *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex.
~endu *npl.* buttocks.
~ling — **on** *~ av.* back(wards).
~lira*, **~e** *m.* buttocks.
~ode tergosus.
~pȳrel *n.* anus.
eart (thou) art.
earp=ierp.
earp=eart.
earwunga, **a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.
ēast I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. **II. aj.**, only in *cpv.* **~(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* **~(e)mest** in the extreme east.
~centingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
~dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
~ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
~engle *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
~francan *pl.* East-Franks.
~healf *f.* east side.
~land *n.* the East.
~lang *av.* along the east side, east: **se wudu** is ~ . . mila lang.
~gemære *n.* east boundary.
~norþ *av.* north-east.
~norþ-wind *m.* north-east wind.
~rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
~rodor *m.* east part of sky.
~ryhte *av.* due east.
~sæ *f.* east sea.
~seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
~sūp *av.* south-east.
~sūplang *av.* from east to south.
~(e)weard east(ward).

ēast-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
ēastan, **~e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **be ~** *prp. wd.* east of.
wip *~ av.* on the east side.
~norþan *av.* from the north-east.
~sūþan *av.* from the south-east.
~sūþan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
~wind *m.* east wind.
ēaste *f.* the East.
Ēaster|æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [Ēastron].
~dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōper** ~ Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
~fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
~feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
~lic paschal.
~mōnap *m.* April.
~niht *f.* Easter-eve.
~tid *f.* Easter-time.
~pegnung, **~pēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
~wuce *f.* Easter-week.
ēasterne eastern (wind, people).
Ēastre *f.*, nearly always *pl.* **~on** (**~an**) rarely **~o**, **~a**, indecl. except *occ. d.* **~um**, *g.* **~ena** Easter; passover.
~ian — **op** **fiftene niht** **bēon** **ge** **ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Ēastron, see **Ēastre**.
ēap=ieþ more easily.
ēap=ēape easily.
ēap-mēd|an, **ēad-**, *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [ēap-mōd].
~e humble, gentle.
~o, **~mēto** *npl.* humility; kindness — **~um** humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, **ēad-** humble; kind.
~ian, **ge-** humble || *intr.* deign Bd.
~ig, **~lic** humble; kind.
~lice *av.* humbly.
~nes *f.* humility.
ēape *aj.* = **ieþe** easy.
ēape, **ieþe** *av.*, *cpv.* **ieþ**, **ēap**, *spl.* **ēapost**, **ieþest**, **ieþost** *av.* easily; willingly.
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
~lice *av.* easily.
ēaweschlice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firina=ēawis-
ēawlā=ēalā.

ēawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [*īewan*].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 ~faru*, æx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 ~clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 ~(e)gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 ~gestealla† *m.* comrade.
 ēbb *a m.* ebb, low tide.
 ~ian ebb, go out (*of* tide).
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.
 Eār[ēas *mpl.* Jews.
 ~(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].
 ēce *I.* eternal. *II. av.* eternally.
 ~elic eternal.
 ~elice *av.* eternally.
 ~nes *f.* eternity — ā on ~se for ever.
 ēced, æ- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt. acetum*].
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 ~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
 ēcg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 ~bana† *m.* slayer. murderer.
 ~heard† hard of edge.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~lāst† *f.* edge (of sword).
 ~plega† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.
 ~wælt† *n.* slaughter.
 ēcgan, *prt.* ēgede harrow.
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cenn[an regenerate.
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.
 geed-ciegan recall.
 ed-cierr *m.* return; return (of disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 ~ian, -cucian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frēolsian re-grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
 edgiēld an* 3 repay.
 ~end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiſwian refashion.
 ed-hwyrft *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-læcan* do again, repeat.
 ~ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-læstan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 ~ian reward, requite.
 (ge) ~ung *f.* recompense, requital.
 ed-lesend lic reciprocal, relative.
 ~lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niwe, -nēowe, io *I.* renewed, new — ~an *av.* anew. *II. av.* anew.
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 ~unga, ~inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodrecan ruminate [*Cp.* edroc, ~ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 ~ian ruminate.
 ed-sceaft *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapelian (re)establish.
 ~ig restored, make strong again.
 (ge) ~igend *m.* restorer.
 (ge) ~ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wenden† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
 ed-wiēlle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
 ed-wierp[an* recover (from illness).
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.
 ~ian feed, support.
 ~lic substantive (verb).
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 ~full, ~fullic disgraceful.
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~lif† *n.* life of disgrace.
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.
 ~stæf† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan - ætwitan reproach.
 efe-lang efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. *The f-forms are not*

strict W. *I.* level; even (temper), unchanged. *II. av.* equally.
 efen[æpele equally noble.
 ~ametan 5 compare.
 ~behēfe equally necessary or useful.
 ~beorht equally bright.
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree.
 ~gedēlan share equally.
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 ~ēadig equally blessed.
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.
 ~eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd.*
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
 ~esne *m.* fellow-servant.
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd.*
 ~fela equally many, as many.
 ~gefēon 5 rejoice together.
 ~gōd equally good.
 ~hēah equally high.
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
 ~hērenes *f.* praising together.
 ~hērian praise together.
 ~hlēopor *n.* unison.
 ~hlyte*, -ete equal in rank.
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, sharer.
 ~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
 ~iēpe equally easy.
 ~læcan imitate *wd.*
 ~læcend, ~læcere *m.* imitator.
 (ge) ~læcestre *f.* imitator.
 (ge) ~læcung *f.* imitation.
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.
 ~lange*, emn- *prp. wd.* along.
 ~lēof equally pleasant *w. d. of person*.
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
 ~gelic equal.
 ~(ge)lica *m.* equal.
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 ~licenes *f.* equality.
 ~ling *m.* equal.
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~nicel of equal size or greatness.
 ~mid middle.
 ~mihdig equally mighty.
 ~nōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.
 ~nēah equally near.
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.
 ~rice of equal power.
 ~sācerd *m.* fellow-priest.
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*
 ~sārgian commiserate.
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 ~scearp equally sharp.
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 ~scyldig equally guilty.
 ~spēdiglic, ~delic consubstantial.
 ~stālian prepare *Gl.*
 ~swip equally strong.
 ~swipe *av.* equally.
 ~tōwistlic consubstantial.
 ~twā — on emtwā *av.* in two.
 ~pēow *a m.*, ~pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 ~prōwung *f.* sympathy.
 ~wāge *f.* counterpoise.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ equivalent.
 ~wyrceñd *m.* co-operator.
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain [efen-hiehp].
 efes *f.* eaves; border (of forest).
Cp. yfes.
 efes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.
 efet|e *f.*, once ~a newt.
 geefn(i)an compare *IN.*
 efne (*f.*) alum.
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I. av.* equally
 — ~gefehtan (of drawn battle);
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* behold!
 ecce. often *intens.* or *pleon.* truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. ~pā just then;
 behold!
 efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. [ofost].
 eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards;
order of statement, argument, &c. again, rursum: eft Hē
 hie prēade purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan ~hāmweard.

eft|cyme† *m.* return.
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).
 ~hweorfende recurring.
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.
 ~sittan sit again (!).
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*
 ~sipgende retreating.
 ~sōna *av.* again.
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).
 ~wyrđ† *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-clif = ieg-.
 ēge *m.* fear — habban ~tō fear.
 ~full terrible.
 ~lēas fearless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.
 ēgede, *prt. of* ēcgan harrow.
 ēgenu *f.* chaff.
 ēgesa, ēgsa fear; what is terrible
 [ēge].
 ~full, ~fullc terrible.
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 ~grima *m.* spectre.
 ~lic terrible.
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.
 ēges|ian, ēgs- terrify.
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 ēgeþle, ēgþe *f.* harrow [ēcgan].
 ~ere *m.* harrower.
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing.
 geeggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]
 ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).
 ēglan, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble
 (*esp. of diseases*).
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive;
 sad.
 egle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt|e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
 ~isc Egyptian.
 eh- = eoh-.
 ehtan, ē?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute [oht].
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see *geāhtan subdue.
 ei, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eiseg oncet = egesig (!) terrible.
 el (*m.*) the letter l.
 ~leoht elision of l Gl.

el-boga = eln-.
 ēlc|ian, iþldeian *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj. || *tr.* delay, retard [eald].
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 ēlcor, ēllcor, once ellera *av.* elsewhere;
 otherwise, else — noht ~
 nothing besides [ēle-].
 ēlcra *cpv.* se ~ the latter (as opposed
 to the former) [ēlcor].
 eldeung = elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt.* oleum].
 ~bacen baked in oil.
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.
 ~en of the olive-tree.
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump *Ct.*
 eleþer(i)ge *f.* olive.
 ~byt† *f.* oil-vessel.
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.
 ~lēast *f.* lack of oil.
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 ~seohhe *f.* oil-strainer.
 ~trēdde *f.* oil-press.
 ~trēow *n.* olive-tree.
 ~trēowen of olive-trees.
 ~twig *n.* olive-twig.
 elehtre, *vE.* elot(h)r lupin (*a*)
 plant; [*Lt.* electrum].
 elfen = ielfen.
 ēl-hygd *f.* distraction (of mind).
 ēl(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.
 ēlle *aj. pl.* remaining *IM.*
 ellefne = endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~
 boldly.
 ~campian contend zealously.
 ~cræft† *m.* might.
 ~dæđ† *f.* deed of courage.
 ~gāst†, æ *m.* bold demon.
 ~heard† brave.
 ~lēca† *m.* champion.
 ~lēas wanting in courage.
 ~lic brave.
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.
 ~mārpo† *f.* fame of courage.
 ~rōft† brave.
 ~sēoc† dying.
 ~spræc† *f.* speech, voice.
 ~priste† courageous.
 ~weore† *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōđ† furious.
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.
 ~nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, ~ern (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II.* of
 elder.
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen|stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 ~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lēnd *e*, ~isc foreign [ēlland].
 ellern = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~āwīht anything else [ēle-].
 ~hwær, ~hwergen *av.* elsewhere.
 ~hwider *av.* elsewhere.
 ellowt *av.* elsewhere, elsewhere (motion) — ~landes in another country.
 ~fūs ready to depart (from life).
 ~gäst, æ *m.* alien sprite.
 ~sīp *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].
 ~rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmeslic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 ~gemet *n.* ell-measure.
 ~boga, el(e)-, eln- *m.* elbow.
 eln|ian *tr.* encourage; *rfl.* take heart, be revived || *intr.* be zealous, emulate [ellen].
 ~ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 ~bān, elpen-, ylpn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 ~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 ~tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra† (?)
 el(l)-reord, ~ig barbarous, foreign.
 ~ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 eltst = iēldest, *see* eald.
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede.
pl. = æl-pēoda* all people (?).
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-pēodig, ælpiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.
 ~lice *av.* abroad.
 ~nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 ~ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-pēod(g)ung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-pēodisc foreign.
 el-piede, -ēo- *n.* (?) exile [elpēod].
 el-wiht*, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter *m.*
 ~leoht elision of *m* Gl.
 em- = efen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emn(e) = efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettān level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswāfela = efen-swā-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end|ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
 (ge)-ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 geendadung *IN.* = geendung.
 ende *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: be æghwilecū ~; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: oþ man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 ~byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 ~byrdan put in order, arrange.
 ~byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 ~byrdlic ordinal (number).
 ~byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 ~byrdnes *f.* order.
 ~dæg† *m.* last day (end, death).
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~dōgor† *m.* last day, death.
 ~lāf† *f.* last remnant.
 ~lēan† *n.* final retribution.
 ~lēas, ~lēaslic endless.
 ~lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 ~lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 ~lif† *n.* death.
 ~mann *m.* man of the present day.
 ~nieht last — æt ~an finally.
 ~rim† *n.* number.
 ~sætā† *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 ~sp(r)æc *f.* epilogue.
 ~stæf† *m.* end; destruction.
 end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise.
 endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, endlefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleven.
 ened *f.* duck.
 engē narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 ~an — *ptc.* ge-ed anxious.

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 ~cund angelic.
 ~cynn *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
 ~lic angelic.
 Engl[e, Angle *mpl.* the English [Angel]. ~a-land *n.* England.
 Englisc I. English. II. *n.* English (language).
 ~gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [ān-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufon eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of giants.
 ~isc of giants.
 enwintre = enitre.
 ēode *prt.* of gān go.
 e(o)dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
 ~brecp, ~bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 ~gang *m.* refuge.
 ~wir† *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 eofor *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
 ~cumbol† *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 ~fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 ~lic† *n.* image of a boar.
 ~sprēot† *m.* boar-spear.
 ~swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 ~pring (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
 ~prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc† *n.* blasphemy.
 eofulsian blasphemy [from ef-hālsian †].
 eoh, *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horset; *the Runic letter eo.*
 ~heolope *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ēoht = iw yew; *the Runic letter ēo.*
 eolet† once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolh *m.*, *g.* ēoles elk; *name of a Runic letter.*
 ~sand *m.* amber.
 ~seçg, *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 eom *am.*
 eore(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-, *IM.* ercna(n)-, *m.* a precious stone.

ēored, -od *n.f.* troop (of cavalry),
 legion [eoh, rād].
 ~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.
 ~geatwe† *f.pl.* military trappings.
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.
 ~mann *m.* horseman.
 ~męcgt, æ *m.* horseman.
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~werod *n.* troop.
 ēorendel = ēa-.
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,
 earl, chief; † (brave) man.
 ~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
 ~cund noble.
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.
 ~isc noble.
 ~lic manly.
 ~lice *av.* strongly, excessively.
 ~męgent† *n.* troop of warriors.
 ~ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
 ~scipe† *m.* manliness.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* treasure.
 ~gewāde† *n.* armour.
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.
 eormen-†, yrmen-
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.
 ~grund *m.* the earth.
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.
 ~pēod *f.* great people.
 eornan = iernan.
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
 eornost, -est I. [or ~e†] earnest,
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on ~(e), purh ~e in earnest.
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
 ~lice *av.* strictly, in truth, indeed,
 therefore, but, and.
 eorþ = earp swarthy.
 eorre = ierre angry.
 eorþ *f.* earth, ground, world.
 ~æppel *m.* cucumber.
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.
 ~ber(i) ge *f.* strawberry.
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
 ~bigęnga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
 ~bigęngnes *f.* agriculture.
 ~büend†, -büigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.
 ~ge)byrst *n.* landslip.
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.
 ~cenned earth-born.
 ~cræft *m.* geometry (!).
 ~crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
 ~cund earthly.

eorþcyning† *m.* earthly king;
 king of the land.
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.
 ~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.
 ~ern = ~ærn.
 ~fæst fixed in the earth.
 ~fæt† *n.* the body.
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaur (a
 plant).
 ~græf *n.* ditch, pit.
 ~grāp† *f.* earth's grasp.
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
 ~hrērnes *f.* earthquake.
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
 ~ifig *n.* ground ivy.
 ~lic earthly.
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.
 ~ling = ierpling.
 ~męgent† *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
 ~mapa*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (!).
 ~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.
 ~ręced† *n.* cave.
 ~ręst *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.
 ~rima *m.* a plant.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.
 ~scræft† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
 ~sele† *m.* cave.
 ~slihtes *av.* level with the ground
 of grazed grass).
 ~stedet† *m.* earth.
 ~stýrennes, ~styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
 ~tjerwe *f.* bitumen.
 ~tilia *m.* farmer.
 ~tilþ *f.* agriculture.
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
 ~weard† *m.* countryfor ~geard(?).
 ~weg† *m.* earth.
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
 ~weorc† *n.* earthly work.
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
 Eotas *mpl.* Jutes.
 eoten† *m.* giant.
 ~isc of giants.
 ~weard† (?).
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [Lt. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e *f.*
 ewe.
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.
 ~(o)d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
 ~(o)de, ~ede *n.* flock, herd.
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
 ēow = iw yew.
 ēow = giw griffin.
 ēow you.
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.
 ēowā, ēow ! *interj.* alas!
 ēowend (*m.*) membrum virile.
 ēower you.
 ~lęndisc of your country Gl.
 ēowunga = ēawunga.
 epistol *m.* letter [Lt. epistola].
 ęr ian plough.
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.
 erce- = ærce-.
 ern = ærn house.
 ęrsc stubble-field.
 ~hęnn *f.* quail.
 ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
 ęsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.
 ~lice, ęsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
 eosele she-ass.
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [Lt.]
 ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine ~ against my
 will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
 ~ēadig*, eft† living in luxury,
 prosperous.
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious | fond of luxury.
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.
 ~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
 ~georn fond of luxury.
 ~ig gracious, bountiful wdg.
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.
 ~męte *m.* dainty — *pl.* ~męttas
 luxury.
 ēstan live luxuriously.
 ēste gracious, bountiful wdg.
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

et|an, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 ~ing *f.* eating.
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [ettan].
 eten-læs *f.* pasture.
 etol gluttonous.
 ~nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
 ēp|ian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush,
 rise (*of* flame) || *tr.* blow on;
 smell (odour).
 ~(g)ung *f.* breathing; hard breath-
 ing.
 ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

—†hwæles ~ the sea; *the Runic*
letter æ = later ē.
 ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,
 native preacher.
 ~cyning† *m.* king of the land.
 ~drēam† *m.* home joy.
 ~eard† *m.* native dwelling.
 ~fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 ~land† *n.* (native) land.
 ~lēas† homeless.
 ~mearc† *f.* territory.
 ~rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.
 ~riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-
 tary privilege.

ēpel|seld†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.
 ~stæf *m.* support of country or
 family, heir.
 ~stapol† *m.* settlement.
 ~stōl *m.* settlement, habitation;
 metropolis, capital.
 ~stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.
 ~turft† *f.* country.
 ~prym† *m.* glory of one's country.
 ~weard† *m.* king; man.
 ~wynn† *f.* joy of country.
 ēpr- = æpr-.
 eppa = oppe or.
 exen, oe *pl. of* oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

GEFÆD

FÆDEREN-HEALF

fā, *see* fāh hostile.
 ~lācan be at feud with.
 gefā *m., pl.* ~n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to
 [fācan].
 fāc(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery;
 injury, malice, crime.
 ~gecwiss conspiracy.
 ~dād *f.* sin.
 ~full deceitful.
 ~lēas guileless.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice, æ *av.* deceitfully, treacher-
 ously.
 ~searo† *n.* treachery.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* treachery.
 ~geswipere† *n.* treachery.
 ~tācen† *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne = fācne.
 fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,
 dispose.
 ~ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-
 pensation.
 fān*, *vE.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fæc *nm.* space; period of time,
 interval.
 ~full spacious.
 fāc|ian deal: gif hwā tō ōprum
 mid yrfe ~e [fācian].
 fācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* pæcele.
 fācne, fācne I. deceitful, fraudu-
 lent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly;
 †exceedingly.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-
 lated (in character) [fadian].
 ~lic suitable, proper.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* ~; *g.* ~, ~es, fædres, *A.*
 f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*
 father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |
 eald ~ grandfather; ancestor [*cp.*
 eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-
 grandfather.
 ~æpel† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 ~ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 ~feoh *n.* father's money, marriage
 portion of widowed daughter re-
 turned to the father.
 ~geardas† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 ~lēas fatherless.
 ~lic of a father, paternal; ancestral.
 ~lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 ~rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 ~slaga *m.* parricide.
 ~gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 ~swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder|a *m.* godfather.
 ~e *f.* godmother.
 fæd(e)ren paternal.
 ~brōpor *m.* full brother.
 ~cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 ~cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*
 genealogy).
 ~mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-
 lative.
 ~mægþ *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædred born of the
 same father as *wd.*
 fædrunga *m., f.* parental relative,
 mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed
 to death, fated; dead; damned,
 accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *wg.*
 [gefēon].
 fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,
 exult, be pleased with *wg.*;
 ~, on ~ fawn (*of* dog).
 (ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æ†, æ† beautiful, fair;
 pleasant, sweet (sound, odour);
 fair (words).
 ~e, fægre *av.* beautifully; plea-
 santly; kindly; gently; fittingly,
 well.
 (ge)-nes *f.* beauty.
 ~wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-
 ating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||
tr. adorn.
 fæhp(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 ~bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fælācan = fā-.

fæle†, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.

II. *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.

fælgung = fælgung.

fælsian† purify [fæle].

fæman foam [fām].

fæmig = fāmig.

fæmn *e. f.* virgin; †woman.

~(an)hād *m.* virginity — *es mann* virgin.

~(en)lic, fæmhādlic virginal.

fær *n.* going; journey, passage — *mannes* ~; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable possessions | ship [faran].

~eht, ~riht (!) *n.* fare, passage-money | (in ship) [fær, æht].

~sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.

fær- = for-.

fær *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.

~befangen† encompassed with danger.

~blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.

~bryne† *m.* terrible heat.

~ciele† *m.* terrible cold.

~clamm *m.* sudden or terrible grasp.

~cwæalm *m.* pestilence.

~deap *m.* sudden death.

~drype† = ~drepe *m.* sudden stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.

~fiell *m.* sudden fall — on ~ headlong.

~gripe† *m.* sudden grasp.

~gryre† *m.* danger, terror.

~haga† *m.* environment of danger.

~inga, ~unga, ~unge *av.* quickly, soon; suddenly.

~lic, færedlic sudden.

~lice *av.* suddenly.

~nip† *m.* hostility.

~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy.

~scyte† *m.* dangerous shooting or shot.

~searo† *n.* artifice, stratagem.

~sēap *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.

~slide† *m.* sudden slip.

~spell† *n.* terrible news.

~stice *m.* sudden stitch (pain).

~stylt amazement *IV.* = forstylt?

~wundor† *n.* prodigy.

gufær *n.* going, course, march (of army).

fær an alarm, terrify.

~ing*, ē *f.* simulatio Gl.

færben[a], *vE.* ~u [for ~o] *m.* sailor.

færeld, -elt *n.* journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion; passover.

færeld-frēols *m.* feast of the passover.

fæs *n.* fringe.

fæsl† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.

fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — ~ innop constipated; fortified (by nature or art); heavy (sleep); steadfast, firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).

~e *av.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.

~gangol†, fæsten- persevering, firm (mind).

~hafol tenacious; miserly.

~hafolnes *f.* parsimony.

~heald firmly fixed.

~hygdig†, ~hydig firm in mind, constant.

~lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).

~lice *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.

~mōd firm in mind, constant.

~nes *f.* firmness, massiveness; fortification, firmament, sky; kindness, for æfæstnes (?).

~ræd steadfast, firm (mind).

~lice *av.* steadfastly.

~nes *f.* fortitude.

~steall† firm.

fæstan make firm; entrust || fast — fæsten ge~ keep a fast; abstain from (food) *wi.*

fæsting *f.* taking care of child.

~mann *m.* king's purveyor (?).

fæsten(n) *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky || fast.

~behæfednes *f.* parsimony Gl., for fæst- (?).

~bryce *m.* breach of fasting.

~dæg *m.* fast-day.

~dic *m.* moat.

~gangol = fæst-.

~geat *n.* gate of fortress.

~tid *f.* fast-time, fast.

~geweorc *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.

~wuce *f.* week of fasting.

fæstn ian fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God); conclude (peace), ratify (agreement); betroth.

~ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.

fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.

~fyllere, ~fylre *m.* cup-bearer.

fætān put; ~inn take in, swallow.

fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with gold — golde ~ sweord.

~hlēor† with ornamented cheeks (of horse).

~sinc† *n.* treasure.

fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.

~ian put into a receptacle or vessel.

fætt fat, fatted (calf).

~ian grow fat || *tr.* fatten.

~nes *f.* fatness.

fætt = fated.

fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp; control, power; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.

~lic embracing, enclosing.

~rim† *n.* (cubit)-measure.

fæpm(i)an surround, envelop; clasp, seize.

fāg (*m.*) plaice, flounder.

fāg variegated, pied (horse); discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned.

~ian *intr.* vary in colour || *tr.* embroder.

~nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.

~ung *f.* variety.

~wurm *m.* basilisk.

fāgettān, -etan *intr.* change colour; mid wordum ~ speak evasively.

~ung *f. intr.* changing colour (of sky in storms).

fāh, fāg, *pl.* fā hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *wi.*

fætt†, *dpl.* fætt(t)um metal plate, gold ornament.

faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [falod].

fal(o)d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.

~gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.

fals I. false (weight), counterfeit (coin). II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *Lt.*].

fām *n.* foam.

~blāwende discharging foam.

fāngian foam [fāmig].

fāmig, æ foamy.

~borda† with foamy sides.

~bōsma† foamy-bosomed.

~heals† foamy-necked.

fana *m.* banner.

fandian *w. g.* or *a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
fan *e*, ~ *u* *f.* banner || iris (a plant).
fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or *Scand.*].
fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* *van-nus*].
 ~ *ian* fan.
fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* *fontem*].
 ~ *bæp* *n.* baptism.
 ~ *fæt* *n.* font.
 ~ *hālgung* *f.* consecration of font.
 ~ *wæter* *n.* font-water.
far *an* 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — *in pass. sense* cōm of ~ *endum* wege. on ~ *wd.*, *w.* on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act: mid *hiwunge* ~ be hypocritical | *fare*, be: wel~prosper, ~ *būtan* bearnum be childless.
 ~ *ennes**, *fæ* - *f.* passage, *IM*.
gefaran 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — *gefaren* deceased | attack (hie mid *fierde*) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
fāra *gpl.* of *fān*.
gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* *gefēra*.
Fariseise Pharisean — ~ *mann* Pharisee [*Lt.*].
farof† (*n.*) shore.
 ~ *hengest* *m.* ship.
 ~ *lācende*, ~ *ridende* sailing, sea-faring.
 ~ *stræt* *f.* ocean.
faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
fatian = *fetian*.
fap *e*, ~ *u* *f.* paternal aunt.
faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
fēa, ~ *we*, ~ *wa*, *d.* *fēa* (*wu* *m.* *g.* *fēara* I. few. II. *av.* (not) even a little.
 ~ *lōg*† *wg.* destitute.
 ~ (*w*) *nes* *f.* fewness, scarcity.
 ~ *sceaft* (*ig*)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.
gefēa, ~ *ia*, *fēa* *m.* joy [gefōon].
 ~ *lic* pleasant.
gefeald† *n.* (?).

feald *an* 1 fold.
 ~ *estōl*, *fyldstōl* *m.* camp-stool.
feale - *for* = *felo* - .
fealg, *fealh*, *æ*, *e* *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.
 ~ *ian* harrow.
 ~ *ing* *f.* harrowing.
fealh *prt.* of *fēolan*.
feall = *fiell*.
gefeall, *IV. æ* [= *ie*] *n.* falling; ruin.
feall *an* 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him *tō fōtum* ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (*of* river) | come to an end, decay (*of* kingdom), fall (in battle).
 ~ *endlic* perishable, transient.
gefeallan 1 fall — *met.* his *mōd* *gefēoll* on *hyre lufe* | perish || *tr.* him *dēmm* ~ make a slaughter of them.
fealle *f.* trap.
fealo, *pl.* *fealwe* I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.
 ~ *hiltē*† yellow-hilted.
fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.
fēar = *fearh*.
fearh, *fēar* *m.* pig, boar.
gefearh (sow) with young.
fearn *n.* fern.
 ~ *bēdd* *n.* fern-bed.
fearr *m.*, ~ *hrȳper* *n.* bull.
fēaw, *see* *fēa* few.
fēax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
 ~ *clāp* *n.* cap.
 ~ *ēacan* *pl.* forelocks.
 ~ *ode* with hair — ~ *steorra* comet.
ge - *ode*, *ge* - *en*, *ge* - *e* having a head of hair.
 ~ *fang* *m.* seizing by the hair.
 ~ *feallung* *f.* loss of hair, mange.
 ~ *hār* grey-haired.
 ~ *nædl* *f.* curling-iron.
 ~ *nes**, *fæxnis* *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*
 ~ *nett* *n.* hair-net.
 ~ *prēon* *m.* hair-pin.
 ~ *sceaega* *m.* bunch of hair.
 ~ *sceaegede* shaggy.
 ~ *scēara* *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
febbres, *see* *fefer*.
fēccan = *fetian*.
fēd *an*, o *e* feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [*fōda*].
 ~ (*ed*) *nes* *f.* nourishment.

fēd *els*, ~ *esl* *m.* feeding, keep; fat-tened animal *Gl.*
 ~ *ing* *f.* feeding.
 ~ *nes* *f.* nourishment *Bd.*
fefer, ~ *or*, *once* febbres, *m.* fever.
 ~ *ād* *f.* fever.
 ~ *fuge* *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* *febrifugia*].
 ~ *sēoc* feverish.
gefēg *n.* joining, joint.
fēg *an*, o *e* join, unite, fix [gefōg].
ge - (*ed*) *nes* *f.* joining.
 (*ge*) *fēging*, ~ *ung* *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).
fēl *an*, o *e* feel *wg.*
 ~ *elēas* without sensation.
 (*ge*) ~ *nes* *f.* feeling, sensation.
fēl - *cyrf* foreskin (!).
fēl-tūn *n.* privy.
fēla, *vE.* *felo* - many, much: ~ *manna*, *L.* ~ *mēnn*; also *no*.
 ~ *fæcne*† very treacherous.
 ~ *feald* manifold, various.
 ~ *frēcne*† very fierce.
 ~ *gēomor*† very sad.
 ~ *geong*† = ~ *geunge** having travelled much.
 ~ *hrōr*† very brave.
 ~ *idel* - *spræce* very loquacious.
 ~ *lēof*† very dear.
 ~ *mihhtig*†, *ea* very mighty.
 ~ *mōdig*† very brave.
 ~ *spræce* loquacious.
 ~ *sp* (r) *ecol* loquacious.
 ~ *sp* (r) *ecolnes* *f.* loquacity.
 ~ *synnig*† very guilty.
 ~ *wlanc*† very proud.
 ~ *wyrde* loquacious.
 ~ *wyrdnes* *f.* loquacity.
fēld, *d.* ~ *a*, ~ *e* *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
 ~ *bēo* *f.* locust (!).
 ~ *biscopwyr*† *f.* a plant.
 ~ *cirice* *f.* country church.
 ~ *elfen* *f.* field-fairy.
 ~ *gangende* field-traversing.
 ~ *hriper* *n.* field-ox.
 ~ *hūs* *n.* tent.
 ~ *land* *n.* flat country, lower land.
 ~ *lic* rural.
 ~ *mædere* *f.* rosemary.
 ~ *mint* *f.* wild mint.
 ~ *more*, ~ *u* *f.* parsnip.
 ~ *oxa* *m.* ox kept in field.
 ~ *rūde* *f.* wild rue.
 ~ *swamm* fungus.

feld wēsten(n), *oe f.* desert plain.
 ~wōp *m.* plantain.
 ~wyrt *f.* gentian.
 felg = fealg.
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 ~en of skins.
 felo-for, *vE.* feolufer, -fe(a)rp;
 feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
 fēlon *A. prt. pl. of fēolan.*
 felt (*m.*) felt (?).
 ~wurma *m.* wild marjoram (a
 plant).
 ~wyrt *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n. or m.* window [*Lt.*
 fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty [fōn].
 ~nett *n.* net.
 ~tōp *m.* canine tooth.
 gefeng *IV.* *n.* taking, capture.
 fēng, *prt. of fōn.*
 fengel† *m.* prince, king.
 fenix, et *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*Lt.* phoenix].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 ~cerse *f.* water-cress.
 ~fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 ~fripu† *f.* refuge in fen.
 ~hlipt† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~hop† *n.* fen-retreat.
 ~ig muddy.
 ~gelād† *n.* fen-tract.
 ~land *n.* fen-country.
 ~lic of fens.
 ~minte *f.* water-mint.
 ~pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 ~yċe*, fenŷce† *f.* frog.
 fēo *d. of feoh.*
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand.* fēlag].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo(u)ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefēon, *prt.* -eah, -ægon, *ptc.*
 -ægen 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
 fēogan = fēon.
 feoh, *d. fēo, gpl. fēona n.* cattle
 money — licgende ~ gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 | the *Runic* letter f.
 ~behāt *L.* promise of money.
 ~bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 ~fang *m.* taking bribes.
 ~giēfu *f.* bounty.
 ~gifre† avaricious.
 ~gift *f.* gift of money.

feoh|gitsere *m.* miser.
 ~gitsung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 ~gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 ~hord *m.* treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~lænung *n.* money-lending.
 ~lēas without money; †not to be
 bought off (of homicide).
 ~lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 ~sceattas† *mpl.* wages.
 ~spēda *fpl.* riches.
 ~spilling *f.* waste of money.
 ~gesteald† *n.* possession of riches.
 ~strang opulent.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, ~e *f.* fighting, battle.
 ~gegigrelan *pl.* implements of war
 Gl.
 ~ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 ~lāc *n.* fighting.
 ~ling*, y- *m.* warrior.
 ~wite*, y- *n.* fine for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of battle.
 feohtan 3 fight, *w. wip, w. on a.*
 attack — on ~ attack.
 ~ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan 3 fight; *wa.* fight
 (duel) || *tr.* gain by fighting, gain
 (victory).
 fēol, fīl *f.* file.
 ~heard† hard as a file (?) — for fela-
 heard (?).
 ~ian file.
 fēolan, *prt.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēlon; *ptc.* folgen,
 fōlen 3 enter (into a state):
 inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn
 fēame ~ take to flight; *wid.* ad-
 here; apply oneself to, persevere
 in || *tr.* experience (treachery).
 fēond, *pl.* fiend, ēo, ~as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil [fēon].
 ~æt† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 ~giēld† *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~grāp† *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~lic hostile.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* enmity.
 ~rās† *m.* hostile attack.
 ~sc(e)apa† *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 ~scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.
 ~ulf *m.* villain Gl. [ulf = wulf].

fēond-wīc *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 ~būend† *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.
 ~cŷpp† *f.* distant country.
 ~land *n.* distant land.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 ~weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* support, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, *g.* fēores, *nm.* life —
 be fēore on pain of death; soul
 — †tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō
 fēore, æfre tō fēore, ealne
 widan ~ for ever | living being,
 person.
 ~ād† *f.* mortal disease.
 ~bana† *m.* homicide, murderer.
 ~bealo† *n.* deadly evil.
 ~benn† *f.* mortal wound.
 ~gebeorg† *n.* refuge.
 ~berend† *m.* living being.
 ~bold† *n.* body.
 ~cwalu† *f.* death, slaughter.
 ~cwealm† *m.* death.
 ~cynn† *n.* living species or kind.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of life.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~dol† *n.* deadly wound.
 ~ēacen† living.
 ~fægen glad of being allowed to
 live.
 ~geong young, or two words (?).
 ~giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of life.
 ~gōma† *m.* jaw.
 ~hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (!)
 Gl.
 ~hierde† *m.* preserver, protector.
 ~hord† *m.* soul.
 ~hūs† *n.* body.
 ~lāst† *m.* track, step.
 ~lēan *n.* gift of life (?).
 ~legu† *f.* life.
 ~liſ† *n.* life.
 ~loca† *m.* breast.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of life.
 ~nere† *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 ~genēr *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 ~genipla† *m.* mortal enemy.
 ~ræd† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 ~sceldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 ~sēoc† sick to death.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly blow.

feorh|pearf† *f.* extreme need.
 ~wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, *IV. a, æ f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 ~fulum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 ~ehām *m.* farm *v.L.*
 feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
 ~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 ~endleas† without a polisher.
 ~ere *m.* purveyor.
 ~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av., aj. (rarely inflected)* far *w.i. or fram*, distant, at a distance — ~ and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = *fierr cpv. (?) || cpv. fierra aj.* more distant, further (Spain).
av. fierr further || spl. fierrest aj., av. most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
 feorrian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 ~ung *f.* departure, being removed.
 feorran, feorrane, *y- av.* from afar, at a distance — ~ and nēan from all quarters.
 ~cumen, feorc- come from afar.
 ~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.
 feorran, feorsian = fie-.
 feort|an* 3.
 ~ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [fēower].
 ~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 ~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* fourfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 ~fēte, ~fōtede four-footed.
 ~giēd *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 ~sciete four-cornered, square.
 ~tēopa, ~teog(o)þa fourteenth.
 ~tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 ~feald fortyfold.

fēowertig|lic of forty.
 ~opa fortieth.
 fer = for.
 ferian carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i. or on*; go, depart [faran].
 ~beðd *n.* portable bed.
 ~iend *m.* bringer, leader.
 ~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 fērian, oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | ~forþ go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
 ~end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 ~ing *f.* going, travelling.
 ~nes *f.* going, passing.
 gefērian go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — *āxode hwæt hi ~don* what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
 gefēra, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 ~lācan associate, unite.
 ~lic associated.
 ~lice *av.* sociably, together.
 ~rāden *n.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 ~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 ~scipian *IV.* unite *tr.*
 fēreian, fērec-*tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
 ~ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefēre I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
 ferht honest.
 ~lic honest, just.
 fer(h)þ† *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — *widan* ~ for ever.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~cearig anxious in mind.
 ~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~gedāl*, friþ-† *n.* death.
 ~frec bold in spirit.
 ~friþende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 ~glēaw sagacious, wise.
 ~grimm fierce.

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 ~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~geniþla *m.* deadly foe.
 ~sefa *m.* mind.
 ~wērig soul-weary, sad.
 ~gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [Lt. *versus*].
 ~ian make verses Gl.
 fersc fresh (water).
 fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan 5 fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.*
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel (*m.*) belt.
 ~hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 ~wrāsen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēþan.
 ~ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 ~cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 ~gang† *m.* foot-journey.
 ~georn *r* eager to go.
 ~giest† *m.* traveller.
 ~here *m.* infantry.
 ~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 ~lāst† *m.* step.
 ~lēas† without feet; crippled.
 ~mann *m.* foot-soldier.
 ~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
 ~spēdig† quick walking.
 ~wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 feper *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēþra wings.
 ~bære winged.
 ~beðd *n.* feather-bed.
 ~berende feathered.
 ~cræft *m.* embroidery.
 ~gearwe† *þpl.* feathering (of arrow).
 ~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 ~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fēper-scēat = fīper-.
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.
 ~ād| *f.* piles.
 ~æppel *m.* fig.
 ~bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 ~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 ~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fīcwyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* fig-wort.
 fīcol cunning, tricky [gefīc].
 fīelg|an* harrow [fealg].
 ~ing*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.
 fīell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [feallan].
 ~wērig*, fylw-† killed, dead.
 fīell|an, A. æ make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *IN.* offend, scandalize; †ge~ wag. deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
 ~nes *f.* *IN.* offence, scandalum.
 ge~nes *f.* *IN.* fall; transmigration (!).
 fīelle sēc epileptic.
 ~sēcnes *f.*, ~wære *m.* epilepsy.
 fiend, see fēond.
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wæron ~ were at enmity.
 fiērd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) for ~wīc [faran].
 ~cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.
 ~esne *m.* soldier.
 ~færeld *n.* (liability to) military service.
 ~faru *f.* military service.
 ~geatwa† *pl.* arms.
 ~ham† *m.* corslet.
 ~hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.
 ~hwæt† warlike.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army.
 ~lēas without an army, undefended.
 ~lēop† *n.* war-song.
 ~lic military.
 ~gemaca *m.* companion in arms.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.
 ~sceorp† *n.* armour.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~searo† *n.* armour.
 ~sōcn *f.* military service.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
 ~stemn *m.* detachment of militia.
 ~tiber *n.* military sacrifice (?) Gl.
 ~getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
 ~truma *m.* cohort, army.
 ~wæn *m.* military wagon Ct.
 ~weard *f.* military watch.
 ~werod *n.* army.

fiērdwīc *n.* camp.
 ~wierpe† distinguished in war.
 wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wise *f.* military manner.
 ~wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
 fiērdian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
 ~ing, ~ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.
 ~bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.
 ~bucca *m.*, ~gāt *f.* chamois.
 ~hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.
 ~holt† *n.* mountain-wood.
 ~strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.
 fierlen*, e, o, y I distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. II. *n.* distance.
 fiermp, frymp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].
 fierr(a), fierrest, see feorr.
 fiersian*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rfl.* depart.
 fiersn† *once f.* heel.
 fif five.
 ~eġgede with five edges or corners.
 ~feald fivefold.
 ~fēte(d) five-tooted.
 ~flēre five-storied.
 ~læppede having five lobes.
 ~lēaf *n.* cinquefoil.
 ~wintre five years old.
 fif-mægen = fifel-.
 fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.
 ~cynn *n.* race of monsters.
 ~dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
 ~mægen*, fīm- *n.* magic power.
 ~strēam, ~wæg *m.* ocean.
 fifele *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].
 fifta fifth.
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.
 fif-tiene fifteen.
 fiftig fifty.
 ~feald fiftyfold.
 ~opa, ~eog- fiftieth.
 fihte (*n.*) rag *IN.*
 fil = feol file.
 ~ian rub (!) Gl.
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
 ~cumb *n.* milk-pail.
 filde level (land) [feld].
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filipe *n.* hay.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow Ct.
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.
 fina *m.* woodpecker.
 fīnc *m.* finch.
 findan (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine ligan; ~ pæt cweatern beclýsed; find out (hwelc hē sie); ~æt obtain — *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ pæt ic hine æfre gesēo I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde pæt him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon pæt hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending . . .
 ~end *m.* finder.
 finger *m.* finger.
 ~appel *m.* date.
 ~doccan *pl.* finger-muscles.
 ~lic of a finger.
 finn *m.* fin.
 ~iht*, fīnht finny.
 finol, finugl *m.*, fīnu(g)le *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].
 ~sæd *n.* fennel-seed.
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.
 firas† *mpl.* men, mankind.
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.
 ~bealo† *n.* sinful evil.
 ~cræft† *m.* wickedness.
 ~dæd† *f.* crime.
 ~earfopt *n.* terrible suffering.
 ~fremmede† sinful.
 ~full†, ~georn†, ~lic† sinful.
 ~lice† *av.* violently, rashly.
 ~ligerian commit fornication.
 ~lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
 ~lustfull luxurious, wanton.
 ~synnig† sinful.
 ~pearf† *f.* dire need or distress.
 ~weorc† *n.* crime.
 ~wyr̥cend(e)†, ~wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.
 firenig|a* *m.*, ~e* *f.* fyrenhyega, fyrenhige adulterer, adulteress, &c.
 firmdig = frymdig.

firmettan ask, request *v. a. and sb.*
 firn, y I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago.
cpv. (giet) ~or.
 ~dagast *npl.* days of old.
 ~gefitt† *n.* former quarrel.
 ~geflita *m.* old enemy.
 ~gear† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.
 ~gēara† *av.* of old.
 ~giēdd† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
 ~lic former, ancient.
 ~mann† *m.* man of old.
 ~gemynd† *n.* old tradition.
 ~scapa† *m.* old enemy.
 ~gesceap† *n.* old decree.
 ~segen† *f.* ancient tradition.
 ~gesetu† *npl.* ancient seats or abode.
 ~strēamast *npl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* fiergen-.
 ~gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.
 ~synn† *f.* ancient sin.
 ~(ge)weorc† *n.* ancient work.
 ~gewinn† *n.* ancient war.
 ~wita† *m.* sage, councillor.
 ~gewrit† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
 ~gewyrht† *n.* former deserts, fate.
 gefirn *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* -ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.
 ~dagas *npl.* days of old.
 ~gewiten long past (time).
 first *f.* roof, ceiling.
 first, ie, y *m.* space of time; despite; time (to finish something).
 ~hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words (?).
 ~mearc *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
 ~gemearc *n.* space of time.
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n.* curiosity.
 hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn pæs he was curious.
 ~full inquisitive.
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.
 ~geornnes *f.* curiosity.
 ~nes *f.* curiosity.
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
 fisc, *pl.* ~as, fixas *m.* fish.
 ~brýne (*m.*) brine.
 ~cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
 ~dæg *f.* purple.
 ~flōd(u)† *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* fishing-house.

fisc mere *m.* fish-pond.
 ~nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
 ~pōl *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.
 ~prūt *m.* small fish *IV.*
 ~wer *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
 ~wielle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.
 fiscian, fix- fish.
 ~ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m.* fishing.
 fisting *f.* fesculatio, following *pedatio in Gl.*
 fitt *f.* song, poem.
 ~an sing, tell in verse.
 fitt† *once* fight.
 fitung *f.* fighting LL.
 fipelle *f.* fiddle.
 ~ere *m.*, ~estre *f.* fiddler.
 fiper-, e o), L. fēower- [fēower].
 ~dæled quadripartite.
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.
 ~hiwe quadriform.
 ~ling *m.* quarter.
 ~rica *m.* tetrarch.
 ~scēatas*, fe-† *npl.* four quarters (?).
 ~scietan quarter Gl.
 ~sciete quadrangular.
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).
 fiper[e *n.* wing [feper].
 ~lære, ~berende winged.
 ge-hamod feathered.
 ge-ian feather, wing.
 ~lēas without wings.
 ~sliht *m.* flapping wings.
 flā = flān.
 flacor† flying (of arrows).
 flāsc, flāc *n.* flesh, body, living creature.
 ~æt *m.* meat.
 ~bana *m.* murderer.
 ~gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
 ~cieping *f.* meat-market.
 ~cofa *m.* body, flesh.
 ~(c)wellere *m.* executioner.
 ~en of flesh.
 ~ennes *f.* incarnation.
 ~hama† *m.* body.
 ge-hamod incarnate.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 ~hūs *n.* meat-house.
 ~lic carnal.
 ~licnes *f.* incarnation.
 ~mangere *m.* butcher.
 ~mapu *f.* maggot.

flāsc|mete *m.*, *pl.* ~mettas meat.
 ge-nes *f.* incarnation.
 ge-od incarnate.
 ~stræt *f.* meat-market.
 ~tāwere *m.* executioner.
 ~tōp *m.* one of the teeth Gl.
 ~wurm *m.* maggot.
 flāpe-camb = flēpe-
 flagg plaster.
 flāht I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.
 flān *fm.*, flā *f.*, *pl.* ~a, ~ arrow, dart.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~hred† R.
 ~iht of an arrow.
 ~pracu† *f.* attack or force of arrows.
 ~geweore† *n.* arrows.
 flasce, flaxe *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum].
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.
 flēa, flēah (*f.*) flea.
 ~wyr† *f.* fleabane (a plant).
 flēan 2 *ptc.* flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).
 flēah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.
 flēam *m.* flight — wearp or fealh on -e took to flight [flēon].
 ~lāst *m.* apostasy Gl.
 fleard *n.* folly, superstition.
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.
 gefleard *n.* folly, madness, error.
 fleape = fleope.
 flēax *n.* flax.
 ~æcer *m.* flax-field.
 ~line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution of flax.
 flecta = fleohta.
 flēd[an* flow [flōd].
 ~ing *f.* flowing.
 ~e full (river).
 flēon *prt.* flēah, *pl.* flugon, *ptc.* flagen 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* flēogan.
 flēog[an 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* flēon.
 ~endlic flying.
 geflēogan 7 *intr.* fly || *tr.* fly over.
 flēog[e *f.* fly.
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n.* fly-kind.
 ~nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
 ~riht *n.* fly-curtain.
 fleoht[an* 3 plait, weave. See flohten-fōte.
 fleohta*, vE. flecta *m.* hurdle.

flēos = flies.
 flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
 ~wyr̥t *f.* seaweed.
 flēotan *γ* float, sail; swim.
 flēope, ea *f.* water-lily.
 flēring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
 fleswian *once* whisper.
 flētt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
 ~pæp̥t̥ *m.* floor.
 ~rest̥t̥ *f.* bed.
 ~sittend̥t̥ *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 ~gesteald̥t̥ *n.* household goods.
 ~werod̥t̥ *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
 flēpe-camb, æ *m.* weaver's comb.
 flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flōwan].
 flex = fleax.
 fliece *n.* flitch (of bacon).
 flicerian flutter, hover.
 geflien* *γ*, ī, -an expel (disease) [flēon].
 fliem̥an put to flight, banish [flēam].
 fliem̥a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — ~an or ~ena fierm̥ or feorm harbouring an outlaw [flēam].
 ge-e fugitive *IV*.
 flies, eo *n.* fleece.
 fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [flēotan].
 fligel (*m.*) flail.
 flint *m.* flint; rock.
 ~græg̥t̥ grey as flint.
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flitan].
 ~cræft̥ *m.* disputation, logic.
 ~cræftig̥ belonging to logic, dialectical.
 ~full contentious.
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.
 geflit̥ *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. tō ~es emulously.
 ~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.
 ~fulnes̥ *f.* litigiousness.
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.
 flit̥an 6 contend, struggle (in lawsuit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.
 flōc (*m.*) a fish.
 flōcan̥t̥ clap, applaud.
 floce *m.* body of men, troop, company.
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.
 ~rād̥ *f.* troop of cavalry.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [flōwan].
 ~blāc̥t̥ flood-pale.
 ~egesḁt̥ *m.* terror of flood.
 ~en, ~lic̥ of a river.
 ~weard̥t̥ *f.* sea-wall.
 ~weg̥t̥ *m.* ocean path, sea.
 ~wielm̥t̥ *m.* raging flood.
 ~wudu̥t̥ *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp̥t̥ *f.* wave of the sea.
 flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
 flogett̥an, gg fluctuate *Gl.* [flēogan].
 flogepa *m.* liquid *Gl.*
 flōh fragment, piece (of stone).
 flohten-fōte web-footed [fleoh-tan].
 flōr, *d.* ~a, ~e *f.m.* floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.
 ~stān̥ *m.* pavement-stone.
 flōrise flowery [*LI.*].
 flot̥ *n.* sea [flēotan].
 ~hēre̥t̥ *m.* (hostile) fleet.
 ~lic̥ naval.
 ~mann̥ *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 ~scip̥ *n.* ship.
 ~smero̥ *n.* dripping, fat.
 ~weg̥t̥ *m.* sea.
 flotian float *L.*
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate; ship; fleet.
 geflotḁt̥ *m.* floater, swimmer.
 flot̥er|ian float, be flooded — mid ~iendum ēagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart) [flēotan].
 flōw|an 1 flow; be abundant.
 ~(ed)nes̥ *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.
 flox-fōte, fla- web-footed. *Cp.*
 flohten.
 flugol, flygol [*infl.* of flyge] flying, fleeing; fleeting [flēogan, flēon].
 flyegan*, e put to flight, disperse [flēon].
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).
 ~rēow̥t̥ fierce in flight.
 ~wil̥t̥ *m.* flying while.
 flygol = flugol.
 flyht̥ *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [flēogan].
 ~hwæt̥t̥ brisk in flight.
 flyhte-clāp̥, *vE.* flycti- *m.* patch [flēohtan].
 flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*LI.* phleboto-mum].
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
 fnæs̥ *n.* fringe.
 fnæsett̥an snort.
 fnæst̥ *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
 ~ian breathe hard.
 fnēosan̥ sneeze.
 ~ung̥ *f.* sneezing.
 gefnesan̥ (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* fnēosan.
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
 fōn 1 b (hā) fēh̥p̥, *prt.* fēng, *pte.* fangen grasp, seize — *abs.* : him tōgēanes̥fēng̥ clutched at him; tōgædre̥ fēng̥on engaged in battle; him on fultum̥ fēng̥ came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* ge- : gefēng̥on hine, micle hereh̥p̥ | take, receive *A.* wi. (fēng̥ wife), *W. v.* tō, on *a.* : ~ tō wife, ~ tō hāp̥eniscum̥ pēawum̥, ~ on fæsten̥ take to fasting; ~ tō rice come to the throne, ~ tō pām̥ lande̥ succeed to the estate; ~ tō pām̥ norpdæle̥ begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton̥ fōn̥ on pæt̥ godspell̥ pær̥ wē̥ hit̥ forlēt̥on̥ return to the discussion of. . ; ~ tō wurp̥ienne̥ begin to worship.
 foca *m.* cake of bread.
 fōda *m.* food.
 fōdor, fōdder̥ *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.
 ~bryttḁ *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 ~hec̥ fodder-rack.
 ~nop̥ *m.* sustenance.
 ~pegu̥t̥ *f.* taking food, food.
 ~welḁt̥ *m.* abundance of food.
 fōdrere̥ *m.* forager (of army).
 gefōg̥ *n.* joining, joint.
 ~stān̥ *m.* key-stone.
 fol = full.
 gefol with foal.
 fola *m.* foal, colt.
 folc̥ *n.* people, crowd — ~es̥ maun̥ layman; army; nation.
 ~āgende̥t̥ ruling.
 ~bealo̥t̥ *n.* severe evil or affliction.
 ~bearn̥t̥ *n.* man.
 ~beorn̥t̥ *n.* man.
 ~cū̥t̥ *f.* cow of the people (!).
 ~cūp̥ celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
 ~cwēnt̥ *f.* queen.

folc/cyning† *m.* king.
 ~dryht† *f.* people.
 ~egsa† *m.* terror.
 ~gefeoh† *n.* pitched battle.
 ~fīren† *f.* crime.
 ~frēa† *m.* lord, king.
 ~frēo, ~frīg folk-free, free as other people.
 ~isc of the people, popular, common.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the people.
 ~land *n.* land of the people.
 ~lār *f.* homily, sermon.
 ~lēasung *f.* slander.
 ~lic of the people, popular, common.
 ~māgent† *n.* army.
 ~māgþ† *f.* tribe, nation.
 ~māre† celebrated.
 ~mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoor.
 ~nied† *f.* need of the people.
 ~ræd† *m.* public benefit.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.
 ~gerēfa *m.* official.
 ~ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
 ~ryht lawful.
 ~sæl† *n.* hall, house.
 ~scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.
 ~scapa† *m.* villain.
 ~scipe† *m.* people, nation.
 ~gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.
 ~gesip† *m.* noble, prince.
 ~slite *m.* sedition.
 ~gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
 ~stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).
 ~gestreōn† *n.* public treasure.
 ~swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
 ~getæl† *n.* number of people.
 ~talu *f.* genealogy.
 ~toga† *m.* chief, general.
 ~getrum† *n.* host.
 ~truma *m.* people.
 ~geþrang *n.* crowd.
 ~welig populus.
 ~wer† *m.* man.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
 ~wita† *m.* councillor.
 ~wōh *n.* deception of the people.
 fold/e† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
 ~ærn *n.* sepulchre.
 ~āgend*, folc- *m.* man.

fold/bold *n.* house, palace.
 ~būend(e) *m.* man.
 ~græf *n.* grave.
 ~græg earth-grey.
 ~hrērende earth-traversing.
 ~rēst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
 ~wang *m.* earth.
 ~weg *m.* path, way; earth.
 ~wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
 folen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folg/ian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif sēo hringe him ~ap æt pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.
 ~ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
 folgen *ptc.* of fēolan.
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
 folm†, -e *f.* palm of hand; hand.
 for, fer, æ, *A.* fore *prp.* w. d., i., a. before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cýniges; weorþode hie ~ealle menn above. These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~fēower gearum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~worulde | cause: mōdigode ~his fægerne; ~Godes lufan; swealt ~pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~pæs cýniges swicdōme to betray | benefit: bæd ~his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, wa.: rixode ~pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ēage; hæfdon hine ~ænne witegan | ~æn only || for-hwý, -hwēm, ā, -hwon, a why. for-pām, ā, -pon, a, *A.* for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indc.* for-pām-pe, -pon- because *w. indc.* for-pām-pæt in order that *w. sbj.* for-pý, ī therefore. for-pý-pe, for-pý . . pe because. for-pý-pæt, for-pý . . pæt in order that *w. sbj.*

for *av.* too, very, very much.
 fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].
 ~bedd *n.* litter Gl.
 ~bōc *f.* itinerary.
 ~mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.
 fōr, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.
 for-, fer-, æ.
 for- *occ.* - fore-.
 foran, -e *av.* in front, before — ~forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-gēan *prp.* wa. opposite. foran tō *prp.* wd. before (time).
 ~bodig *n.* chest.
 ~hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.
 ~niht *f.* early part of the night.
 for-āp = fore-.
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.
 ~ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
 for-belgan 3 *rf.* be angry.
 for-bēodan 7 forbid *wda.* (him unryht), *w. sbj.*, *w. ger.*
 ~endlic dehortative (in grammar).
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc.* or *sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
 for-biegian *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
 ~els *m.* arch, vault.
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
 for-bitan 6 bite through.
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out—*ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.
 for-blindian *LA.* *tr.* blind.
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.
 forca *m.* fork [*Lt. furca*].
 for-ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down,
 through (tongue, tree, neck).
 for-cēowan 7 bite off (one's own
 tongue).
 for-cierran *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn
 back *intr.*; turn upside down;
 avoid, escape.
 -ed perverse.
 -ing *f.* turning aside.
 for-cinnan† *R.*
 for-clāman stop up.
 for-clingan 3 shrink, wither.
 for-clȳsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
 for-cnidan 6 break to pieces,
 crush.
 for-cuman 4 overcome, surpass;
 assail; wear out, destroy.
 for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad,
 foul.
 -e, -lice *av.* badly.
 for-cwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke;
 reject.
 for-cwolstan swallow, take (medi-
 cine).
 for-cȳpan† surpass in knowledge,
 confute.
 ford, *d. -a, -e m. ford.*
 for-dælan expend (money).
 for-delfan 3 dig.
 for-dēman condemn.
 -edlic to be condemned.
 -ednes *f.* condemnation, proscrip-
 tion.
 for-dēman shut up, stop (ears).
 for-dician block up.
 for-dil(i)gian exterminate, destroy.
 for-dimman become dark, ob-
 scure.
 for-dōn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill;
 lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* for-dōn
 corrupt, wicked.
 for-drencan intoxicate.
 for-drifan 6 expel, drive into
 exile: drive out of course, carry
 away (of current of river).
 for-drincan 3 — *ptc.* for-druncen
 intoxicated.
 for-drūgian, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.
 for-dwīnan 6 dwindle away, dis-
 appear, vanish (from sight);
 perish.
 for-dwylman*, i confound, ob-
 scure (sight) [*dwolma*].
 for-dyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore *I. prp. w. d., a., often written
 for in A. and occ. in W., be-
 fore: ~ ēagum; mīpan onsiene
 ~ him | superiority, rank before,
 above: for(e) ḡprum (or ḡpre)
 bēon | time before | causal, be-
 cause, for the sake of | equivalence,
 instead of. II. av. beforehand.*
 fore-ealdian grow old, decay —
ptc. -od superannuated (soldier).
 for(e)-āp *m.* preliminary oath.
 for-ēape *av.* very easily.
 fore-bēacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).
 for(e)-bisen *f.* example.
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).
 for(e)-boda *m.* messenger (of
 God).
 fore-brēost *n.* chest, breast.
 fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance;
 outwork.
 fore-byrd *f.* authority.
 fore-ceorfan 3 cut off front
 of (!).
 -end *m.* front tooth.
 fore-costian profane (!).
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come
 forward; forestall, prevent.
 fore-cwepan 5 foretell, predict;
 mention before or above.
 fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
 fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
 fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
 fore-fang*, for-, *E.* for(e)feng
m. capture or recovery of cattle,
 &c.; reward for such recovery.
 -feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen
 cattle, &c.
 for(e)-feng = forefang.
 fore-fērende going before.
 fore-fōn i anticipate.
 fore-gān, -gangan precede; take
 precedence of, excel.
 fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in
 front, forerunner; attendant, ser-
 vant; predecessor (in office);
 ancestor.
 fore-gengel*, for- *m.* predecessor.
 fore-gisl *m.* preliminary hostage.
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent,
 wise.
 -lice *av.* providently, prudently.
 fore-hālig very holy.
 fore-gehāt *n.* promise, vow.
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.
 fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
 fore-lārende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mære, -lic illustrious, emi-
 nent.
 -nes *f.* eminence, renown.
 fore-manian forewarn.
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.
 fore-mearcung *f.* chapter *IN*.
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty,
 chief.
 -lice *av.* very mightily.
 fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
 fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
 fore-ridel*, for- *m.* fore-rider,
 mounted messenger.
 fore-rīm *m.* preface.
 for(e)-rynel *m.* forerunner, pre-
 cursor.
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee, see;
 appoint, ordain — ~ode him
 wununge provided him with.
 -ere *m.* appointer.
 -odlice *av.* providently, thought-
 fully.
 -ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence;
 (divine) providence.
 fore-scēotan*, for- 7 anticipate,
 forestall, prevent.
 fore-scip*, for- *n.* prow of ship.
 fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
 fore-sēgan foretell; mention be-
 fore or above.
 fore-sendan send before.
 fore-sēo n 5 foresee; provide.
 -nd *m.* provider.
 -nes *f.* (divine) providence.
 fore-sētan, for- place before or in
 front; shut in, enclose; appoint,
 intend.
 ~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* pur-
 pose, intention; preposition
 fore-geſettan put before.
 fore-singend *m.* preceptor.
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
 fore-smē(ag)an think or consider
 beforehand.
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent or
 wise.
 fore-sp(r)æc *f.* preface, preamble;
 agreement; (legal) defence, plead-
 ing; promise (of godfather at
 baptism).
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate,
 mediator; sponsor.
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-men-
 tioned.
 for(e)-stæppan, e 2 go before,
 precede; excel; forestall.
 -end *m.* predecessor.

fore-stæppung *f.* anticipating, preventing.
fore-standan 2 excel (!); pre-side.
for(e)-steall *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
fore-stēora *m.* look-out man, pilot.
fore-stigan 6 excel.
fore-stiht *ian* preordain.
 ~ung *f.* preordaining.
for(e)-tācn *n.* foretold, presage, prodigy.
 ~ian presage.
fore-tēon *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
fore-teohhung *f.* predestination.
fore-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* forptiege.
fore-tōþ *m.* front tooth.
fore-panc *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
 ~lic provident, thoughtful.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
 ~ol provident, prudent, wise.
 ~olnes *f.* prudence.
fore-pencan consider beforehand.
fore-ping *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
 ~ere, ~iend *m.* intercessor.
 ~rāden (*n.*), ~ung *f.* intercession.
fore-warnian take warning beforehand *Gl.*
fore-wāt *vb.* foreknow.
fore-weall *m.* rampart, bulwark.
fore-weard *m.* scout, outpost.
fore-weard *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
fore-weard, for-, -word *aj.* place front, front part of, extremity of: ~hēafod forehead, ~fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~niht beginning of night.
fore-wesan *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
fore-wis foreknowing.
fore-witig, -wittig, foreknowing.
fore-witigian prophesy.
 ~ung *f.* prophecy.
fore-witol foreknowing.
 ~nes*, ~forw-*f.* intelligence.
fore-wittiendlic prescient.
fore-witung *f.* foreknowing.
fore-wost *m.* chief *IN.*

fore-writen above-written, above-mentioned.
fore-writennes *f.* proscription (!).
fore-wyrcend *m.* servant.
fore-wyrd *f.* predestination.
fore-wyrhta*, *for-m.* agent, representative.
for-faran 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þām seipum pone mūpan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
for-feran *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
for-ferian *tr.* let (child) die.
for-flēon 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
for-fliegan put to flight.
for-fōn 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
for-fyllan stop up, obstruct.
for-gāg *an* transgress; prevaricate.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression; prevarication.
 ~ung *f.* fault, excess.
for-gān *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
for-georne *av.* very earnestly.
for-giēfan 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
 ~endlic *dativ* (case).
 ~en(d)lic pardonable, pardoned.
 ~en(n)es, ~nes *f.* forgiveness.
 ~ung *f.* giving, donation.
for-giēldan 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . . . ; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
for-giēlpan 3 — *ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting (of alms).
for-giem *an* neglect; ignore, not heed.
 ~elēasian neglect.
for-giēt *an* 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
 ~ing *f.* forgetfulness.
for-giētol forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
for-glendr(i)an devour, swallow up, destroy.
for-gnagan 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
for-gnidan 6 crush — *ptc.* for-gniden contrite; throw down.
for-gnidennes *f.* contrition.
for-grindan 3 destroy.

for-grīpan 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
for-grōwan† R.
for-gyltan — *ptc.* forgyt guilty; *rf. w. on synnum* incur guilt of.
forgyrd = forþgyrd.
for-gyrdan enclose.
for-habban keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.
 ~ende, æ abstant, continent.
for-hæfed continent [forhabban].
 ~nes, forhæfd- *f.* continence, temperance.
for-hātan 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* †forhāten reprobate (of the Devil).
for-heald *an* 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.
forheard very hard.
for-heardian become hard.
for-hēawan 1 cut down, slaughter.
for-helan 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
for-hergian, -herigan ravage, plunder, pillage [here].
 ~end *m.* ravager.
 ~ung *f.* devastation, pillage.
for-hienan humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
for-hiērdan *tr.* harden.
for-hog *ian* despise, ignore.
 ~iend *m.* despiser.
 ~odlic contemptuous.
 ~odlice *av.* contemptuously.
 ~odnes, -hohnes *f.* contempt.
 ~ung *f.* contempt.
for-hradian be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
for-hrape *av.* very or too soon.
forht, IN. froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
 ~full timorous.
 ~lic afraid, terrified.
 ~lice *av.* with fear, anxiously.
 ~mōd afraid, timid.
 ~nes *f.* fear, amazement.
forhtian be afraid; fear.
 ~iendlic timorous.
 ~ung *f.* fear.
forhtig once afraid, humble.
for-hwega *av.* about (quantity).

FORHWEORFAN

for-hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
 for-hwierfan remove; change, pervert.
 ~edlic perverse.
 for-hyegan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
 for-hyðan hide.
 for-hygdēlic despicable, despised.
 for-hylman† once neglect (command).
 for-iēldan delay, put off.
 for-ierman reduce to poverty [earn].
 for-lācan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.
 for-lēðan lead astray; lead into destruction.
 for-lēðan lead astray (by bad advice).
 for-lēt an 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; út ~ let out; up ~ direct upwards.
 ~ (en)nes *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
 for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
 forlegen(n)es, forlegnes *f.* fornication [forlicgan].
 forleger- = forliger-.
 forlegis(s), -es *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forlicgan].
 ~wif *n.* prostitute.
 for-lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.
 for-leornung *f.* deception.
 for-lēosan 7 *w. a., †i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.
 for-licgan 5 commit fornication *rfl. w. wip a. tr.* : hēo hie forlæg wip hine; hē hie wolde ~ — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* : pā fūle (or fūlan) ~an.
 ~end *m.* fornicator.
 forliden shipwrecked [forlipan].
 ~nes *f.* shipwreck.
 forlig-gang (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
 forlig(e)r, ~e, -leg- *n.* fornication.
 ~bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
 ~hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

FORLIGERLIC

forligerlic unchaste.
 forlig(e)r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 forliger adulterous.
 ~nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.
 for-ligrian commit fornication.
 forlipan, see forliden.
 for-lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [for-lēosan].
 for-loren(n)es *f.* destruction, perdition [for-lēosan].
 for-lustlice *av.* very cheerfully or willingly.
 forma *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].
 for-mæl, -māl (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
 for-manig very or too many.
 formelle *f.* bench [*Lt.* formella].
 formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
 formest = fyrrest foremost.
 formieltan melt *tr. and intr.*
 formogian — *ptc.* ~od decayed.
 formolsnian crumble, decay.
 formyrpr i an murder, destroy.
 fornāmian — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).
 forne = foran.
 fornēah *av.* very nearly, almost.
 fornēan *av.* nearly, almost.
 fornēfa *m.* great-grandson (!).
 Fornet (*m.*) — ~es folm a plant.
 fornēpan *rfl.* risk one's life.
 forniedan force.
 forniman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornūmen overcome with terror; annul.
 forod often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp.* of arms, legs, and other parts of the body); humbled (of pride); void, useless.
 for-oft very or too often.
 for-pāran pervert; destroy, ruin.
 for-pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
 forradian = forhradian.
 for-ræðan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō deape ~ put him to death.
 for-ridan 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).
 for-rotian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).
 ~odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

FORSACAN

forsacan 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
 forsætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).
 forsāwen *occ. ptc. of forseōn.*
 forsc, *pl.* ~as, froxas *m.* frog.
 forscādan, ēa 1 b scatter, disperse.
 forscamian *impers. wa.* be ashamed: hine ~ap.
 ~ung *f.* modesty.
 forscapung *f.* crime, fault.
 forsceap (*n.*) crime.
 forscēnding *f.* confusion *IN.*
 forseōrfan 3 devour (of locusts).
 forscieppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
 forserene an suppliant, oppress, overcome (sins).
 ~end *m.* supplanter.
 for-serifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
 for-serinean 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
 for-sēufan 7 humble (pride).
 for-scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* forscyldgod guilty.
 for-scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).
 for-searian *intr.* wither, dry up.
 for-sēcan afflict.
 for-seegan accuse, traduce, slander.
 forsegen *ptc. of forseōn.*
 for-sēndan send into exile, send to destruction — on wræcsip ~ banish.
 for-sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
 for-sēones *f.* care, diligence Bd.
 for-sēopan 7 — *ptc.* forsode ~ withered.
 for-seſtettan obstruct (road, water-course).
 for-sewen, -sāwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forseōn].
 ~lic contemptible, abject.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously.
 ~nes *f.* contempt.
 for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.
 for-sīpian perish.
 for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

for-slēan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for-slegenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.
 for-slitān 6 devour.
 for-smorian smother, stifle, choke.
 for-sorgian despond.
 for-spanian 2 entice, allure.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spedian make prosperous.
 for-spendan squander.
 for-spennan entice, allure [spanan].
 ~en(n) *f.* enticement.
 ~end *m.* procurer.
 ~endlic seductive, corrupting.
 ~estre *f.* bawd.
 ~ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spierean *tr.* dry.
 for-spild *m.* destruction.
 for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for-sp(r)ecan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 ~ig, ~lic frosty, frozen.
 for-stalian *rf.* steal away, run away.
 for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
 for-stelan steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* forstolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for-stoppian stop up, close.
 for-strang very strong.
 for-styntan blunt.
 for-sūgan, -can 7 — *ptc.* forsogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for-sūgian, for-sūwian = for-swīgian.
 for-swālan burn up, burn, scorch.
 for-swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for-sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rf.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* forsworen perjured.
 for-swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for-swīp very strong.
 for-swīp(i)an overcome, repress.
 for-swīpe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for-sworcennes *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].
 for-sworennnes *f.* perjury [for-swerian].
 for-syngian — *ptc.* ~od sinful, sinner.
 fortendan burn away, cauterize.
 for-tēon 7 mislead || cover.
 for-timbr(i)an obstruct.
 for-togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
 for-tredan 5 tread down, trample on.
 ~ing *f.* treading down.
 for-trūwian, -ūgian be overconfident — *ptc.* ~od presumptuous.
 ~odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 ~ung *f.* presumption.
 for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for-tyñan block, stop (way).
 forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.
 forpian promote; accomplish.
 forp-bære productive, teeming.
 forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forp-biðding *f.* emboldening.
 forp-boren of high birth.
 forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 for-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~l(i)ce *av.* very much, entirely.
 for-pencan despise, *rf.* distrust

oneself, despair — *ptc.* forpoht in despair, despairing.
 forpēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 forpēon oppress, destroy.
 forpēofan steal.
 forpēostrian darken.
 forp-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forp-faran 2 die.
 forp-ferian die: wearp ~ed died. ~ednes, ~ing *f.* death.
 forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
 forp-fōr *f.* departure, death.
 forp-forlāten(n)es *f.* licence.
 forp-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 ~ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 forp-genge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forp-georn† eager to advance, impetuous.
 forp-gyrd, forg- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
 forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 forp-here *m.* van (of army).
 forp-hlīfian be prominent.
 for-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 for-pilman = -pylman choke.
 forpindan 3 — *ptc.* forpunden swollen.
 for-pingian intercede for *wa.*
 forp-lædan bring forth.
 ~nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forp-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forplic forward, advanced *L.*
 forp-mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremære.
 for-polian be without, want *wi.*
 for-præstian destroy, afflict.
 ~ednes *f.* contrition.
 forp-riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 for-pringan† 3 protect: hie him ~ protect them from him.
 for-prycean press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 ~ednes, ~yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 for-prysm(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forp-geseceaft† *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
 forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
 forþ-gesienet visible.
 forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
 ~ian die.
 forþ-snottor very wise.
 forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
 forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
 forþ-tiege (*n.*) porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretiege.
 forþ-pegn *m.* noble.
 forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
 forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. ~*, forweard† *once av.* in future, always.
 ~es *av.* forwards.
 forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.
 forþ-wif *n.* matron.
 forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* forþgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.
 forþ-gewiten (*n* es *f.* departure.
 forþpyldigian, -pyld(e)gian, -pylgian bear patiently, endure.
 forþylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
 forþ-yppan display, reveal.
 for-ūtan *av., prp. wd.* except L.
 for-wana = *forwēna.
 forwandian hesitate: hī -iap þæt hī swā ne dōn h. to do so.
 ~igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
 ~ung *f.* shame.
 forward† = *forþweard.
 forweaxan I grow too much — *ptc.* ~en overgrown, too big.
 forweddian pledge.
 forwegan 5 kill.
 forwel *av.* very well, very, much.
 forwēnan — *ptc.* ~ed insolent.
 for-wēna*, ~wana *once m.* presumption (?).
 forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwasan].
 forweoron *ptc. of* *forwasan.
 forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
 forweorpan 3 perish; ~ on mōde be grieved.
 forweorþfullc very illustrious.
 forwerþian wear out — *ptc.* ~ed,

~od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
 forwerednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
 forweren *ptc. of* *forwasan.
 forwes'an* 5 — *ptc.* ~weren, ~weoront, ~woren decayed, worn out.
 ~ing *f.* destroying.
 forwiern'an *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
 ~edlice *av.* with abstinence.
 ~ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
 forwisnian, eo wither up, decay.
 for-witolnes = fore-.
 forwlencan make proud, puff up.
 forwordenlic perishable [forweorpan].
 ~(n)es *f.* failure (*of* crops) *vL.*
 forworen *ptc. of* *forwasan.
 for-wracned banished.
 for-wrecan 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* forwrecen exiled, strange.
 for-wrēgan accuse, calumniate.
 for-writan 6 cut through.
 for-wripan 6 bandage (wound).
 for-wundian wound.
 for-wunderlice *av.* very wonderfully.
 forwyrcan *prt.* ~orhte, ~yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *vfl.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~ mann criminal.
 for-wyrd *fr.* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
 ~an perish.
 ~endlic perishable.
 forwyrcan, *see* forwyrcan.
 fossore *m.* spade [*Lt.* fossorium].
 fōstor, ~er, fōster- *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
 ~bearn *n.* foster-child.
 ~brōpor *m.* foster-brother.
 ~cild *n.* foster-child.
 ~fæder *m.* foster-father.
 ~land *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
 ~lean *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
 ~ling *m.* foster-child.
 ~mann *m.* security.
 ~mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
 ~sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
 fōsternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

fōstrap *m.* food, provisions.
 fōt *m., pl.* fēt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
 ~ādī *f.* gout.
 ~bred *n.* stirrup.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* fetter.
 ~copu *f.* gout.
 ge-cypsed fettered [fōt-cosp].
 ~eçe *m.* gout.
 ~feter *f.* fetter.
 ~lāst, æ *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
 ~lic pedestrian.
 ~mæl *n.* foot (measure).
 ~mālum *av.* step by step.
 ~gemeare† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
 ~gemet *n.* fetter (!).
 ~rāp *m.* part of a sail.
 ~scamol *m., ~setl n.* footstool.
 ~sid reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
 ~spor *n.* footprint.
 ~spure (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
 ~stān *m.* pedestal.
 ~swæp *n.* footprint; foot.
 ~swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the feet.
 ~gewæde *n.* foot-clothing.
 ~wære *m.* gout.
 ~welms, ~wolma *m.* sole of the foot.
 fōpor, ~er *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
 fōporn (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
 fox *m.* fox. ~es-clāte *f.* burdock.
 ~es-clife *f.* greater burdock.
 ~es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe *f.* foxglove.
 ~hyll *m.* fox-hill Ct.
 ~ung *f.* craftiness.
 fracop, fracod, *vE.* fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forecūp].
 ~e *av.* shamefully.
 ~lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
 ~(lic)nes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
 ~scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
 frā- = frēa-.
 fræc = frec.
 fræcūp = fracop.
 fræfele = frēfele.

gefræge† I. *n.* — mine ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, *see* fricgan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefrēcnod (!).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp(pe)gian *IN.* accuse; reverence (!).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwa|a, -e, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [ge-tawe].

~(i)an, -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefragian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *ppr. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; pā hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē hine | *distance, extent*: fēower mīla ~ pām mūpan; ~ sē op sē | *time*: ~ hancrede op undern | *origin, source*: swā micel ege stōd deōfum ~ ēow pæt . . . | *agent (with passive)*: wearp ādrifen of his biscepdome ~ Eogferpe cyninge | *privative*: frēoh ~ deāpes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-lēafan; āliesan ~ . . . II. *av.* away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne wille I will not run away.

framian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (!).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-sīp *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (!).

~es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francian *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

frāsian question; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~reccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wrašen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē- very bright; glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fætt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-micel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frece, æ, *IN.* i *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* titmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

frece|a*, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēcednes, frēcelnes = frēcenes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcn *n.* danger [frēcne].

~full, ~(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcn|e, oe I. dangerous; terrible;

daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.

~lian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered, fierce, proud.

frēcnes = frēcennes.

gefrēd|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [frōd].

~endlic perceptible.

gefrēd|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (*n.*) cunning.

~e cunning; bold.

~ian be cunning

~lice, frēf(e)lice *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr|an, oe, -ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrege *ptc.* of fricgan.

frēht [e = eo ?] divination. *Cp.* frihtere.

frēm(e)de, frempe unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfillment.

frēm|an, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī(g), *pl.* frige free; noble; joyful.

~t earn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~torg = frip-.

~brōþor *m.* own brother.

~urg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lāc *n.* oblation.

~lāta *m.* freedman.

~lic(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.
 ~nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 ~riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 ~sceatt *m.* private property (?).
 frēoþ *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
 frēo- = frēa-.
 frēon = frēogan.
 frēodþ *f.* affection, friendship,
 good-will, peace.
 frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, see gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-
 lege; festival, holy day, celebra-
 tion (of festival) [*from* *fri-hals].
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 ~dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 ~dōm *m.* freedom.
 ~gēar *n.* jubilee.
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~lic festive.
 ~lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 ~mann *m.* freedman.
 ~stōw *f.* festival-place.
 ~tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēolsian keep as a festival, keep
 holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);
 deliver.
 ~ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, ~e; *pl.* friend,
 ēo, ~as friend; relative; lover
 [frēon].
 ~heald friendly.
 ~healdlic akin.
 ~lārþ *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 ~lapuþ *f.* friendly invitation.
 ~lēas friendless.
 ~lēast *f.* want of friends.
 ~lic friendly.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~lufuþ *f.* love, friendship, relation-
 ship.
 ~myndþ *f.* love.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* friendship; love.
 ~scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 ~spēdþ *f.* abundance of friends.
 ~spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorigþ cold; dispirited, sad,
 terrified [frēosan].
 ~ferp, ~mōd sad.
 frēosan, *plc.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 ~giēfa *m.* manumitter.
 ~giēfu, ~gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 freop-, see frip-.
 Fresisc = Friesisc.
 fret|an 5 eat up, devour; destroy;
 break [*from* *foretan].
 ~ol*, ~tt- gluttonous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour
 [fretan].
 fric *lN* = frec greedy.
 frician, 1 dance.
 fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.
 fricganþ 5 *plc.* -frigen, e, æ, u
 ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a
 person); *wg.* seek.
 gefricganþ 5 learn by inquiry,
 hear of.
 friclan *wg.* seek, desire.
 ~o *f.* appetite.
 frico (*f.*) usury [frec].
 gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on
 friendly terms [frēond].
 Fries|a, i, e, iþ *m.* Frisian.
 ~cyningþ *m.* Frisian king.
 ~isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian
 manner.
 ~land *n.* Friesland.
 frig = frēo.
 frigan = frēogan free.
 frigaþ, iþ *pl.* love.
 Frige æfen *m.* Thursday evening.
 ~dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefric-
 gan].
 frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrigen *plc.* of fricgan.
 frig(e)nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question
 [fricgan].
 frign|an, frinan, frinnan 3, *prt.*
 frægn, fræng, fræn, *plc.* frugnen,
 frūnen ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a.*
 and æfter, *w. sbj.*
 ~ung*, frægning *f.* questioning.
 gefrignan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frihtere *m.* soothsayer [freht].
 frihtrian practise divination.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 Fris|a, ~isc = Fries|a, ~isc.
 frist = first.
 frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce
 — ~ habban, niman wiþ *a.* be
 at peace, make peace; security,
 protection; asylum; king's peace,
 public order.
 ~āþ *m.* peace-oath.
 ~ubēacenþ *n.* sign of peace.
 ~bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 ~borg *m.* surety for peace.

frip|brec, æ *f.* (!) breach of peace.
 ~(u)burgþ *f.* peace-city, city of
 refuge.
 ~candelþ *f.* sun.
 ~gedālþ- *ferhp-.
 ~geardþ *m.* enclosure, court.
 ~georn pacific.
 ~giēld *n.* peace-guild, association
 for public order.
 ~gegiēlda *m.* member of a peace-
 guild.
 ~gisel *m.* peace-hostage.
 ~hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~land *n.* peaceful country.
 ~(u)lēas, fripelēas outlawed.
 ~lic peaceable.
 ~māl *n.* article of peace.
 ~mann *m.* one under protection.
 ~uscealcþ *m.* messenger of peace.
 ~scipe *m.* peace.
 ~usibbþ *f.* pledge of peace.
 ~sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 ~uspēdþ *f.* protection, prosperity.
 ~sploþt *m.* peace-place.
 ~stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe
 quarters.
 ~stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 ~sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 ~utācenþ *n.* sign of peace.
 ~upēawasþ *mpl.* peace.
 ~uwarþþ *f.* peace-agreement.
 ~uwangþ *m.* peaceful plain.
 ~uwaruþ *f.* protection.
 ~uweardþ *m.* protector.
 ~uwebbat *m.* peace-weaver, peace-
 messenger.
 ~uwebbeþ *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 ~gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frip|ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect;
 keep peace towards — also *w.*
 wiþ *a.*; observe (festival).
 ~iend *m.* protector.
 fripa*, eoþ *m.* protector.
 frōdþ wise; old *wg.* (fēores).
 ~ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 ~gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 ~lic consoling, kind.
 ~lice *av.* kindly.
 ~nes *f.* consolation.
 frōfrian console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 froweþ *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
 frox- = forse frog.

frugnen, *see* frignan.

frum (?) first.

frum|a *m.* beginning, origin — on

~an at first, wæstma ~an first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king.

~bearn† *n.* first-born child.

~bierðling *m.* youth.

~byrd *f.* birth.

~ceanned first-born; primitive, original.

~cierr *m.* first time.

~er|eow† *n.* first generation.

~cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.

~gār†, ~gāra† *m.* chief, general, patriarch.

~giēfu *f.* prerogative (!).

~giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).

~gripa *m.* first-born. *Cp.* ~ripan.

~hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or forming, creation.

~hrægl† *n.* first garment.

~iēldo *f.* first age.

~leoht *n.* first light, dawn.

~lic original.

~lichtan dawn.

~mynet-sleġe *m.* first coinage.

~ræd *m.* primary ordinance.

~ræden(n)† *f.* agreement, period.

~ripan *pl.* first-fruits.

~sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.

~gesceap *n.* (first) creation.

~sceapen first-created.

~sceatt *m.* first-fruits.

~scieppend *m.* creator, originator.

~scylđ† *f.* original sin.

~setnes *f.* authority *IN.*

~setnung *f.* creation *IN.*

~slæp *m.* first sleep.

~spræc *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks.

~stapol† *m.* original condition.

~stemn *m.* prow (of ship).

~stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.

~talu *f.* first statement (of a witness).

~tid *f.* beginning.

~tihtle *f.* first accusation or charge.

~wæstm *m.* first-fruits.

~weorc† *n.* creation.

~geweorc *n.* first construction.

~wielm *m.* first fervour.

frum|wifung *f.* first marriage.

~gewrit *n.* deed, document.

~wyrhta *m.* creator.

frūnen *ptc.* of frignan.

frungon, *see* frignan.

frycca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — ~ bēon entreat.

frymetling *f.* young cow.

frymp, ~u *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.

~elic original, primitive.

~iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp = fiermp.

frysca *m.* kite, bittern.

fugl|ian fowl, catch birds.

~ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

~op, fugelnop *m.*, ~ung *f.* fowling.

fugol, ~el *m.* bird. fugles bēan vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles wise larkspur.

~bana *m.* fowler.

~cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.

~dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).

~doppe *f.* water-bird.

~hælsere *m.* augur.

~hwata *m.* augur.

~lim (*m.*) bird-lime.

~nett *n.* fowler's net.

~timber *n.* young bird.

~trēow *n.* perch.

~wielle abounding in birds.

~wiglere, ~weohlere *m.* augur.

fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted (of crime), guilty. II. *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.

~bēam *m.* black alder.

~e *av.* foully.

~lic dirty; repulsive.

~(l)ice *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.

~nes, tƿ- *f.* foulness; stench.

~(e)stincende stinking.

~etrēow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fulgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.

full *n.* cup.

full I. full *wg.* (*w.* mid *d.*), high (tide) — hand ~ *wg.*, a. hand ~e handful; complete, perfect. be ~an fully, completely. II. *av.*, *wk.* form fol, fully, completely, very: ~ twā gēar, ~ oft very often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian* whiten, full (cloth).

~ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly (?) Ct.

fullæst, ~est, ~ast *f.* help.

~an, ~estan *wd.* help.

full|berstan 3 *intr.* break completely.

full|bētan make full amends.

full|boren born complete; noble-born.

full|breca 4 violate.

full|bryce *m.* complete violation (of peace).

full|dōn *vb.* satisfy.

full|gedrifen *wg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, of the earth).

full|ēndian complete.

full|fealdan 1 explain (!).

full|fleon 7 flee away completely (!).

full|frem|man, ~fremian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.*

~ed perfect.

~edlice *av.* perfectly.

~ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.

full|fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full|fyllan fulfil.

full|gān, ~gangan *vb. wd.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow (desire); obey; imitate; help.

full|grōwan 1 grow to maturity.

full|healden contented Gl.

full|hængen *n.* great power.

full|mannod fully peopled.

full|trūwian confide.

full|pungen fully grown.

fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.

~bæp *n.* font, baptism.

~bēna *m.* competitor Gl.

~ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.

~fæder *m.* baptizer.

~hād *m.* baptismal vow.

~nama *m.* Christian name.

~stōw *f.* baptistry.

~tid *f.* time of baptism.

~pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.

~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* baptism.

~wer *m.* baptist.

fulluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *IN.*

full|wyrcan complete; commit (crime).

fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.

fultum, ~eam, ~em *m.* help; army, forces [full, tēam].

~lēas without help, at a loss.

fultumian, fulteman *wd.* help.

fultum^{end}, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.
 fulw^{ian}, fullian baptize; ~fram
 purify by baptism from (sins).
 ~ere *m.* baptist.
 fund^{ian} *w.* of, tō set out, de-
 part; hasten; go whither one
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,
 desire.
 ~ung *f.* departure.
 furh, *g.* fūre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.
 furh* *fir.*
 ~wudu *m.* fir.
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just;
 sippan ~ swealg eorpe Abōles
 blōde when . . first; pā hie pæt
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon
 | even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se
 gītsera wile mære habban, þonne
 hē ~ orsorh ne brȳcþ his genyht-
 sumnisse although as it is . .
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.
 furpor, *IN.* forþor *av.* further, for-
 wards | *quantity* further | higher
 (in rank or consideration), more
 ~ ~ dōn promote.
 furþra *aj.* *cpv.* higher, greater (in
 rank or consideration); pre-
 eminent.
 fūs ready or eager to set out,
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;
 noble, excellent; about to die,
 dying [fundian].
 ~lēop *n.* death-song, dirge.
 ~lic ready; excellent.
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
 fyht = feoht-.
 fyhtan*, i moisten [fūht].
 fyl-werig = fiell-.
 fylnes = fulnes.
 fylan defile [fūl].
 gefylce *n.* troop, regiment; army
 [folc].
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.
 fylc(i)an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand.].
 fyld-stōl = fealde-.
 fylg^{ian}, fyl(i)g^{ian} = folgian fol-
 low.
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg^{endlic} to be imitated.
 ~estre *f.* follower.
 ~ing *f.* following.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 fyll^{ian} *w.a. and g., i. or mid* fill,
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 fulfil, complete [full].
 ~ed^{nes}, ge-*f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
 ~end *m.* performer.
 ge-^{endlic} expletive (in grammar).
 ~ing *f.* filling.
 ge-^{ing-tid} *f.* comply.
 fyllep*.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
 ge-a *m.* helper.
 ~an *wd.* help.
 ~end *m.* helper.
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
 fyndeale *f.* invention [findan].
 fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
 fynig*, i mouldy.
 ~ian*, i become mouldy.
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.
 ~bære fiery.
 ~bæp[†] *n.* bath of fire, flames.
 ~bend[†] *m.* fire-hardened fastening
 (of door).
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.
 ~gebræc[†] *n.* roaring of flames.
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
 ~clamm[†] *m.* = ~bend.
 ~crūce *f.* crucible.
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
 ~en fiery; on fire.
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.
 ~gearwunga *fp.* materials for
 a fire.
 ~gnāst[†] *m.* spark of fire.
 ~hāt[†] hot as fire.
 ~heard[†] hardened by fire.
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
 ~leoht[†] *n.* light of fire.
 ~lēoma[†] *m.* flash of fire.
 ~loca[†] *m.* fiery prison.

fyr^{mæl}[†] *n.* mark of fire.
 ~panne *f.* firepan.
 ~race*, ferre^e *f.* fire-iron.
 ~scof *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.
 ~spearca *m.* spark.
 ~stān *m.* flint.
 ~sweart[†] black with fire.
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.
 ~wielm[†] *m.* flame.
 fyran castrate.
 fyrrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
 fyrrian once cut Gl. [furh].
 fyrclian flash *v.L.* [fyr].
 fyr(e)st *I.* first (in order); first
 (in rank). *II. av.* first [fore].
 fyrh, see furh.
 fyrht^{an}, *IN.* fryhta frighten —
ptc. (ge)fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IN. [forht].
 ~nes *f.* fear.
 fyrhto, *IN.* fryhto *f.* fear.
 fyrmest, fo-, *IN. and IA.* forp-
 mest *spl.* of forma *I. wg.* first
 (in number); first (in rank).
II. av. first (in time); first (in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
 fyrs *m.* furze.
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
 fyrstig frosty [forst].
 fyrpr^{an}, -ian advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
 ge-a *m.* promoter.
 ~ung *f.* furthering.
 fyśan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.*
 hasten [fūs].
 fyrst *f.* fist.
 ~gebēat *n.* fighting with fists.
 ge-lian beat with the fists.
 ~slāgen struck with the fist.
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
 ~hȳd *f.* skin of she-fox.
 fyxen of a fox.

G.

GĀN	GÆRS-CĪP	GAFOL-RÆDEN
<p>gān, gangan, <i>liv.</i> geonga; (hō) gæp, <i>prt.</i> ēode, †gēng, †gēngde, <i>ptc.</i> gegangen <i>vb.</i> walk, go, come, proceed — ganginge menn infantry; <i>also met. of origin</i> happen, turn out be-long <i>met.</i>: ne gæp nā māre tō metinge būton pæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . forþ ~ go or come out; continue <i>of time, action.</i> ūp ~ rise (<i>of sun, stars</i>).</p> <p>gegān <i>vb.</i> go, proceed, <i>also wa.</i>: †-gryresipas; <i>of time</i> pass; happen <i>tr.</i> practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).</p> <p>gabote <i>f.</i> small dish Gl.</p> <p>gād <i>f.</i> goad, point.</p> <p>~isen <i>n.</i> goad.</p> <p>gādþ, æ <i>n.</i> want, lack <i>wdg.</i></p> <p>gegada, gada <i>m.</i> companion, associate.</p> <p>gader scipe, gæ- <i>m.</i> matrimony.</p> <p>~tang continuous, united.</p> <p>~tangnes <i>f.</i> continuation.</p> <p>~wist <i>f.</i> association, intercourse.</p> <p>ge-wyrhtan <i>mpl.</i> assembled workmen.</p> <p>gaderung <i>f.</i> assembly.</p> <p>gadr ian, gæd(e)r- <i>tr.</i> gather, collect, store up.</p> <p>gegadr ian <i>tr.</i> collect <i>intr.</i> collect together.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.</p> <p>gædþ <i>once</i>, (<i>n.</i>) fellowship.</p> <p>gædelingþ <i>m.</i> companion, kinsman.</p> <p>gæl an hinder, impede; <i>wag.</i> hinder from, prevent from obtaining <i>intr.</i> delay [gāl].</p> <p>~ing <i>f.</i> delay.</p> <p>gælsa <i>m.</i> wantonness, pride [gāl].</p> <p>gærs, græs <i>n.</i> grass; young corn; plant.</p> <p>~bēdd <i>n.</i> grave.</p>	<p>gærs cīp <i>m.</i> blade of grass or corn.</p> <p>~grēne grass-green.</p> <p>~hoppa <i>m.</i> grasshopper.</p> <p>~ierp <i>f.</i> grass-land.</p> <p>~molde <i>f.</i> sward.</p> <p>~(s)tapa <i>m.</i> grasshopper.</p> <p>~swin <i>n.</i> pastured pig.</p> <p>~tūn <i>m.</i> meadow.</p> <p>~tūndic <i>m.</i> meadow-dike Ct.</p> <p>~wang <i>m.</i> sward.</p> <p>gærsum(a) = gersum.</p> <p>gæsne, ē, ēa barren; <i>wg.</i> deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.</p> <p>gæst = giest guest.</p> <p>gæst = gāst spirit.</p> <p>gæstanþ afflict, torment.</p> <p>gæstlicþ <i>once</i> dreary (?).</p> <p>gæt <i>pl.</i> of gāt goat.</p> <p>gæten of goats.</p> <p>gæþ (he) goes.</p> <p>(ge)gaf-spræc <i>f.</i> foolish talk, scurrility.</p> <p>gafelian rent Ct.</p> <p>gafeloc <i>m.</i> javelin.</p> <p>gaffetung <i>f.</i> scoffing.</p> <p>gafol, go- <i>n.</i> tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.</p> <p>~bære <i>m.</i> barley given as rent.</p> <p>~giæld <i>n.</i> tribute (?).</p> <p>~gielda <i>m.</i> tributary; debtor; tenant.</p> <p>~giældere <i>m.</i> tributary.</p> <p>~heord <i>f.</i> hive of bees subject to a tax.</p> <p>~hwitel <i>m.</i> tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.</p> <p>~ierp <i>f.</i> tribute-land, rented land.</p> <p>~land <i>n.</i> tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.</p> <p>~lic fiscal.</p> <p>~mæd <i>f.</i> tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.</p> <p>~manung <i>f.</i> place of tribute, customs.</p> <p>~pēning, ~ig <i>m.</i> tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.</p>	<p>gafol ræden(n) <i>f.</i> tribute, rent.</p> <p>~gerēfa <i>m.</i> publican.</p> <p>~swān <i>m.</i> tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.</p> <p>~týning <i>f.</i> material for fencing as equivalent of rent.</p> <p>~wudu <i>m.</i> wood as equivalent of rent.</p> <p>gafol <i>f.</i> fork.</p> <p>~rand <i>m.</i> pair of compasses.</p> <p>gagat (es, ~stān <i>m.</i> agate.</p> <p>gagel <i>m.</i> (?), gagelle, ~olle <i>f.</i> gale, sweet gale (a plant).</p> <p>~cropp <i>m.</i> top or catkins of gale.</p> <p>gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.</p> <p>~bære* wanton.</p> <p>~bærnes <i>f.</i> wantonness.</p> <p>gagul-swīllan [<i>or two words?</i>] gargle Gl. <i>Cp.</i> gæagl.</p> <p>gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. <i>n.</i> wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.</p> <p>~ferhþt lascivious, lustful.</p> <p>~frēols <i>m.</i> revel Gl.</p> <p>~full lustful, licentious.</p> <p>~fullice <i>av.</i> lustfully.</p> <p>~lic lustful, sensual.</p> <p>~mōd licentious.</p> <p>~nes, gæ- <i>f.</i> licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.</p> <p>~scipe <i>m.</i> wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.</p> <p>~smære given to joking and laughter.</p> <p>gal an 2 sing; scream (<i>of bird</i>); <i>intr.</i> sing charms, practise incantation.</p> <p>~end, ~ere, galdre <i>m.</i> enchanter, incantator.</p> <p>~ung <i>f.</i> incantation.</p> <p>Gal-w(e)alas <i>mpl.</i> Gauls, Frenchmen; France [<i>Lt.</i> Gallia].</p> <p>gambeþ <i>f.</i> tribute.</p> <p>gamelian <i>g</i>row old.</p> <p>gamen <i>n.</i> amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merri-ment, joy; jesting, joke.</p>

gamen|lic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully.
 ~wāp† *f.* path of joy.
 ~wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen|ian, gamn-, æ play; jest, joke.
 ~ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamol† old [ge-, mæl].
 ~feax grey-haired.
 ~ferhþ old.
 gān|ian yawn [gīnan].
 ~ung *f.* yawning.
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
 ~ærn-, ern *n.* privy.
 ~dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 ~ehere *m.* infantry.
 ~pytt *m.*, ~setl *n.*, ~stōl *m.* privy.
 ~geteld *n.* pavilion.
 ~tūn *m.* privy.
 ~weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 ~wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gān.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — † ~es bāp sea.
 ganra = gandra.
 gār† *m.* javelin, spear.
 ~bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 ~berend *m.* warrior.
 ~cēne brave, warlike.
 ~clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 ~cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 ~dēne *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
 ~faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 ~hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 ~holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).
 ~lēac *n.* garlic Pr.
 ~mēting*, ~mitting *f.* battle.
 ~nīp *m.* war.
 ~rās *m.* battle.
 ~sæg, gāsrīc *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 ~torn *m.* rage of battle.
 ~getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 ~pracu *f.* battle.
 ~priste brave.
 ~wiga-, wīgend *m.* warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 ~wudu *m.* javelin.
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsrīc = gār-sæg.
 gast, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit; angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.
 ~banat† *m.* devil.
 ~berend† *m.* living being, man.
 ~cofa† *m.* breast, mind.
 ~cund spiritual.
 ~cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.
 ~cynning† *m.* God.
 ~gedāl† *n.* death.
 ~giēfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 ~hālig† holy.
 ~gehygd† *n.* thought.
 ~lēas dead.
 ~lic spiritual.
 ~lice *av.* spiritually.
 ~lufe† *f.* spiritual love.
 ~gemynd† *n.* thought.
 ~slege *m.* devil.
 ~gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.
 ~sunu† *m.* spiritual son.
 ~gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gāt, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. ~e-trēow cornel-tree. ~e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 ~bucca *m.* he-goat.
 ~hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *cj.* and. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 gēa, ia, *A.* gē, gee *av.* yes: cwæp ia wip consented.
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on~ together.
 geafi-, see gafol fork.
 geafas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafi.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 ~swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ādī *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 ~cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.
 ~cwide *m.* incantation.
 ~galend-, galere *m.* enchanter.
 ~lēop *n.* incantation.
 ~word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg* sad.
 ~mōd sad.

gealg|a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 ~trēow, *IN.* galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 gealla *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 ~ede galled (horse).
 gealloc*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 gēan-, gēgn- = ongēan-.
 ~bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.
 ~cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 ~fær *n.* return.
 ~hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 ~hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 ~hworfennes *f.* return.
 ~hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 ~nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 ~pæp *m.* hostile path.
 ~ryne *m.* meeting.
 ~slege *m.* fight.
 ~þingian reply.
 gēan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 ~lic deceitful.
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 ~nēbb† ? (of corslet).
 ~scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.
 ~cynning *m.* consul Gl.
 ~dagas† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* gēara.
 ~hwāmlice *av.* yearly.
 ~lic yearly, of the year.
 ~lice *av.* yearly.
 ~mælum *av.* year by year.
 ~market *n.* yearly market *ICt.*
 ~gemearc† *n.* period of a year.
 ~geriht *n.* yearly due.
 ~rim†, ~gerim† *n.* number of years.
 ~getæl *n.* number of years.
 ~torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 ~þegnung-, þēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IN.*
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gēaro].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day.

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.
 geare *av.* = gearwe.
 gearn *n.* yarn.
 ~winde *f.* reel.
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.
 ~brygd† *f.* quick movement.
 ~folm† with ready hand.
 ~gangende† going swiftly.
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.
 ~snot(t)or† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
 ~pancol† very wise or prudent.
 ~wita *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
 ~witol* ready-witted.
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.
 ~wyrdig† eloquent.
 gearor *cpv.* of gearwe *av.*
 gearwian make ready; make, do; clothe.
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.
 gearwa*, ~e† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
 gearwe *f.* yarrow (a plant) —
 ~an-lēaf mallow.
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.
 ~torr† *m.* gate-tower.
 ~weard *m.* porter.
 geatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].
 geatolic† adorned, splendid.
 geatwa, ~e† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getāwe].
 gēap† foolishness; mockery.
 gegn* direct — pā gēnran wegas.
 gegn = gēan-.
 gegnum† *not W.* *av.* forwards, direct.
 gegninga† *not W.*, gea-, gēn-,
 ~unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
 gehpu = geohpu.
 gellet basin.
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*
 ~ian marry *IN.*
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*
 gēn = gegn-, gēan-.
 gēn *not W.* (†), iē, gēna, gēno,
IN. geona *av.* often preceded by
 pā, nū | continuation still, yet:
 pēr hē ~ ligeþ — so also nū ~ (a)
 pā ~ (a) still; ne wæs mē feorh
 pā gēn not yet; geornor þonne
 hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic
 seegan ~ be sumum fuge —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpv.*: ~māre,
 gēna swētre || now, in the im-
 mediate future: gif hē his ~
 wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . ;
 ~ ic pē fēores unnan wille, gif
 pū . . || repetition again: pā ~ sēo
 fāmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.
 gēng *prt.* of gān.
 gengan (†) go only in *prt.* [gān].
 gegenga *m.* fellow-traveller; com-
 panion, associate [gān].
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.
 gēnge having influence, effective,
 valid.
 gēno = gēn.
 gēnunga = gegninga.
 gēo, (g)iū *av.* formerly, of old.
 ~dæd† *f.* former deed.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward for past action.
 ~mann *m.* man of old.
 ~mēowle† *f.* (?).
 ~sceaft† *f.* destiny.
 ~sceaft-gāst† *m.* doomed sprite.
 ~wine† *m.* departed friend.
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen;
 a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
 ~boga *m.* yoke.
 ~ian yoke.
 ~led, iuclæte *n.*, iocleta *m.* a mea-
 sure of land. *Cp.* scirelett.
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.
 ~tiema*, ē *m.* one of a team,
 animal yoked with another Gl.
 gēoc (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
 ~end *m.* preserver.
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g.* or *d.*
 gēocor† full of hardship; sad.
 gēocre *av.* severely.
 geocsa = *giexa sob.
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.
 ~flōd *m.* sea.
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.
 geogop, eot, iug- *f.* (period of)
 youth; young persons, youth;
 new-born animals.
 ~cnōsl† *n.* young progeny.
 ~feorh† *n.* (period of) youth.
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth Bd.
 ~lic youthful.
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.
 ~myru* *f., g.* ~myrwe† once youth-
 ful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.
 geohsa = *giexa sob.
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule,
 Christmas — on ~ at Christmas;
 also *pl.*: ær ~um [*Lt.* Julius].
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se æresta ~
 Christmas-day.
 ~mōnap *m.* December.
 gēola *m.* — se ærra ~ December.
 se æftera ~ January.
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of
 egg) [geolo].
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.
 ~hwit pale yellow.
 ~rand† *m.* yellow shield.
 ~rēad reddish yellow.
 geolstor, *vE.* gelostr *nm.*, gillis-
 ter *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous
 secretion, pus, matter.
 geolstrig secreting poison, puru-
 lent.
 geoluling*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.*
 gēol.
 geolwian become yellow.
 gēomor sad, mournful.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~frōd† old.
 ~giēdd† *n.* dirge.
 ~lic sad.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 ~mōd† sad.
 gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, com-
 plain.
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamen-
 tation.
 geon *once* that, yonder.
 geond, i I. *prp. wa.* throughout of
 extension and motion; of time
 during. II. *av.* thither.
 geondan *prp.* beyond — fram ~ sē.
Cp. begeondan.
 geond-blāwan i inspire (?).
 geond-brēdan cover (with cloth,
 &c.).
 geond-drencan intoxicate.
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.
 geond-fēolan 4, *plc.* -fōlen fill *wi.*
 geond-fēran traverse.
 geond-flōwan i flow through.
 geond-fōlen, see -fēolan.
 geond-gān *vb.* traverse.
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood,
 wash.
 geond-hiērdan harden thoroughly.
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass
 through (mind).
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

geondlācan† 1 traverse.
 geondlēccan moisten throughout, water.
 ~ing *f.* watering.
 geondliehtan illumine.
 geondmengan† confuse (mind).
 geondsāwan 1 scatter.
 geondscāwian survey.
 geondscinan 6 shine on, illuminate.
 geondscripan 6 traverse.
 geondsēcan investigate; pervade.
 geondsendan† overspread (with army) *wi.*
 geondsēon 5 survey.
 geondsmēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.
 geondspāetan syringe.
 geondsprēngan sprinkle over.
 geondspringan 3 pervade (?) *Gl.*
 geondsprūtan 7 pervade.
 geondstrēgdan, -strēdan sprinkle over.
 geondstyrian agitate.
 geondþencan consider, contemplate.
 geondwadan 2 study, be versed in.
 geondwlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.
 geong, iung, *cpv.* gingra, *spl.* ging(e)st young.
 ~lācan be growing up, be young *Gl.*
 ~lic, geonlic young.
 ~licnes *f.* youth.
 ~ling *m.* youth.
 geongorla, *i m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
 ~e*, *i f.* attendant.
 geongorlōm, ~scipe *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
 gēopan† 7 swallow.
 geormantlāf (*f.*), geormanlāf *n.* mallow. *Cp.* gearwanlāf.
 georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*
 ~e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
 ~full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
 ~fullic zealous.
 ~fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
 ~fulness *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
 ~lic desirable.
 ~lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

georn(n)es *f.* zeal.
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.
 geostran = giestran.
 gēotlan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow—~ende hēre overwhelming army.
 ~end *m.* artery *Gl.*
 ~endlic*, ~enlic fluid *Gl.*
 ~ere *m.* (brass)-founder.
 geoxa = *giexa *sob.*
 gēr = gear year.
 gerla (*m.*) tribute *IN.*
 gersum, æ *mn.*, ~a *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
 gesca = *giexa *sob.*
 gesen, iesende, isend, isern entail *Gl.*
 gestende, *see* giestan.
 gētan = gietan destroy.
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing *Ct.*
 giccan itch.
 giccig *once* purulent *Gl.*
 giēcel (*m.*) icicle, ice. *ises* ~ icicle.
 ~a *m.* ice.
 ~ig icy.
 ~stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
 giepa, ie, io, giþpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.
 gīdsian = gitsian.
 giēdd *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
 ~ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
 ~ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
 giēfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~ung *f.* granting, consent.
 giēflan *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
 giēf *n.* food, piece of food.
 giēfu, gifu *f.* gift — tō ~e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter g.*
 ~fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*
 ~heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
 ~ig*, *i rich.*
 ~ol bountiful.
 ~olnes *f.* liberality.
 ~sceatt† *m.* gift.
 ~stōl† *m.* throne.
 giēld *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: on þære sunnan ~ instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
 giēld|dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
 ~lic of a guild.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* membership of a guild.
 ~scipe *m.* association, guild.
 ~sester *m.* a measure.
 gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
 ~a *m.* member of a guild.
 ~heall *f.* guild-hall.
 ~scipe *m.* guild.
 giēldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
 giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
 giēld*, e sterile *Gl.*
 giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
 giēlm*, ~a, e, *i m.* handful, sheaf.
 giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
 ~cwide† *m.* boastful speech.
 ~en boastful.
 ~georn† eager for glory.
 ~geornes *f.* desire of glory.
 ~hlāden† boastful or illustrious (?).
 ~lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 ~plega† *m.* battle, war.
 ~sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
 ~spræc *f.* boastful speech.
 ~word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
 giēlp|an 3 *w. g.*, rarely *i.* boast, exult.
 ~ing *f.* boasting, glory.
 giēm|an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
 ~end *m.* keeper, governor.
 ~ing *f.* care; gēmung *IN.* marriage. *See* gēmung.
 gieme *f.* care.
 giemelēas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
 ~ian neglect.
 ~lic careless.
 ~lice *av.* carelessly.
 ~nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
 ~t, ~liest *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
 giemen(n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
 giēn = gēn.
 giend = geond.

giendan* *once* drive — *prt.* gynde, e, i.

giengra = geongra.

gierd *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.

~weg*, *y m.* fenced road (?).

~wite† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.

gierede, *prt.* of *gierwan*.

gier(e)la, *ge- m.* dress, clothing.

gegiereleic of clothes.

giern|an, ~ian, *eo w. g.*, æfter, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *w. inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].

ge~endlic desirable.

~ing *f.* desire.

gierran 3 chatter; creak.

gierstan = giestran.

gierwan *prt.* giegere prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte — ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].

giēse*, i, y, *IN.* ise *av.* yes [gēa, sīe].

giest, æ; ē *A.*, also *IW.* [*Scand. form?*] *m.* stranger; guest; tenemy.

~ærn, ~ern *n.* guest-chamber, inn.

~hof *n.* guest-house.

~hūs *n.* guest-house, inn.

~ian be guest, lodge.

~ig*, gestig strange, being a stranger *IN.*

~ing*, e *f.* exile.

~lipe hospitable.

~lipnes *f.* hospitality.

~māgen† *n.* troop of guests.

~sele† *m.* hall for strangers.

giēst *m.* yeast.

giēstan* ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).

giēstran-, *eo*, gyrstan-, *e(o)*.

~æfen *m.* — ~e *av.* yesterday evening.

~dæg(e) *av.* yesterday.

~lic*, gysternlic — ~dæg yesterday.

~niht *av.* yesterday night.

giēt, ~a, iet *av.*, often *w.* nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gýt mē twēonap; hē nās dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pām is ~ gecweden ..; *w. cpv.* still: swiþor ~.

gieta = giēt.

gietan*, ē† destroy.

giēxa*, geocsa, gihsa, *vE.* gesca, iesca *m.* sob. See geocsa.

gif, y; e, *eo cj. w. indec.*, sbj.: mē pyncþ betre, ~ēow swā pyncþ, þæt . .; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hierdon; frægn ~ him wære niht getāse whether he had had a pleasant night.

gifer† *once (m.)* glutton (?).

gifeþ† I. granted (by fate).

II. *n.* fate, chance.

gifre† *once* useful (?).

giferlice *av.* greedily.

~nes *f.* greediness, voracity.

gifre greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.

gift *f.* price of wife; *pl.* ~a, ~u marriage, wedding [giēfan].

~būr *n.* wedding-chamber.

~hūs *n.* wedding-house.

~ian give (woman) in marriage *IN.*

~lēop *n.* epithalamium.

~(e)lic belonging to a wedding.

gigant, i† *m.* giant [*Lt.* gigan-tem].

~mācg† *m.* son of a giant.

gihsa = giexa sob.

gillister, gillistre = geolstor.

gilte *f.* young sow.

gimm *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* gemma].

~bære gem-bearing.

~cynn *n.* species of gem, gem.

~ian adorn with gems.

~isc jewelled.

~reced† *n.* palace.

~stān *m.* gem, precious stone.

~wyrhta *m.* jeweller.

gimrodor a precious stone.

gin *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.

gin-fæst† ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].

ginan 6 yawn.

gin|an, geonian be wide open,

gape [ginan].

~ung, geo- *f.* gaping, yawning.

gind = geond.

ging = geong.

gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].

gingra = geongra.

ginn† spacious.

ginnes *f.* gap, interval.

ginnan = onginnan begin.

gip|ian*, y yawn.

~ung *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grin trap.

gegiscan *once* block up Gl.

giscian sob.

gis(e)l *m.* hostage.

~hād *m.* being a hostage.

gislian give hostages.

gistran = giestran.

git ye two.

gits|ian, gids- *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.

~ere *m.* covetous man; miser.

~ung *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.

gip-corn = gȳp-.

giugup = geogop.

giung = geong.

giw, gēow (*m.*) griffin, vulture.

giw|ian, giowian *IN.* ask, demand, beg.

~ung *f.* petition.

glad|ian be glad, exult || *tr.* make glad, cheer [glæd].

~ung *f.* cheerfulness, joy.

glæd, æt, æ† I. †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. *n.* joy† *once*.

~lic bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.

~lice *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.

~mōd glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.

~m dnes *f.* kindness, liberality.

~nes *f.* joy, cheerfulness.

~scipe *m.* joy.

glædene, a, e *f.* iris, gladiolus.

glæm† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.

glær, *pl.* glæsas (!) *m.* amber.

glæs *n.* glass.

~fæt *n.* glass vessel.

~hluttur clear as glass, transparent.

glæsen of glass.

~ēage grey-eyed Gl.

glæterian glitter.

glappe *f.* buckbean (?).

glæam (*m.*) merriment.

glēaw, ā, *A.* glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, on *d.*

~e *av.* wisely; well.

~ferh† wise.

~hygende† wise.

~hygdigt, ~hȳdig sagacious, prudent.

~lic wise, prudent.

~lice *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.

~mōd wise, prudent.

glē *w* nes *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 ~scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, oe *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 ~egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 ~fæt *n.* chafing-dish.
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~stede † *m.* altar.
 gleddian *once* moisten, daub.
 gledene = glædene.
 glemm blemish, disfigurement.
 glēndran devour, swallow.
 geglendrian *IN.* precipitate.
 gleng *fm.* ornament; magnificence.
 ~an adorn; trim (lamp).
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 ~full, ~lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *R.*
 glēow = glīw.
 glēs(an)*, oe gloss, explain [*Lt.* glōssa].
 ~ing *f.* glossing.
 glīdan 6 glide, slip.
 glīda, io *m.* kite.
 glīdder slippery [glīdan].
 glīddrian slip.
 glīg = glīw.
 glisjan glitter — se ~igenda wibba glowworm.
 glisnian glitter.
 glitenjan glitter, shine.
 ~ung *f.* flash.
 glīw, glīg, glēo(w), ī† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 ~bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
 ~cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 ~drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 ~georn fond of jesting.
 ~hlēopriendlic musical.
 ~lic mimic.
 ~mægden, ~mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 ~mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* joy.
 ~stōl† *m.* seat of joy.
 ~word† *n.* song, poem.
 glīwjan, ēo play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 ~(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 ~ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, ~e *f.* glove.

glōfung *f.* providing with gloves.
 ~wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
 glōm twilight.
 ~ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan 2 gnaw.
 gnāst spark.
 gnēap, ē niggardly *wg.* (giefa); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* gnēpe.
 ~licnes *f.* frugality.
 gnīdan 6 rub; pulverize.
 gnidel (*m.*) pestle.
 gnēpe scanty [gnēap].
 ~elice*, ē *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 ~elienes, gnēa-, ~nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn I. (*m.*) sorrow, affliction.
 II. sorrowful.
 ~ceari† sorrowful.
 ~hoft† *n.* prison.
 ~scyndende† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 ~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
 ~word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
 gnornian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamentation; grief.
 gnyran *once* creak = gnierran?
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 ~wraacu† *f.* enmity.
 gō,n* sigh.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* ~as, ~u, *gpl.* ~a, ~ena God; heathen god.
 ~bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 ~borg *m.*?
 ~bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 ~cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 ~cundlic divine.
 ~cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 ~cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 ~dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 ~drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 ~fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 ~ferht, y pious.
 ~giēld *n.* idol.
 ~giēldlic of idols.

godgimm *m.* divine gem.
 ~hād *m.* divine nature.
 ~ing *m.* son of God *IN.*
 ~mægen *n.* divinity.
 ~mōdor *f.* godmother.
 ~scyld *f.* impiety.
 ~scyldig impious.
 ~sibb *m.* sponsor.
 ~sibbræden (*n*) *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 ~bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 ~bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 ~ere *m.* evangelist.
 ~ian preach the gospel.
 ~isc, ~ic evangelical.
 ~traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god (ge)spræc *n.* oracle.
 ~sunu *m.* godson.
 ~prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god(e)-wēbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 ~en of purple.
 ~gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 ~wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 ~lic impious.
 ~nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd I. good, *cpv.* bētera, bē(t)ra, *spl.* bē(t)st good in all the *MnE.* meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~dæl *wg.* a considerable portion, ~e hwile *av.* for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.
 II. *n.* good: ~and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
 ~æppel, oo = cod-.
 ~dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 ~dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, ē benefactor.
 ~lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 ~lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 ~nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 ~scipe *m.* goodness.
 ~spēdig rich.
 gōdian *intr.* become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) || *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gōfol = gāfol.
 gold *n.* gold.

gold|æht† *f.* possessions in gold.
 ~e-awefen woven with gold.
 ~e beorht† bright with gold.
 ~blēo(h) *n.* golden colour.
 ~blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
 ~burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 ~fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
 ~fæg variegated *or* adorned with gold.
 ~fell *n.* gold plate.
 ~fine *m.* goldfinch.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~frætwet† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 ~fyld covered with gold.
 ~giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.
 ~hama† *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.
 ~hiltet† having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
 ~hladen† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 ~hūs *n.* privy.
 ~ian lay up treasure.
 gold hroden† adorned with gold.
 ~hwæt† (?).
 ~læfer *f.*, ~lēaf *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
 ~mæstling *n.* brass.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 ~smip *m.* goldsmith.
 ~smipu *f.* goldsmith's work.
 ~spēdig† wealthy.
 ~torht† bright as gold.
 ~pēof *m.* stealer of gold.
 ~præd *m.* gold thread.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 ~geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 ~wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 ~wlanc† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 ~wlenc- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, o† *once* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 goret|an, -etan gaze, stare.
 ~ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, ~bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.
 ~fugol *m.* goose.
 ~hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got|a *m.* Goth.
 ~land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonise Gothic Gl.

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, ~ef. step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (i b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 ~lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 ~nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].
 ~hūs *n.* grave.
 græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 ~ere = grafere.
 ~seax *n.* graving-tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
 ~geweorc *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 ~hæwe grey Gl.
 ~hama† grey-coated.
 ~mælt† grey-coloured.
 gegræppian seize *LV.*
 grætan* weep, *see* grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-.
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 ~ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vLct.*
 gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 ~bære passionate.
 ~bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 ~e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 ~heort† fierce, hostile.
 ~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, ~hydig fierce, hostile.
 ~lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 ~lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 ~mōd fierce, cruel.
 ~word† *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic|cræft, gramatisc-*m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 ~ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān|ian groan; lament.
 ~ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 ~lēas† guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.
 ~fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [*grīpan*].
 grāp|ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 ~igendlic tangible.
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].
 grātan *pl. once* groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grīetra*, grȳttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.
 ~ian become thick *or* big.
 ~nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēman irritate, provoke; revile (!) [*gram*].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn|e, oe green — ~ār orichalcum Gl.
 ~hāwen greenish.
 ~ian become green.
 ~nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn|ian grin.
 ~ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, greoua *twice m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 ~hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan 7 weep.
 grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt|an, oe handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): mid yfle ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 ~hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grīeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*grēat*].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grim|a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 ~helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 ~e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
 ~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
 ~nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 grimman† 3 rage, be proud.
 grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
 ~ung *f.* asperity.
 grīn, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
 ~(i)an ensnare.
 gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
 grindan 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōpum ~ gnash teeth.
 ~etōp *m.* molar.
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
 gring† once slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* cringan.
 ~wraçu *f.* punishment.
 gringan = cringan.
 gripān 6, always ge- *in W.* seize, clutch, also *met.* (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w. on a.*; understand.
 ~end *m.* seizer, robber.
 ~ol capacious Gl.
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
 gegripennes *f.* seizing Gl.
 gripu† *f.* kettle.
 grīst, gyrst I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindān].
 ~bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
 ~bitian, ~bātian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.
 ~bitung, ~bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
 gristlung*, y *f.* once gnashing (of teeth).
 grīstra *m.* baker [grīst].
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.
 gripā *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of peace.
 ~lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
 ~lēas unprotected.
 ~ian make peace *w. wip*; protect *wa.*
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
 ~e *av.* sadly.
 ~hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
 ~ung *f.* complaining *IV.*
 grost once gristle Gl.
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].
 ~ig gritty, earthy.
 grot (*n.*) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].
 grōwan I grow.
 ~nes *f.* growth.
 grunian grunt.
 ~ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
 ~bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
 ~būend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
 ~fūst† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
 ~hierde† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
 ~lēas bottomless; boundless (avarice).
 ~lēaslic boundless.
 ~lunga, ~linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
 ~scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
 ~selet* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
 ~sōpa *m.* a plant.
 ~stān *m.* foundation-stone.
 ~stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
 ~wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
 ~weall *m.* foundation, also *met.*
 ~weallian found.
 ~weg†, æ *m.* the earth.
 ~wela† *m.* earthly wealth.
 ~wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.
 grunnetan once grunt Gl. [grunian].
 grūt *f.*, d. grūt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.
 grymet[tan, ~i)an, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
 ~ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
 gryn-smip† once *m.* worker of evil = gnyrn-?
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde† once (*n.*) abyss.
 grȳpe = grēpe.
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); what causes terror, horror; destructiveness.
 ~brōga *m.* terror, horror.
 ~fæst terribly firm.
 ~fāh terribly hostile or variegated.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.
 ~giest *m.* a terrible visitant.
 ~hwil *f.* time of terror.
 ~lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
 ~lic terrible, horrible.
 ~miht *f.* terrible power.
 ~sip *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
 gryrran† once chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.
 grȳt, see grūt.
 gryttā, ~an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
 grytte once *f.* spider Gl.
 gū = gēo.
 gumat *m.* man, hero.
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
 ~cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — ~um excellently.
 ~drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
 ~dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
 ~fēpa *m.* troop.
 ~frēa *m.* king.
 ~mann *m.* man, warrior.
 ~rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
 ~rinc *m.* man.
 ~stōl *m.* throne.
 ~pegen *m.* man.
 ~pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.
 ~eswelge, gr-, ~swil(i)ge, ~swy- *f.* groundsel.
 gung = geong.
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.
 gūp† *f.* war, battle.
 ~beorn *m.* warrior.
 ~bill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~caru *f.* war.
 ~cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
 ~cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
 ~cynning *m.* warlike king.
 ~cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).
 ~dēap *m.* death in battle.
 ~fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 ~frec warlike.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frēmmed *m.* warrior.
 ~frūma *m.* warrior.
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 ~geatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 ~heard warlike, brave.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~here *m.* army.
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.
 ~hwæt warlike, brave.
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 ~mōð warlike.
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.
 ~plega *m.* battle.
 ~ræs *m.* warlike attack.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~(h)rēow fierce in battle.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf warlike.
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer
 ~scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*
 armour.
 ~sele *m.* hall of warriors.
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.
 ~sweord *n.* sword.
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.
 ~gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 ~pracu *f.* violence.
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.
 ~gewæde *n.* armour.
 ~weard *m.* king.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 ~wērig weary with battle.
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.
 ~wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, *if.* itching Gl. *Cp.* giepa.
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 ~lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold(en).
 ~bēag *m.* crown.
 ~feax golden-haired.
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllan†, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence;
 fault.

gylt|ig guilty, liable.
 ~lic wicked.
 gylt|an be guilty.
 ~end *m.* offender.
 ~ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 ~trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,
 gird (with sword).
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.
 ~hring *m.* buckle.
 gylr|e* *f.* virgin.
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 ~wracu *f.* revenge.
 gyrst = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, shed-
 ding (of blood, tears) [gēotan].
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of
 wine, *pl.* revelry.
 ~strēam *m.* current.
 gŷp-.
 ~corn*, *i.* L. u *n.* spurge laurel.
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per
 man [*Scand.*].
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship
 [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a.,* *partitive g.* have,
 hold, take, *met.* possess, hold,
 have: ~wip þām fyre; ~mid
 him; æt hæbbendre handa
 with the stolen goods in his pos-
 session; wif ~ have intercourse
 with; hē hæfde þritig wintra
 he was thirty; gif hē pæs
 andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan
 tō bear malice | behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele
 gehæfd tormented, diseased |
 have an opinion about: þā lāwe-
 dan willap ~ þone mōnan be
 þām þe hī hine gesēop | *neces-*
sity, obligation w. ger.: þone
 calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe
 | *to form past tenses w. inflected*
or (gen.) uninflected ptc.: op þæt
 hīe hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *rst.* restrain
 oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).
 hād *m., g.* ~es, *rarely* ~a rank, order,
 (holy) office; condition, state,
 character, nature, form: fæmnan ~
 virginity; *to form avs.:* þurh
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,
 person (in grammar).
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to
 priest.
 ~breca *m.* violator of his holy
 orders.
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy
 orders.

hād|grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
 ~es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
 ~notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
 hād- chamber (?).
 ~swāpa *m.* bridesman.
 ~swāpe, ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* heorpswāpe.
 hād|ian ordain; let take the veil.
 ~od ordained, clerical.
 ~ung *f.* ordination.
 gehāda *m.* fellow-monk.
 hādor†, æ I. (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright; clear-sounding.
 hādre, æ *av.* clearly (of light and sound).
 hæbb- = habb-.
 ~endlic habilis Gl.
 hæc|e, e *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.
 ~wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
 gehæcca *once* sausage Gl. [haccian].
 hæcce *f.* crosier [*Cp.* haca].
 hādor = hādor.
 hādre† *av.* anxiously.
 hæft† *n.* sea.
 hæfde *prt.* of habban.
 hæfe = hefē leaven.
 hæfen, ha- *f.* property, riches [habban].
 ~lēas poor.
 ~lēast *f.* poverty.
 hæfen *f.* harbour.
 hæfer *m.* he-goat.
 ~blāte, *vE.* hæfre- *f.* a bird.
 hæfern, hrefn, æ *m.* crab.
 hæfre-blete = hæfer-blāte.
 hæft *n.* handle [habban].
 ~mēce† *m.* hilted sword.
 hæft† *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].
 ~eclamm† *m.* bond; *pl.* subjection.
 ~edōm† *m.* captivity.
 ge-fæst captive.
 ~incel *n.* slave.
 ~ling *m.* prisoner.
 ~(e)nied *f.* custody, captivity.
 ~niedling *m.* captive.
 ~nōp *m.* custody, imprisonment.
 hæft|an bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

hæfting *f.* fastening.
 hæftelic captious Gl.
 hæften (*f.*) custody *vL.*
 hæftn|ian take captive.
 ~ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
 hæg- = hagu-.
 gehāl uninjured *IN.*
 hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
 gehæg- (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* *gehiege.
 hæg| = hagogl.
 hægtesse, hæts(e) *f.* witch. *Cp.* heago-rūn.
 hæl† *once* (*n.*) omen.
 hæl hālo.
 hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
 hæl|an heal, cure; save (soul) [hāl].
 hælend *m.* Saviour.
 ~lic salutary.
 hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
 ~grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
 hælung *f.* healing.
 hælē† *m.* man, hero [hælep].
 hælē† *m.*, *pl.*, ~as man, hero.
 ~helm = heolop-.
 hælfter, ea *n.* halter.
 hælling *once* inconstant, fickle [hāl-stān].
 hælnes *see* hælān.
 hālo, hæl *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [hāl].
 ~bearn† *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
 hæls|ian observe omens. *Cp.* hālsian.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* divination.
 hælþ *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [hāl].
 hām|an have sexual intercourse, *abs.*, *in pl.*, *w.* mid or wip [hām].
 ~ere *m.* — unriht ~ fornicator.
 ~hāme, e *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hāmed *n.*, *pl.* ~(r)u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
 ~ceorl *m.* married man.
 ~lāc† *n.* sexual intercourse.
 ~gemāna *m.* matrimony.
 ~scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~ping *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wif *n.* married woman.
 ~hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [hām].
 hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hān].

gehæp, ~lic convenient.
 ~licnes *f.* convenience.
 hæps|e, hæsp *f.* hasp, fastening.
 ~ian hasp, fasten.
 hær *n.* hair; a hair.
 ~en of hair.
 ~iht hairy.
 ~locc *m.* lock of hair.
 ~sife *n.* hair-sieve.
 hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
 gehære hairy.
 hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
 hærfest *m.* autumn.
 ~handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
 ~lic of autumn, autumnal.
 ~mōnāp *m.* September.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* autumn.
 ~wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
 hæring *m.* herring.
 ~tima *m.* herring-season.
 hærn, hræn (*f.*) wave; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 hæs *f.* command [hātan].
 ~ere *m.* master, lord *IN.*
 hæsel (*m.*) hazel.
 ~hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
 ~wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
 ~wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
 hæslen of hazel.
 hāst† I. violent, severe. II. (*f.*) violence, hostility.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* violently, fiercely.
 hātan heat [hāt].
 hāte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
 hāteru *npl.* clothes.
 hāto *f.* heat.
 hæts(e) = hægtesse.
 hætt *m.* hat.
 hæt|ian scalp (as punishment).
 hēp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
 ~berige *f.* bilberry.
 ~cōle *f.* a plant.
 ~hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
 ~iht heathy.
 ~stapa† *m.* heath-stalker.
 hēpa *m.* hot weather.
 ~ung *f.* heating.
 hēpen heathen, gentile [hēp].
 ~cynning† *m.* heathen king.
 ~cynn† *n.* heathen race.
 ~dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
 ~feoh† *n.* heathen sacrifice.
 ~giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 ~giēlda *m.* idolater, heathen.

hæpen|isc heathenish, heathen.
 ~mann *m.* Samaritan.
 ~nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
 ~sceipe *m.* heathen belief or wor-
 ship, paganism.
 ~styre† *m.* heathen calf (the golden
 calf).
 hǣwen, -e, *vE.* hǣwi, ēa blue.
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.
 ~grēne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafela†, heafola *m.* head.
 hafēn *ptc.* of hebban.
 hafēnian† grasp.
 hafetian, afetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 ~cynn *n.* hawk species.
 ~ere *m.* hawk.
 ~fugol *m.* hawk.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hēafod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō pām -ige if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 messuage.
 haga *m.* hawk, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *IN.* heh-
 stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
 II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* un-
 married, young.
 ~hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 ~lic virgin.
 ~mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 ~nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg(e)l *m.* hail; the *Runic*
letter h.
 ~faru† *f.* hailstorm.
 ~ian hail: hit ~ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 ~stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-.
 ~porn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl- smooth (?). *Cp.* hǣlig.
 ~stān, aa, *L.* ea *m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 wes pū ~, ~westu, bēo pū ~!
 hail!
 ~bære wholesome, salutary.
 ~fæst pious (?).
 hāl-wend|e, -y- healing, medi-
 cinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. se ~a the Saviour.
 hālwend|lic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 ~lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 ~nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hale- healh.
 hālett|an, hǣ-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 ~end *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
 ~ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 (church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge~ *f.* consecration.
 ~ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hālga *m.* saint. ealra hālgēna
 mæssedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 ~dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
 ~hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hāligern *n.* sanctuary.
 ~mōnāp *m.* September.
 ~nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
 ~rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 ~water *n.* holy water.
 hālort† (*n.*) salvation.
 hālst† (*f.*) salvation.
 ~wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hāls|ian exorcise. *Cp.* hǣlsian,
 healsian.
 ~ere *m.* soothsayer.
 ~igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 ~ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
 hām *m., d.* ~(e) home; house,
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). æt ~ at home.
 ~cūp familiar.
 ~cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 ~færeld *n.* going home.
 ~fæst resident, settled.
 ~faru *f.* = ~sōcn.
 ~henn *f.* hen.
 ~lēas homeless.
 ~scīr *f.* ædileship Gl.
 ~sittende resident, at home.
 ~sīp *m.* return home.

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 ~steall, ~stęde *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 ~weard(es) *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
 ~weorþung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 ~werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
 ~wyr† *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *rf.* *w.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) (? *IN.*)
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmettan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (?):
 hine on bismer tō ~an besceire
 LL. [hamelian].
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
 æt Ælcere ~an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — þamēra lāf
 sword.
 ~segg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 ~wyr† *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock *not W.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 ~tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm;
 his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine
 lǣdde be þære ~a; hēold hine
 ~ on ~a | side: sette hie on his
 swīpran ~; on gehwæpere ~ on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo
 niēhte ~ tō þēm lande the
 nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opewolen
 sie if the seller is dead | *in*
phrases expressing agency, con-
trol, possession. &c.: wearp
 æcweald æt hira ~um; hine
 onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō)
 biscepes ~a acted as sponsor to
 him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly;
 gemænum ~um jointly; him on
 ~gān surrender; under his ~a
 authority; on his ~um under his

management; hēoldon þæt land to his ~a as his vassals; him tō ~a lētan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a; hit hire on ~āgeaf; sealde him on ~ þæt hē wolde . . . promised, engaged; hire on ~ becōm came under her notice; him wel on ~ ēode he prospered; sēonied þe ūs nū on ~a stent our urgent need.

hand, æx *f.* axe.
 ~bæft(i)an, ea *IN* lament.
 ~bana *m.* slayer.
 ~bell *f.* hand-bell.
 ~bōc *f.* hand-book.
 ~bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
 ~clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
 ~cops *m.* handcuff, manacle.
 ~cræft *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
 ~cweorn *f.* hand-mill.
 ~dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
 ge-*fæstan* betroth.
 ~*fæst(n)ung* *f.* ratification.
 ~full *see* full.
 ~gang *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.
 ~gift *f.* wedding gift.
 ~gripe *m.* grasp.
 ~grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer.
 ~hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
 ~hrine *m.* touch of hand.
 ~hwil *f.* moment.
 ~lēan *f.* recompence, requital.
 ~līn *n.* napkin.
 ~locen *f.* linked or woven by hand.
 ~gemaca *m.* companion.
 ~mægen *f.* strength, might.
 ~mitta = an-mitta.
 ~gemōtt *n.* battle.
 ~nægl *m.* finger-nail.
 ~plega *m.* fighting, battle.
 ~preost *m.* chaplain.
 ~rās *f.* onslaught, attack.
 ~rōft strong, renowned for strength.
 ~gesceaft *f.* creature.
 ~scēo *m.* a proper name.
 ~scolut, -a-*f.* retinue.
 ~scyldig liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
 ~seax *n.* dagger.
 ~gesella *m.* comrade.
 ~seten *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
 ~slieht *f.* and-
 ~smiell*, -æ *m.* slap *IN*.

hand spitel *m.* spade.
 ~sporu *f.* talon, claw.
 ~gestealla *m.* comrade.
 ~stoc handcuff *Gl.*
 ~swile*, y *m.* swelling in the hand (?) *Gl.*
 ~geswing *f.* stroke, blow.
 ~tam so tame as to be handled.
 ~pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing of the hands.
 ~geweald *f.* power, possession.
 ~weore *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
 ~geweore *n.* result of work, work.
 ~gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
 ~worht made with hands.
 ~wrist*, ~wyrst *f.* wrist.
 ~gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
 ~gewripen *f.* twisted or woven by hand.
 ~wunder *f.* wonderful piece of work.
 ~wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
 hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same way.
 handlian handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
 ~ung *f.* handling, touching.
 handle (?) *f.* handle [hand].
 handlinga *av.* with one's own hands.
 hangian *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to w. on.
 gehange *f.* R.
 hangele *f.* once *f.* hanging thing.
 hangen *plc.* of hōn.
 hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [hangian].
 hār grey, hoary; old.
 ~e) hūne *f.* horehound.
 ~ian become grey.
 ~nes *f.* greyiness.
 ~ung *f.* becoming grey.
 ~wenge, ~wielle grey-haired.
 ~wengnes *f.* hoariness.
 hara *m.* hare. haran hige hare's-foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecel viper's bugloss (a plant). haran wyrst, harew- [a = ā?] a plant.
 hare-wyrst, *see* hara.
 hās hoarse.
 ~ian become hoarse.
 ~nes *f.* hoarseness.
 ~swēge sounding hoarsely.
 haso, ea *pl.* haswe grey.

haso fāg grey.
 ~pāda *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
 hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
 haswig- grey.
 ~fepera *f.* grey-winged.
 hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease) inspiring.
 II. (n.) heat.
 ~e *av.* hotly, fervidly.
 hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vindictive. II. *n.* anger.
 ~e *f.* anger.
 ge-ian become angry.
 ~lice *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
 ~nes *f.* fervour; anger.
 hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.
 ~hyge *m.* anger.
 ~wende *f.* hot.
 hāt *n.* promise *IN*.
 gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
 ~land *n.* promised land.
 hātian I b *prt.* hāt, hēht, *pass.* *prs. and prt.* ~te | command, bid: hit dōn hēt; . . . þū dō þæt ic þē (*d.*) ~e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite | name, call, w. a. and *nom. or æt d.*; be named, called.
 gehātian I b command; invite, summon: hie tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt; promise: him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . . . | name, call.
 hatian hate.
 hatigend *m.* hater.
 ~lic hateful.
 hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
 hātian become hot; be eager (of desire).
 ~ung *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
 hatol = hētol.
 hāte *pass.* of hātian.
 hapo-lipa *once m.* elbow.
 hāwian gaze on, survey.
 ~ere *m.* spectator.
 ~ung *f.* inspection, observation.
 hē he.
 hēn *vb.* = *hien.
 hēa, *pl.* of hēah.
 hēa- *in comp.* = hēah-.
 hēaf *m.* lamentation [hēofan].
 ~lic lamentable, mournful.
 sang *m.* dirge.
 hēafian = hēofian.
 hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

hēafðian behead.
 gehēafðod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
 heafela = hafola
 heafo *pl. of* hæf.
 heafoc = hafoc.
 hēafod *n.* head: *æt* his hēafdum at his head. *ofer* ~ singly, specially. *be* his hēafde on pain of death. ~ *wip* hēafde head for head (*of* murderer) | top, head (*of* plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (*of* stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: ~ *tō* pām unræde, *also* *wg.*
 ~æcer*, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 ~ædre *f.* cephalic vein.
 ~tān *n.* skull.
 ~tēag *m.* crown.
 ~tēnd *m.* fetter round head.
 ~beorgt† *f.* helmet.
 ~beorht† having a bright head.
 ~biscop *m.* high priest (*of* the Jews).
 ~bolla *m.* skull.
 ~bolster *n.* pillow.
 ~botl *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 ~burg *f.* chief town, capital.
 ~cirice *f.* cathedral.
 ~c.āp *n.* head-dress.
 ~cwide *m.* important saying; chapter *LN.*
 ~ece *m.* headache.
 ~frætennes *f.* head-ornament.
 ~gimm† *m.* eye.
 ~gold *n.* crown.
 ~gylt *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~hær *n.* a hair of the head.
 ~hebbā *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
 ~hrægl *n.* head-dress.
 ~hriefpo *f.* scurf.
 ~land*, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 ~leahtor *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 ~lēas headless.
 ~lic capital or deadly (crime).
 ~ling *m.* equal, companion.
 ~gemaca, ~gemæcca *m.* equal, companion.
 ~mæg† *m.* near relation.
 ~māga† *m.* near relation.
 ~mann *m.* chief, leader.
 ~mynster *n.* church.
 ~panne *f.* skull.

hēafod|port *m.* chief town.
 ~rice *n.* empire.
 ~gerim† *n.* majority.
 ~sār *n.* pain in the head.
 ~segn† *n.* helmet.
 ~sien† *f.* eye.
 ~slēge *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 ~smæl (?) Gl.
 ~stede *m.* chief place.
 ~stōl *m.* chief place, capital.
 ~stōw *f.* place for the head.
 ~swima *m.* dizziness.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~getel *n.* cardinal number.
 ~pwēal *n.* washing the head.
 ~gewæde *n.* veil.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the head.
 ~weard *m.* chief officer.
 ~weard *f.* guarding the king; chapter *LN.*
 ~wielm *m.* heat in the head; tears.
 ~wind *m.* — pā fēower ~as the four chief winds.
 ~wisa† *m.* ruler.
 ~wōp† *f.* voice.
 ~wund *f.* wound in the head.
 ~wyrhta *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre = hēahfore.
 hēag-, *see* hēah.
 hēago- = hāgo-
 hēago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* hægtesse.
 hēago-spind, *L.* hecga-, -spinn, *vE.* -spen, *L.* -swind [*a mis-writing through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.
 hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa(ge), *cpv.* hīer r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a, *spl.* hīehst, ēa, *A.* hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty.
II. av. high, *cpv.* hēaor.
 hēah- *occ. under* hēa-.
 hēah- = hīeh-.
 ~altare *m.* high altar.
 ~beorg *m.* mountain.
 ~biscop *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 ~bliss† *f.* exultation.
 ~boda† *m.* archangel.
 ~burg *f.* chief town; town high up.
 ~cāsere† *m.* supreme king.
 ~cleofa *m.* principal chamber.
 ~clif *n.* high cliff or rock.
 ~cræft† *m.* high skill.

hēah|cræftiga *m.* architect (!).
 ~cynning† *m.* great king; God.
 hēa(h)-dēor-, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 ~hund *m.* stag-hound.
 ~hunta *m.* stag-hunter.
 hēah diacon *m.* archdeacon.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief ruler.
 ~ealdormann *m.* chief patriarch (!).
 ~engel *m.* archangel.
 ~fæder *m.* patriarch; God.
 ~fæst† firm, stable.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* chief fortress, city.
 ~flōd *m.* high tide; deep water.
 ~frēa† *m.* supreme lord.
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 ~dæg *m.* day of high festival.
 ~tīd *f.* time of high festival.
 hēah|fyr† *n.* high flame.
 ~gāst† *m.* lofty spirit.
 ~gnornung† *f.* lamentation.
 ~god† *m.* the Highest, God.
 ~græft *m.* object carved in relief (!) Gl.
 ~hād *m.* holy order.
 ~heort† proud.
 ~hiede *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 ~hlip† *n.* high hill.
 ~hwēolod having high wheels.
 ~hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.
 ~hyrne = ēag-.
 ~iēldest (!) most illustrious Gl.
 ~læce, hēal- *m.* physician.
 ~land† *n.* mountains.
 ~lāreow *m.* chief teacher.
 ~leornere *m.* chief learner Gl.
 ~lufe† *f.* great love.
 ~mægen† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
 ~masse *f.* high mass.
 ~miht† *f.* might.
 hēah-mōd† proud, noble.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 hēah|munt *m.* mountain.
 ~nama *m.* illustrious name.
 ~nes = hēanes.
 ~reced† *n.* high building.
 ~gerēfa *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 ~rodor† *m.* sky.
 ~rūn = heago-.
 ~sācerd *m.* chief priest.
 ~sā† *f.* deep sea.
 ~sæl† *f.* great happiness.
 ~sā-pēof *m.* chief pirate (!).
 ~(ge)samnung *f.* chief synagogue.
 ~sangere *m.* chief singer.
 ~gesceaft *f.* exalted creature.

hēah|gesceap† *n.* fate.
 ~sceawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
 ~sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
 ~seld† *n.* throne.
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
 ~stēap† lofty.
 ~stede† *m.* high or distinguished place.
 ~stefn† high-prowed.
 ~stræt *f.* high-road.
 ~strengþo† *f.* strength.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.
 ~tid *f.* festival.
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.
 ~getimbrod† high-built.
 ~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.
 ~torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.
 ~pearft† *f.* great need.
 ~þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
 ~þegnung† *f.* high service or function.
 ~þēod *f.* nation.
 ~þrēa† *m.* panic.
 ~geþring† *n.* high waves.
 ~þrymm *m.*; ~þrymnes† *f.* great glory.
 ~(ge)þungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heifer.
 hēal. *see* healh.
 hēalja *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
 ~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*
 heald, *v.E.* halp bent down; inclined (to evil).
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* gehield].
 ~dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
 ~sum frugal; chaste.
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
 healdan 1 hold: ~hine be þære handa | possess, keep: rice ~ reign; hine gebundenne ~; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rf.* restrain oneself — *þte.*

gehealden frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman wip leahtras; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rf.* behave | regard: unweorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
 healdend *m.* guardian, ruler.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
 healf half — pridde ~ gear two and a half; ðprum ~um læs þe pritig wintra 28½.
 ~clāmed half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.
 ~clungen half-withered.
 ~cwic, ~cucu half-dead.
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.
 ~eald half-grown (pig).
 ~fēpe lame.
 ~frēo half-free.
 ~hār half-grey.
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
 ~hwit whitish.
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).
 ~þenig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
 ~rēad reddish.
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.
 ~sinewealt semicircular.
 ~slāpende half-asleep.
 ~soden half-cooked.
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
 ~wudu *m.* field-bent.
 healfter = hælfter.
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
 healh, *L.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
 ~iht*, æ full of corners.
 healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.
 hēalie high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
 ~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
 heall *f.* hall.
 ~ærn† *n.* hall, palace.
 ~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.
 ~ic palatial.
 ~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~rēced† *n.* palace.
 ~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
 ~þegen† *m.* hall-officer.
 ~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
 ~wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
 healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (*of* grass).
 ~strēaw *n.* stubble.
 heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
 ~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.
 ~gebēdda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
 ~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
 ~bōc *f.* phylactery.
 ~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.
 ~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
 ~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
 ~leper *n.* reins.
 ~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.
 ~mēne, ~myne *m.* necklace.
 ~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
 ~wriþa *m.* necklace.
 ~wyr†, a *f.* daffodil (?).
 healsian, *lw.* and *A.* a (= ā†) implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian, hālsian.
 ~igendlic deprecable Gl.
 ~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
 healsung, a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
 ~gebed*, a *n.* litany.
 healsed, halsod (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
 heals(e)re- pillow.
 ~feþer† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
 healt lame, limping.
 ~ian limp.
 hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.
 hēan *v.b.* = *hien exalt.
 hēan humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
 ~e *av.* ignominiously.
 ~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
 ~lice *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
 ~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.
 hēahnes, hēahnes, hēannes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
 hēanne, *see* hēah.
 hēap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
 ~ian heap — him on ge-
 ~mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
 ~ung *f.* heap Bd.
 heara = heora of them.
 hēara, *see* hēah.
 heard hard; strong (chain); stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard (heart); attended with effort,
 hard (labour); excessive, strong
 (stench).
 ~cwide† *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
 ~e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
 ~eġg hard of edge, sharp.
 ~fiġde difficult to carry.
 ~hara, ~ra *m.* a fish.
 ~hēaw chisel Gl.
 heard-heart unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
 ~nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
 heard, hycgende† brave.
 ~lic severe, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
 ~licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
 ~mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
 ~mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
 ~nebb having a hard beak.
 ~nes *f.* hardness.
 ~ræd† steadfast, firm.
 ~sælig† unfortunate.
 ~sælnes *f.* calamity.
 ~sælp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
 ~wendlice *av.* severely.
 heardian harden *intr. and tr.*
 hearing† *m.* warrior, hero.
 heardra = heard-hara.
 hearg *m., pl.* ~as, ~a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
 ~lic idolatrous.
 ~træf† *n.* (heathen) temple.
 ~weard† *m.* (heathen) priest.
 hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
 ~cwalu† *f.* destruction.

hearm|cwedelian calumniate.
 ~cwepan 5 revile, calumniate.
 ~cweþend *m.* calumniator.
 ~cwide† *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
 ~cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
 ~cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
 ~edwit† *n.* contumely.
 ~fullic hurtful.
 ~heortnes *f.* murmuring Gl.
 ~lēopt† *n.* song of grief.
 ~lic injurious.
 ~loca† *m.* prison; hell.
 ~plega† *m.* strife, quarrel.
 ~scaru† *f.* affliction, punishment.
 ~scapa† *m.* terrible enemy.
 ~slēge† *m.* grievous blow.
 ~spræc *f.* calumny.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
 ~tān† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
 hearmian injure *wd.*
 hearma *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
 hearma-scinnen made of ermine-
 skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 hearp|ian play on the harp.
 ~ere *m.* harper.
 ~estre *f.* female harper.
 ~ung *f.* playing on the harp.
 hearp|e *f.* harp.
 ~(e)nægel *m.* plectrum.
 ~sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
 ~slēge *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
 ~estreng *m.* harp-string.
 ~swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
 hearra† *m.* lord.
 hēarra, *see* hēah.
 hearste-panne = hierste-
 heapo-† war.
 ~byrne *f.* corslet.
 ~dēor brave.
 ~frēmmente fighting.
 ~fyr *n.* destructive fire.
 ~geong young in war.
 ~glēm̃ wound got in battle.
 ~grim̃ very fierce.
 ~helm *m.* helmet.
 ~lāc *n.* battle.
 ~lind *f.* shield.
 ~liþende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
 ~mære illustrious in war.
 ~ræs *m.* onslaught.
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~rōf brave, famous in war.
 ~sceard notched in battle.

heapo|sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
 ~sigel *m.* sun.
 ~stēap towering in battle.
 ~swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
 ~sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
 ~torht defiant (voice).
 ~wæd *f.* armour.
 ~weorc *n.* fight.
 ~wērig weary from fighting.
 ~wiġm *m.* intense heat.
 heaporian restrain, confine.
 gehēaw *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
 hēawan I hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; æftan ~ slander.
 hebban 2 *prt.* hōf, hēfde, *ptc.*
 hafen, æ raise, lift up; raise (cry);
 ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise
 in the air, fly.
 ~endlic exalted *IV.*
 hecc = hæcc.
 hecca-spind = heago-
 hed-
 ~clāp *m.* chasuble.
 hēd an *wg.* heed, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
 ~ærn*, hēddern, y *n.* storehouse.
 ~endlic captious Gl.
 ~endlice *av.* captiously Gl.
 heden dress Gl.
 hef-, *see* hebban.
 hēfe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion (in heart) [hebban].
 ~full severe.
 ~lic grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.*
 hēfiglic.
 ~lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty (!).
 hēfe*, æ *m.* leaven.
 hēfel- = hēfeld-
 ~giġrd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
 ~præd *m.* thread for weaving.
 hēfeld thread for weaving.
 ~ian begin the web.
 hēfig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile; severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive [hēfe].
 ~e *av.* severely, painfully.
 ~lic grievous, severe. *Cp.* hēfelic.
 ~lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
 ~mōd troublesome, hostile.
 ~nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
 ~tieme, hēfet- troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
 ~tiemnes *f.* trouble.

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict || *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.

heg-, *see* hege.

~stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hēgan† perform, achieve, hold (meeting).

hegian make hedge, fence in; ge- hedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [hagu]. *See* heg-.

~clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

~hymeale *f.* hop-plant.

~hægræw *f.* hedgerow.

~rife *f.* heyriffe (a plant).

~sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

hēht *prt.* of hātan.

hei-weg *m.* = hieg-hay-road (?) Ct.

geheig- = *gehiege.

helan 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of* person or wip *a.*

helian cover; conceal [helan].

hēlan*, oe calumniate *IM.* [hōl].

hēla, oe, æ *m.* heel.

~spure *f.* heel.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell [helan].

~bēnd† *mf.* bond of hell.

~cniht *m.* demon.

~cræft† *m.* hellish art.

~cund of hell.

~cwalu† *f.* hell-torment.

~deōfol *m.* demon Gl.

~dor† *n.* gate of hell.

~firen† *f.* hellish crime.

~fūs† bound for hell.

~god, helle- *n.* god of Hades.

~hēopo† hell.

~ic, hellelic of hell.

~rūn *f.* sorceress.

~rūn† *m.* demon.

~rūnegu *f.* sorceress.

~scapa† *m.* fiend.

~træft† *n.* heathen temple.

~trega† *m.* hell-torment.

~geþwing† *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

~ware, -waran, -wara *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.

~werod *n.* host of hell.

~wiht *fn.* devil.

helle bealo† *n.* woe of hell.

~brōga *m.* terror of hell.

~bryne† *m.* hell-fire.

~ceaf† *n.* jaw of hell.

~clamm† *m.* bond of hell.

~cynn† *n.* race of hell.

helle|deōfol† *nm.* devil.

~dor† *n.* door of hell.

~duru† *f.* door of hell.

~flōr† *f.* floor of hell.

~fyr *n.* fire of hell.

~gāst†, æ *m.* demon.

~geat *n.* gate of hell.

~grund† *m.* abyss of hell.

~gryre† *m.* terror of hell.

~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling† *m.* captive of hell.

~hinca† *m.* hell-limper, devil.

~hund *m.* dog of hell.

~hūst† *n.* hell.

~mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

~nīþ† *m.* hell-torment.

~rūne *f.* sorceress.

~scapa† *m.* devil.

~scealc† *m.* devil.

~seap *m.* hell.

~pegnt† *m.* devil.

~wite *n.* hell-torment, hell.

~wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; †protector, lord.

~bære, ~berende leafy Gl.

~berend† *m.* warrior.

~ian cover.

~iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor = heolor.

help *fm.*, ~e *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *w. d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

~bære, ~lic helpful.

helt = hilt.

hemep shirt [ham].

hemlic = hymlic.

hemm *m.* hem, border.

hemming, i (*m.*) shoe of hide.

gehendant† once hold [hand].

gehendle I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel- nearly. III. *prp.* wd. near.

~nes *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

henep, æ (*m.*) hemp.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.

heng *prt.* of hōn.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [hangian].

hengen(n) *f.* death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.

~wītnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, hēngst *m.* horse, gelding.

henn *f.* hen. ~e-belle *f.*, ~e-wōl *m.* henbane.

~fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* — his mid flānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. = hīe they.

hēo = hīw colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

hēof (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* hēaf

~lic lamentable.

hēof an 7 (?) *prt.* hēof [for hēaf?],

~de *intr.* lament.

~endlic mournful, dismal.

~endlice *av.* dismally.

~ian, ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.

~igendlic mourning.

heofol*, hioful face *IN.*

hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

~dæg *m.* day of mourning.

~tid *f.* time of mourning.

heofon, hef- *m.*, *L.* ~e *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.

~bēacent† *n.* sign in the sky.

~beorht† heavenly bright.

~bieme† *f.* heavenly trumpet.

~candel (1 + *f.* heavenly candle, sun, the fiery pillar).

~colu† *npl.* heat of the sun.

~cund heavenly.

~cynung *m.* king of heaven.

~dēma† *m.* celestial judge.

~drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.

~dugup† *f.* heavenly host.

~engel† *m.* angel.

~fugol† *m.* bird.

~hālig† of celestial holiness.

~hām† *m.* heaven.

~hēah† reaching to heaven.

~heall *f.* hall of heaven.

~hlāf† *m.* bread from heaven, manna.

~hrōf *m.* †heaven; ceiling.

~hūs *n.* ceiling.

~hwealf† *f.* heavenly vault.

~ise of or from heaven.

~leoht† *n.* light of heaven.

~lēoma† *m.* heavenly radiance.

~lic of heaven, celestial.

~lice *av.* from heaven.

~māgent† *n.* heavenly might.

~rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

~steorra† *m.* star.

~stōl† *m.* throne in heaven.

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.
 ~torht† heavenly bright.
 ~tungol† *n.* luminary.
 ~prēat† *m.* heavenly troop.
 ~prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 ~ware, ~waran *pl.*, ~waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.
 ~werod *n.* heavenly host.
 ~wolcen† *n.* cloud.
 ~wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.
 ~wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfort† (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrigt† blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 ~bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 ~ian, holrian weigh.
 ~ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
 heolop-† covering [helan].
 ~cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 ~helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *vE.* helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [helan].
 ~cofa† *m.* grave.
 ~hoft† *n.* hell.
 ~locat† *m.* prison.
 ~sceado† *f.*, ~scuwa† *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -icc dark Gl.
 heom *L.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forþ ~ henceforth.
 ~forþ *av.* henceforth (time).
 ~sip† *m.* death.
 ~weard transitory.
 heonu, henu, hona *interj.* not W. lo! behold!
 hēople *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 ~brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
 heora = hira of them.
 heoren|ian, e, (ē?) listen.
 ~ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* heril, flock | care, custody.
 (ge)-nes, ~rāden(n), hy- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.
 hēore = hiere.
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.
 ~brēmbel *m.*, ~brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 ~bucc *m.* roebuck.
 ~clāfre *f.* hemp agrimony.
 ~cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
 ~sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.
 ~lice *av.* cheerily.
 heort|e *f.* heart.
 ~angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.
 ~copu *f.* heart-disease.
 ~ēce *m.* pain in the heart.
 ~gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 ~hama *m.* pericardium.
 ~hogu *f.* anxious care.
 ~lēas dispirited.
 ~lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.
 ~sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 ~gesida *pl.* entrails.
 ~warc *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = herten.
 heorþ *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 ~bacen baked on the hearth.
 ~cniht *m.* attendant.
 ~fæst having a house of one's own.
 ~genēat† *m.* retainer.
 ~pening *m.* house-tax.
 ~swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
 ~werod† *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru† *m.* sword.
 ~blāc* mortally wounded.
 ~cumbol *n.* banner.
 ~dolg *n.* wound.
 ~drēor *m.* blood.
 ~drēorig blood-stained; very sad.
 ~drync *m.* blood.
 ~fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 ~gifre very fierce.
 ~grædig very fierce.
 ~grimm very fierce.
 ~hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.
 ~scearp very sharp.
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.
 ~sierce *f.* coat of mail.
 ~swealwe *f.* hawk.
 ~sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 ~weallende boiling fiercely.
 ~wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru, word *n.* fierce word.
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow = hīw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 ~būende† dweller on earth.
 ~cyme† *m.* advent (of Christ).
 herian, A. hergan praise.
 ~enes *f.* praise.
 ~gere *m.* praiser LN.
 ~igendlic praiseworthy.
 ~igendlice *av.* praiseworthily.
 ~(i)ung, ~ing *f.* praise.
 herian = hergian.
 hercnian = heorecnian.
 hēre *m.*, *pl.* hēr(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 ~bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 ~bieme† *f.* trumpet.
 ~blēap† cowardly.
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of war.
 ~byrne† *f.* corslet.
 ~ciern† *m.* war-cry.
 ~cumbol† *n.* military signal.
 ~cyst† *f.* warlike troop.
 ~feld† *m.* battlefield.
 ~feoh *n.* booty.
 ~fēpa† *m.* martial band.
 ~fliema† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
 ~folc† *n.* army.
 ~fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 ~gang *m.* invasion.
 here-geat, hergeat *n.*, *gen. pl. fn.* ~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu military equipment; heriot.
 ~land *n.* heriot-land.
 heregiæld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 ~grīma† *m.* helmet.
 ~hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).
 ~hlōp† *f.* hostile troop.
 ~hȳp, ~hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 ~lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 ~lic martial.
 ~mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.
 ~mægent† *n.* army; multitude.
 ~mæpel† *n.* national assembly.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~nettt† *n.* corslet.
 ~niþ† *m.* hostility.

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.
 ~pæp, herpōp, -ap *m.* (main) road.
 ~ræs *m.* predatory attack.
 ~ræswa† *m.* general, chief.
 ~rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
 ~rinc† *m.* warrior.
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.
 ~scoorp† *n.* armour.
 ~searo *n.* stratagem.
 ~siercæt† *f.* corslet.
 ~sīp† *m.* military expedition.
 ~spēd† *f.* success in war.
 ~strælt† *m.* arrow.
 ~stræt† *f.* main road, highway.
 ~swēg† *m.* martial sound.
 ~tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
 ~tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
 ~toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
 ~prēat *m.* warlike troop.
 ~prymm *m.* phalanx (!).
 ~wæd† *f.* armour.
 ~wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 ~wæsm† (!).
 ~wæpa† *m.* warrior.
 ~weg *m.* main road.
 ~weorc† *n.* warlike deed.
 ~wic *npl.* camp.
 ~wisa† *m.* general.
 ~wōp† *m.* cry of an army.
 ~wōsa† *m.* warrior.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior.
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*
 here-fang*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.
 here-, see herian praise.
 ~lof *n.* fame.
 ~word *n.* fame, reputation.
 herg|ian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].
 ~op *m.* plundering, making war.
 ~ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
 herp|an *pl.* testicles.
 ~belig *m.* scrotum.
 hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].
 ~grimmt† fierce, cruel.
 ~lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hete|nīp† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
 ~rōf† hostile.
 ~rūn† *f.* charm causing mischief.
 ~spræc† *f.* hostile speech.
 ~sweng† *m.* hostile blow.
 ~panc† *m.* hostility.
 ~pancol† hostile.
 het|en† hostile.
 hētol, ha- hostile, fierce.
 hēt(t)end† *m.* enemy.
 hī = hīe they.
 hīce-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
 hīd, hīgid *f.* a measure of land, hide [hīwa].
 ~giēld *n.* hide-tax.
 ~mælum *av.* by hides.
 hīder *av.* hither: wīsdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — ~ and pīder in different directions. *cpv.*
 ~or nearer.
 ~cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
 ~geond *av.* thither.
 ~ryne directed hither Gl.
 ~weard I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
 hīdres *av.* — ~ pīdres in different directions.
 hīe I. they. II. her *a.*
 hīen*, *A.* hēan *vb.*, *plc.* gehēd, ȳ exalt [hēah].
 hīeg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. See hei-.
 ~hūs *n.* hay-house.
 gehiege*, *IKt.* ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* gehæg.
 hīehpo, hēah- height, above; glory [hēah].
 gehīeld *nf.*, *A.* ð watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* gehēald.
 ~nes *f.* guarding, observance.
 hīeld|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *rf.* [heald].
 ~ing *f.* bending, curvature.
 hīelf *m.* handle.
 hīelfing*, *e* *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].
 hīelto *f.* lameness [healt].
 hīen|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].
 ~nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine.
 hīenp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].
 hīepe *f.* heap [hēap].
 hīepel *m.* heap.
 hīera of them.
 hīera = hīerra higher.
 hīer|an *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always ge- in W. in the above meanings* || *w.* tō, intō, inn on belong, appertain. *Never ge- in this meaning.*
 ~a *m.* subject.
 ~(e)mann, hīrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
 ~ing *f.* hearing.
 hīere-borg = hīyre-.
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
 gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
 (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*
 ~ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
 ~nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
 hīerd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [heard].
 ~ung *f.* strengthening.
 hīerde, *A.* eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].
 ~belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
 ~bōc *f.* pastoral book.
 ~enapa *m.* shepherd-boy.
 ~lēas without a shepherd.
 ~lic pastoral.
 ~mann *m.* shepherd.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 (ge)hīerdnes *f.* guard, watch.
 hīerdræden = heord-.
 hīere = hire.
 hīeret†, ēo safe, pleasant, good.
 hīer(r)a *cpv.* of hēah.
 hīerst|an fry.
 ~e *f.* frying-pan.
 ~epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.
 hīersting *f.* frying.
 ~hlāf *m.* crust.
 ~panne *f.* frying-pan.
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rf.* take heart [heorte].
 hīerten*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].
 hīerw|an, ~ian despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
 ~end *m.* blasphemmer.
 ~endlic contemptible.

hiewendlice *av.* with contempt.
 ~ing *f.* blasphemy.
 ~nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hīg = hie.
 hīgian strive for, be intent on.
 hīgid = hīd.
 hīgna *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīgora *m.*, hīgere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 hīgp *f.* effort Gl. [hīgian].
 hīl-hāma = hylle-grasshopper.
 hīld† *f.* war, battle.
 ~bēdd *n.* death-bed.
 ~egesa *m.* terror of war.
 ~fram brave.
 ~(e)freca *m.* warrior.
 ~fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 ~lata *m.* coward.
 ~stapa *m.* warrior.
 ~pracu *f.* battle.
 hīlde/bill *n.* sword.
 ~bord *n.* shield.
 ~calla *m.* war-herald (?).
 ~corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 ~cyst *f.* valour.
 ~deōfol *n.* devil, demon.
 ~deor brave.
 ~freca *m.* warrior.
 ~frōfor *f.* sword.
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.
 ~giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 ~giest *m.* enemy.
 ~grædig eager for battle.
 ~grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 ~hlēm *m.* crash of battle or
 ~hlēmna *m.* warrior.
 ~lēoma *m.* sword.
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.
 ~mæcg *m.* warrior.
 ~mæce *m.* sword.
 ~nædre *f.* arrow.
 ~pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 ~ræs *m.* charge, onslaught.
 ~rand *m.* shield.
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.
 ~sæd wearied with battle.
 ~sceorp *n.* armour.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 ~setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 ~sierece *f.* corslet.
 ~spell *n.* warlike speech.
 ~strengo *f.* strength in war.
 ~swāt *m.* hostile vapour (?).
 ~swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 ~tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 ~prymm *m.*, ~prȳp *f.* valour.
 ~prymma*, ~emma *m.* warrior.
 ~wāpen *n.* weapon.
 ~wīsa *m.* chief, general.
 ~wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 ~wræsen *f.* war-fetter.
 ~wulf *m.* warrior.
 hīlman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, ~e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *w.*
sg. meaning.
 ~ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.
 ~lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hemming boot.
 hīna *gpl.* of hīwa.
 hīnan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 ~berige *f.* raspberry.
 ~brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 ~cealf *n.* fawn.
 ~falod *n.* hind-fold.
 ~heolop(e), ~hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hīndan *av.* from behind, behind:
 ~ offaran cut off retreat — set ~
 behind.
 ~weard *av.* at the further end.
 hīndema last (in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on ~
 down; behind (motion), back-
 wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart
 before the horse.'
 ~gēap cunning, underhand.
 ~hōc† *m.* stratagem.
 ~ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on ~ backwards.
 ~scoe *m.* wickedness.
 ~pēostro† *pl.* nether darkness.
 ~weard lagging, slow.
 hīndeweard with wrong end first
 (of spear).
 hīndrian repress.
 hind him *a.*
 hīn-fūs† ready to depart (die).
 hīn-gang† *m.* departure, death.
 hīnon = heonon.
 hīn-sīp† *m.* departure, death.
 ~gryre† *m.* death-terror.
 hīon *f.* bone of head (?) LL.
 hīra of them.
 hīrd = hīred.
 hīre her *d., g.*

hīred, L. hīrd, heord *m.* house-
 hold, family, body of retainers,
 court; religious community, bro-
 therhood; association, company
 [from *hīw-ræd].
 ~cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 ~cūp domestic, familiar.
 ~lic domestic, familiar.
 ~mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer
 ~prēost *m.* chaplain.
 ~gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).
 ~wīfmann *m.* female member of
 household, female servant.
 ~wīst *f.* familiarity.
 hīs of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hīttan come upon, find.
 hīw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance;
 form, shape; figure of speech;
 colour; beauty.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~e beautiful.
 ~fæst beautiful.
 ~lēas colourless; shapeless.
 ~lic comely.
 hīw- family.
 ~cund domestic, familiar.
 hīw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 ~lic domestic.
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 ~rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hīw|gedāl *n.* divorce.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* family, household;
 brotherhood (of monks).
 ~scoe, hīg- *m.* family, household;
 hide of land.
 hīwian colour, paint; shape,
 fashion, form; change, transform,
 transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hīne
 (rfl.) tō menn ge-ode; figure,
 signify; simulate, pretend: hē
 ~ap hīne selfne unforhtne.
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.
 ~ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimu-
 lation, hypocrisy.
 hīwian marry.
 ~ung *f.* marriage.
 hīwa, hīga *m.*, gpl. hī(g)na mem-
 ber of a family, servant; monk.
 hīwen *n.* family, household.
 hīwise *n.* family, household; hide
 (of land).
 ~lice *av.* familiarly.
 hīladan 2 load wai. — *plc.* ~en *w.*
i. or g.; put as a load, put; build
 up (pile); draw (water).
 ~hlæd (n.) mound, pile.

hlæd/disc *m.* dish.
 ~hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd d)er *f.* ladder.
 ~wyrft *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, *ā f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — sēo ealde ~ the queen dowager [hlāford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan = hliġhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæan *e.* lean.
 ~ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.
 ~nes *f.* leanness.
 ~sian make lean.
 hlæst *m.* burden; freight — holmes ~ † fish.
 ~an load, freight; adorn.
 ~ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 ~scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, *ā m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlæt *m.* bread; loaf.
 ~læta *m.* servant.
 ~gebrece†, ~gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 ~gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 ~hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 ~lēast *f.* want of bread.
 ~mæsse, *vL.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lammas, first of August.
 ~mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.
 ~ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 ~segnung, ~sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlāfdie = hlæfdige.
 hlāford, ~ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) ~as master and mistress [from *hlāfweard].
 ~dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 ~hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 ~lēas without a lord.
 ~lic noble.
 ~scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 ~searo *n.* high treason.
 ~sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~swice *m.* high treason.
 hlāfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlægol given to laughter.
 ~ian, *æ* sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hland (*n.*) urine.
 ~ād†, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlæw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 ~bære*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.
 ~full contemptuous, scornful.
 ~lic ridiculous.
 ~smip† *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēapan 1 *vL. prt. pl.* hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — ūt ~ become an outlaw *vL.*
 ~ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 ~ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince = læpe- lapwing.
 hlee leaky (ship).
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohere.
 hled *a*, ~e *mf.* seat.
 hlēm *m.* noise, sound.
 hlēmman† clash, dash (jaws together).
 hlence† *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
 hlēo = hlēow.
 hleomoc, ~e *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonap†, ēo† *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian† *once*, ēo† flourish (?) [hlēow].
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 ~bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 ~bolster† *n.* pillow.
 ~dropa† *m.* tear.
 ~scamu† *f.* blushing.
 ~sleġe *m.* box on the ear.
 ~torht† beautiful.
 hlēotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g., i.*
 gehlēotan 7 obtain; be allotted *w. tō*, on *d.* — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.
 hlēopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 ~cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 ~cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 ~stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

hleoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 ~ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēow†, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 ~bord *n.* cover (of book).
 ~burg *f.* sheltering city.
 ~dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 ~fæst protecting.
 ~feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 ~lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 ~lora *m.* unprotected.
 ~næg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 ~sceorp *n.* dress.
 ~stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 ~stōl *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hlēowan = hliewan.
 hlēowe (?) *once* warm.
 hlēowp = hliewp.
 gehlēpa† *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 ~fæst with a lid (of cup).
 ~geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 od covered with a lid.
 hliġhan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
 hlipe *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hliepe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — ~as begān practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliewan, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || ēo become warm [hlēow].
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliewp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hlifian stand high, tower.
 hliġan give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet *f.* torrent.
 hlin† a tree.
 hlinbēdd† *n.* couch.
 ~duru† *f.* door.
 ~reced† *n.* prison.
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.
 ~ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hlinc *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-rāw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis/a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hligan].
 ~bære, ~eādig renowned.
 ~eādiges *f.* renown.
 ~full of good repute, famous.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlos/e *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 ~lēah *m.* Ct.
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosnian listen for *wg.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
 ~ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan, weorpan ~ cast lots; portion, share [hlēotan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 ~land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates; the offence of joining such a band; †troop, multitude | booty, spoil.
 ~tōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hloþ for offence committed by any one of them.
 ~gecrod† *n.* press of troops.
 ~sliht *f.* homicide committed by member of a hloþ.
 hlōþian plunder, take booty.
 ~ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōwan i low; make a loud sound (of trumpeter).
 ~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 ~clipol calling loudly.
 ~e *av.* loudly.
 ~nes *f.* clamour.
 ~stefne loud-sounding Gl.
 ~swæg *m.* loud sound — e loudly.
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl. of* hlēapan.
 hlūt(t)or clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 ~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
 hlūttrian become clear; make clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlýdan make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
 hlýda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlýdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent LN.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar (of sea); shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, resound.
 hlysnan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
 ~an listen, hear.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* listener.
 ~ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing.
 ~full attentive.
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].
 gehlytto fellowship LN.
 hlýttrian, -ian purify [hlutor].
 ~ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill.
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-gan].
 hnægian neigh.
 ~ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan once strike (against) *intr.*
 gehnæst, ā *n.* collision, battle [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [hnigan].
 hnappian, æ doze; sleep.
 ~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
 ~lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæcca *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of* hnitan.
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.*, *tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnesc/e soft, tender; luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble.
 ~lic effeminate.
 ~lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
 ~nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?) Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
 hnigan once bend *intr.*

hnipian droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnoec (*m.*) hook (?).
 hnoel (*m.*) crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnoot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
 hnutu *f., pl.* hnyte.
 ~beam *m.* nut-tree.
 ~cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel/a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnyscan once crush *M. Cp.* hnesc.
 gehnyst† once contrite *LK.*
 hnyte, see hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn i b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen hung (with), adorned *wi.*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 ~ede curved.
 ~iht hooked.
 ~isern *n.* sickle.
 hōce *m.* mallow.
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 ~wyrde derisive.
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
 ~rede confined to the house.
 ~weard *m.* ædile (?).
 h f *m.* hoof.
 ~rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfod hoofed.
 hōffing *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.* [Scand].
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).
 hofer *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
 ~ede, ge~od, ~iend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, LN. hoga-, hogo-.
 ~fæst prudent, wise.
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 ~lice *av.* prudently LN.
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *wg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful LN.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

hōh, hō, *pl.* hō(a s *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 ~fōt *m.* heel.
 ~hwierfing *f.* circle (?) Gl.
 ~scanca *m.* shank.
 ~seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 ~spor *n.* heel.
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol- low — of his ~re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōi *n.* calumny, slander.
 ~inga, ~unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 ~tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 holian hollow out.
 geholian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 gehola† *m.* protector [helan].
 hōc *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcass, dead body.
 hold *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance *vL*.
 ~e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 ~lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 ~scipe *m.* loyalty *vL*.
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole g'n *n.* holly.
 ~lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 ~rind *f.* holly-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hōc.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
 ~ærnt† *n.* ship.
 ~clift† *n.* cliff.
 ~ig† of the sea.
 ~māgen† *n.* ocean.
 ~pracut† *f.* tossing sea.
 ~weall† *m.* rampart of water.
 ~weard† *m.* coastguard.
 ~weg† *m.* way over the sea.
 ~wielm† *m.* surge of the sea.
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.

holt-wudu† *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
 hōna = heonu.
 hōnede, ō having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciēte*, ~yte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 ~gehnāst† *n.* dashing of waves.
 ~ig†, ō† rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in *w.* tō.
 gehopp *once (n.)* small bag Gl.
 hoppian leap; dance.
 ~estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
 hoppet(t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 ~cwene *f.* prostitute.
 ~ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit *IN.* [horh].
 horas *pl.* of horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 ~burg† *f.* treasure-city.
 ~cleofa, ~y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 ~cofa† *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
 ~ern, æ *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
 ~fæt *n.* coffer.
 ~geat *n.* treasury-door.
 ~loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 ~māgen† *n.* riches.
 ~māpm† *m.* treasure.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 ~weard† *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 ~wela† *m.* hoarded wealth.
 ~weorþung† *f.* honouring with gifts.
 ~wynn† *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder *e m.* treasurer, steward.
 ~wice *f.* stewardship *vL*.
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor'h, ~u *nm., g. ~w*es, *pl.* ~as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 ~pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 ~useāp *m.* sink.
 ~wiell *m.* muddy stream.

horig = horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 ~bære horned.
 ~blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 ~boga† *m.* bow.
 ~bora *m.* trumpeter.
 ~fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 ~fōtede horn-footed.
 ~geāp† with high or broad gables.
 ~pic *m.* pinnacle.
 ~reced† *n.* gabled house.
 ~sæl† *n.* gable hall.
 ~sceap- pinnacle *IN*.
 ~scip† *n.* beaked ship.
 ~selet† *m.* gabled hall.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* for hord- (?).
 gehornian insult (?) *IN*.
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hors *n.* horse.
 ~bær *f.* horse-bier.
 ~camb *m.* curry-comb.
 ~cniht *m.* groom, equerry.
 ~cræt *n.* chariot.
 ~(h) elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 ~ern *n.* stable.
 ~gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 ~hierde *m.* groom.
 ~hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 ~pēgn, ~pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 ~wāgn, ~wæn *m.* chariot.
 ~wealh *m.* king's officer.
 ~weard *f.* care of horses.
 ~weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.
 horse brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
 ~lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
 horu = horh.
 hor(w)ig muddy [horh].
 hor(w)iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst† *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos'a *m., ~e, ~u wk. f.* hose.
 ~ebend *m.* garter.
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 ~cwide† *m., ~spræc f.* opprobrious language.

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *ridicule*.
 hoss- = hysse *vine-shoot*.
 hoþmaþ *m.* darkness.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *IV*.
 hrac|a *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk. f.* throat.
 hrāca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hrad|ian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 ~ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hrade = hrape.
 hrā = hrāw.
 hræc|an *clear throat, spit*.
 ~ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc|a *m.* clearing the throat.
 ~gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *GI*.
 ~tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræc(e)t|an *eructate*.
 ~ung *f.* eructation.
 hræd, ræd *d.* ~um, hradum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
 ~bita *m.* beetle.
 ~fernes *f.* celerity.
 ~hygdig, -hýdig *hasty*.
 ~hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
 ~lic *short (period of time); pre-mature; sudden*.
 ~lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once.
 ~licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 ~mōd *hasty*.
 ~nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 ~ripe *early (fruit)*.
 ~wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.
 ~wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 ~wyrd *hasty of speech*.
 hræd-mōnaþ = hrēp-.
 hræding = hradung.
 hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, æ *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinquefoil. ~es lēac orchis.
 ~cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern *crab*.
 hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 ~ciest *f.* clothes-chest.
 ~gefrætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 ~hūs *n.* vestry.
 ~scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.
 ~talū *f.* vestment-fund.

hræg(e)lþegn, -þæn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~gewæde *n.* dress *GI*.
 ~weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 ~ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hræm(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn *wave*.
 hrætel|e*, hra-*f.* a plant.
 ~wyrt *f.* rattlewort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hrape = hrape.
 hræpe-mūs = hræape-.
 hræw = hræaw *raw*.
 hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
 hrāfiellþ *m.* slaughter.
 ~gifle *deadly GI*.
 ~wërigþ *sore, wearied*.
 ~wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
 hrāgra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp.
 hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 ~cropp *m.* head of garlic *GI*.
 hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.
 ~fiscþ *m.* whale.
 ~mæreþ *m.*, -rādþ *f.* sea.
 hrān *m.* reindeer.
 hrand.
 ~spearwa *m.* sparrow *IV*.
 hratian*, r- *rush, hasten. Perhaps for hradian*.
 hratele, *see hrætele*.
 hrapiān = hradian.
 (h)rape, hræpe *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *spl.*
 (h)rapost, hrædest, radost *quick-est, soonest* — ~ is tō cweþenne (or secganne) *in short*.
 hrāw = hræw.
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].
 hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
 ~copp, ~mete *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 ~ig = hrēmig.
 hræape-mūs, æ, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
 hræaw, eo, æ *uncooked, raw*.
 ~ian* *once, prt.* reawde *be raw GI*.
 hred-mōnaþ = hrēp-.
 hrædd|an *rescue, recover, save; take away wda*.
 ~ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hrēfan *roof* [hrōf].
 hrefn = hæfern *crab*.

hrēmigþ [ē = æ], æa *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
 hremm = hræfn.
 hræmm|an *hinder w. æt; cumber (the ground)*.
 ~ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hremn = hræfn.
 hrēo = hrēoh, hrēow *aj.*
 hrēoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hrēod *n.* reed.
 ~beðd *n.* reed-bed.
 ~brōc *m.* reedy brook.
 ~ig, ~iht *reedy*.
 ~pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 ~wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
 ~writ *n.* reed pen.
 hrēodan* 7 — (ge)hrodenþ *loaded, filled; adorned wi*.
 hrēof *rough; scabby, leprous*.
 ~nes *f.* leprosy.
 hrēof I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. *leprous*.
 ~a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 ~ig *leprous*.
 hrēo(h) I. *pl.* hrēo *stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. Cp.* hrēow *aj.* II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
 ~lic *stormy*.
 ~mōd *troubled (in mind), fierce*.
 ~nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hrēol *reel*.
 hrēorig *in ruins* [hrēosan].
 hrēosan 7 *fall, collapse, perish; rush*.
 ~endlic *perishable*.
 hrēow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — ~e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hrēo(w) *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hrēoh.
 ~cearigþ *anxious, troubled*.
 ~lic, i, y *pitiable, deplorable, miserable*.
 ~lice *av.* pitiable, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
 ~nes, *IV.* gehrēones *f.* penitence.
 hrēow = hræaw *raw*.
 hrēow *occ. prt. of hrēowan*.
 gehrēow *n.* lamentation.
 hrēowan 7 *prt.* hræaw, eo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*
 hrēowian *repent IV*.
 hrēowigþ, ~ferhp, ~mōd *sad*.
 hrēowsian, y, i *repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve*.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hręppian, eo, (h)ęppan touch; treat (subject).
 ~ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrępsung = repsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr[an *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].
 ~(ed)nes, ę *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespanþ *once* tear.
 hręþ (m.) victory; glory.
 ~ēadig victorious; glorious.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~sigor *m.* victory.
 hręþ-mōnap, hræd-, e *m.* March.
 hręþan triumph.
 hrępa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrępe = rępe.
 hręperþ *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 ~bealo *n.* grief.
 ~cofa *m.* breast.
 ~glęaw prudent, wise.
 ~loca *m.* breast.
 hriung = hręoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricse sprain (?).
 hriddel (n.), hrið(d)er coarse sieve.
 hriðrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab [hręof].
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hręof].
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hręam, hręmig].
 gehriēder destroyed Gl.
 hriř *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 ~tęung *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 ~wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 ~cealdþ icy cold.
 ~gięcelþ *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 ~heardþ hard-frozen.
 hriř[an 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
 ~ung *f.* touch *IN.*
 hriřdan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hriřnen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring|bān *m.* circular bone Gl.
 ~bogaþ *m.* serpent.
 ~fāg circle-spotted.
 ~finger *m.* third finger.
 ~irenþ *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 ~locaþ *m.* corslet.
 ~mālt, ~māledþ adorned with rings.
 ~męretþ *m.* bath.
 ~nacaþ *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 ~netttþ *n.* corslet.
 ~seleþ *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 ~setl *n.* circus Gl.
 ~sittende sitting round Gl.
 ~peguþ *f.* receiving rings.
 ~weorpungþ *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 ~gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 ~wiře *f.* circular form.
 hringan ring *tr.* and *intr.*, resound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 ~stęfnaþ ring-prowed (ship).
 hriř *n.* twig.
 ~iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan = hręscan.
 hrisel, iþ *m.* shuttle [hrisian].
 hristende creaking.
 ~ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
 hristleþ *f.* rattle.
 ~ian rattle, creak.
 hriř *m.*, ~ādł *f.* fever.
 hriřþ *f.* storm.
 hriř = hriřer-.
 ~fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hriřian have fever, be feverish.
 ~ing *f.* fever.
 hriřer, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* hriř-.
 ~en of cattle, of ox.
 ~fręols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 ~hęawere *m.* butcher.
 ~heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 ~hierde, hriřh- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, *see* hręodan.
 hrodenþ = *roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
 ~fęst with a firm roof.
 ~lēas roofless.
 ~seleþ *m.* roofed hall.
 ~stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.
 ~timber *n.* roof-timber.
 ~wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpanþ 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [hręosan].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *plc.* of hręosan.
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.
 hrōst (m.) perch.
 ~bęagþ *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōporþ *m., d., ~*, hrōpre solace, joy, benefit.
 ~lēas joyless.
 hrūm (m.) soot.
 ~ig sooty.
 hrungþ *f.* pole (?).
 hrungeattorrþ (?).
 hrūseþ, ūþ *f.* earth, ground.
 gehrusl – gehrūxl.
 hrūtan 7 snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [hręscan].
 hryec *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 ~oān *m.* backbone, spine.
 ~brādan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 ~hār *n.* hair from animal's back.
 ~hręgl *n.* mantle.
 ~mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 ~mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 ~ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 ~riple = ~brādan Gl.
 ~weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *aj.* perishable [hręosan].
 hryřcan*, i creak [gehrūxl].
 hrypigþ *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrywlic hręowlic.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what!
indir. interr. how, *gen. w. inde., also w. sbj. intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpw.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gęares hit sę according to the time of year.
 ~hwęga, -o, ~hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 ~lic of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
 ~meta *av.* how.
 ge hū *av.* somehow or other.

hūdenian shake.
 hūfe *f.* head-covering, hood.
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, huig *interj.*
 huipe = hwilpe.
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* husk [helan].
 hūn- (*m.*, cub*.
 -spora *m.* spike (?) Gl.
 -þýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.
 ~es pēo dog's parasite. ~es cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree. ~es flēoge dog's parasite. ~es heāfod snapdragon. ~es lūs dog's parasite. ~es mioge, ~es tunge cynoglossum (a plant). ~es wýrm dog's worm.
 -lic doglike, canine.
 -wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 -feald hundredfold, hundred.
 -wintre a hundred years old.
 hund-eahtatig eighty.
 -wintre eighty years old.
 hund-endlufontig, -endleftig, -eend- hundred and ten.
 -opa, -æleftig- hundred and tenth.
 hund-nigontig ninety.
 -opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.
 -wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, *IN.* hundrap *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.
 ~es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion. ~es mann president of hundred (district).
 -mann *m.* centurion.
 -gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 -pēning *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, *IN.* unsefuntig seventy.
 -feald seventy-fold.
 -opa seventieth.
 -wintre seventy years old.
 hund-tēontig hundred.
 -feald(lic) hundredfold.
 -gēare a hundred years old.
 hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund-twentig hundred and twenty.

hundertwintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hungor *m.* hunger, also *met.*; famine.
 -biten suffering from hunger *vL.*
 -gēar *n.* year of famine.
 -lāwe hungry, famishing.
 -lic hungry.
 hungrig hungry, starving.
 hunig *n.* honey.
 -æppel *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
 -bære honeyed.
 -binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 -camb *f.* honeycomb.
 -flōwende flowing with honey.
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 -smæcc *m.* taste of honey.
 -sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
 -swæs honeyed Gl.
 -swēte sweet as honey.
 -tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar !).
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (!).
 huntian *m.* hunt.
 -icge, -igestre *f.* hunter.
 -ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear.
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -(n)ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
 -faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup-hip [hype].
 -p, bān *n.* hip-bone.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.
 -pinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 -bōnda, -bunda *m.*, *f.* master or mistress of house [Scand.].
 -bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 -brycel house-breaking Gl.
 -bryne *m.* fire.
 -carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [Scand.].
 -fæst having a house.
 -heofon *m.* ceiling.
 -hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 -hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 -incel *n.* little house.
 -rāden (*n.*) *f.* household.
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs/stēde *m.* site of building.
 -ting *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [Scand. hūsping].
 -wist *f.* household.
 hūsan house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, *IN.* hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūsc, hūx (*n.*) mockery, insult.
 -lic ignominious, shameful.
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 -word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 -bearn *n.* communicant.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 -gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 -genga *m.* communicant.
 -hālgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 -lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 -portic *m.* sacristy.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* acolyte.
 -wer *m.* communicant.
 hūsljan administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 -ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* hýp.
 hūx = hūsc.
 hwā *no.* who in *dir.* and *indir.* *intr.* — *wg.*: ~ is mancynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* swā ~ swā whoever, if any one. *See neut.* hwæt.
 gehwā *no.*, rare *neut.* gehwæt, *f. d.*, *g.* gehwām, gehwæs, gehwære, ā any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. ānra ~ each one.
 gehwæde slight, small, young.
 -nes *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder = hwider.
 hwæg (*n.*) whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 -enþ once like a whale.
 -hunta *m.* whaler.
 -huntop *m.* whale-fishery.
 -mære *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwām, ā whom, what *d.*
 ge-lic every (day) *IN.*
 hwæne whom *a.*
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, hwār *a.* *av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.:* ~cwōm . . what has become of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lēdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorpan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwear, ā *av.* everywhere, in all directions; time on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or hwēsan [ē = œ] *I prt.*

hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing Gl.

hwæstrīan, ā whisper, murmur.

~ung *f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

~lice *av.* quickly.

~mōd bold.

~nes, ge- *f.* quickness.

~ræd† determined.

~scope *m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *m. neut.* of hwā, having similar meanings and constructions *I.* what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint ~ *wg.* and *indc.* or *sbj.:* ~ eom ic manna pæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is pinga pe biterre sie . . ?; hīe ne ācsodon ~ pāra gefarenra wære what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. *II. av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

~hwāra *av.* somewhat.

~hwegu, -a, -h w)ugu *I. no.* something, a little. *II. av.* somewhat, slightly.

~hweguningas, -h(w)uguniges *av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [hwit].

~corn *n.* grain of wheat.

~cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

~gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

~healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

~land *n.* wheat-land.

~melo *n.* wheat-flour.

~smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m. com.*

hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper *I. no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or of, often w. (pe) . . pe:* ~ pāra twēgra . . ? ~ne of pisum twām . . ? ~is māre pe pæt gold pe pæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, either *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?). *II. av., cf., often w. pe . . (pe), dir. and indir. interr.* whether *w. indc.* or *sbj.:* ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht pe of heofonum pe of mannum? hē nyste self ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ~ pæs landes folc cristen wære pe hāpen. See hwæpere *cf.*

gehwearper *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

hwæp(e)re *I. av.* however. pēah-pe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā) pēah however. *II. cf.* = hwæper.

gehwearpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwearperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām *d.* of hwā, hwæt.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

~stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwan = hwon *i.* of hwæt.

hwane *a.* of hwā.

hwanne = hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

~hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = hwār.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwāstriān = hwāstriān.

hwat *a m.* diviner, augur.

~ian practise divination.

~ung *f.* divination.

hwat(a, ~an *fppl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwo- foam or surge (of sea).

hwealf *I. f.* vault, arch. *II.* vaulted; hollow, concave.

hweall*, hwal, hwall-, *vE.* hwæl impudent, bold. *Cp.* hwelan.

hwearft† *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires *wearf.*

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hwearfan].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = gehwierfnes.

hwearfīan, æ *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (of banner); wander; change.

~ung *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

hwearftlian = hwięftlian.

hwelan 4 resound.

~ung *f.* noise.

hwēlian suppurate || make to suppurate.

hwele, i, y *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr. | indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whoever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl.* to swelo: hit is scandlic ymb swelo tō sprecanne ~ hit pā wæs.

~hwegu, -a, -h w)ugu *no., aj.* the first element inflected some (one), any (one).

~hwēne, oe *no., aj. IN.* some (one).

(ge)~nes *f.* quality (!).

gehwele *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one | *pl.* each one, all: ~e ēnliþige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e öpre lāc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~e öpre pe englas gesāwon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwemm *m.* corner [hwamm].

~dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.* wheel.

~fāg having a circular decoration.

~rād *f.* rut.

hweōp *prt.* of hwōpan.

hweorfan, u 3 *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt.* of hwæsan.

hwēr *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
 hwer-bān = hweorþ.
 hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber.
 hwerfian = hwearfian.
 hwerflīc = *hwierflīc.
 hwerġen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwær].
 hwēsan, *see* hwēsan.
 hwet-stān *m.* hone.
 hwēttan sharpen; incite [hwæt].
 hwicece *f.* chest.
 hwider, *æ av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).
 ~ryne directed whither Gl.
 ghwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
 hwierflīan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].
 ~lic*, hwerf-, hwirlic mutable, transitory.
 ~nes*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.
 ge-(ed)nes, *ea f.* conversion (to Christianity).
 ~ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
 hwierflīan.
 ~ung*, y, *æ f.* wandering; period.
 hwierftlian*, y, *ea* revolve; wander.
 hwig = hwȳ.
 hwil *f.* space of time: ~dæges; ~e, tō ~e for a time; tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e for a long time | period of time: *æ*r dæges ~e. nū ~e just now. pā ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . . ~e at one time . . . at another. *See* hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* pā-hwile-pe . . . pā hwile while.
 ~hwega *av.* for some time.
 ~styce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.
 ~tīdum *av.* sometimes ~ ~ . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.
 hwil-(w)end|e, ~lic temporary, transitory.
 ~lice *av.* temporarily.
 hwilen transitory.
 hwilende = hwilwende.
 hwilpeþ *f.* a sea-bird.
 hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~*æ*r | formerly (?).
 hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz.
 hwiscet|tan.
 ~ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
 hwisprīan murmur.
 ~ung *f.* murmuring.
 hwistlian = wistlian.
 hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.
 ~cwidu, ~cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.
 ~fōt having white feet.
 ~lēac *n.* onion.
 ~locet, ~locceþ fair-haired.
 ~nes *f.* whiteness.
 hwit|an *tr.* whiten; polish.
 ~ian be white.
 hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.
 hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
 hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.
 hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
 hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.
 hwon *i. of* hwæt.
 hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.* III. *aj.* some, a little, few.
 ~lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
 ~lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
 ~lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.
 hwonne, a, *æ dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and indc.* when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geweorpen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.
 hwōpanþ I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.
 hwōsta *m.* cough.
 hwōstan cough.
 hwoperian = hwaperian.
 hwurf- = hweorþ-.
 hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].
 ~nes *f.* fickleness.
 hwȳ, ī I. *i. of* hwæt. II. *av.* why in *dir. and indir. interr.*
 hwylc = hwelc.
 hwylea [y = e?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.
 hwyrþ-bān = hweorþ-.
 hwyrfe-pōl [= iē or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.
 hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].
 gehwyrft (*m.*) ~ gēares anniversary.
 hȳ-gedryht *once f.* band of retainers (?). hȳ- = hīw-.
 hȳegan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. *Cp.* hogian.
 hȳd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pære ~e polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrcean be liable to a flogging.
 ~giēd *n.* payment to escape flogging.
 ~ig of leather.
 gehȳd having a skin.
 gehȳd = gehygd.
 hȳd|an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
 ~els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
 gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.
 hȳdele, hn- *f.* — hāwen ~ a plant.
 hȳfe *f.* hive.
 gehygd, -hȳd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.
 hȳdig, hȳdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.
 ~lice *av.* chastely.
 ~nes *f.* chastity.
 hygeþ *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
 ~bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
 ~blind infatuated.
 ~blipe glad.
 ~clāne pure-minded.
 ~cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
 ~cræftig wise.
 ~fæst, -frōd wise.
 ~frōfor *f.* consolation.
 ~gālsa sluggish.
 ~gāl wanton.
 ~gār *m.* wile, device.
 ~gēomor sad.
 ~glāw prudent, sagacious.
 grimm fierce, cruel.
 ~lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.
 ~lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.
 ~māþ — ~um reverently.
 ~māpe mind-wearying.
 ~rōf brave.

HYGE-RŪN

hyge[rūn] *f.* secret.
 ~sceaff *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 ~snottor wise.
 ~sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 ~tēona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 ~trēow *f.* faith.
 ~þanc *m.* thought.
 ~þancol thoughtful, wise.
 ~þrymm *m.* pride, courage.
 ~þrȳp *f.* pride.
 ~þyhtig brave.
 ~wīelm *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
 ~wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 ~full† joyful; pleasant.
 ~giēfa† *m.* giver of joy.
 ~giēfu† *f.* pleasant gift.
 ~lēas† joyless; incredulous.
 ~lic† joyful; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.
 ~plega† *m.* sport, pastime.
 ~willa† *m.*, ~wynn† *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht/an hope, confide; rejoice.
 ~ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehylced spread out, diverging Gl.
 hyld/an flay, skin [hold].
 ~ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld/o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron sware allegiance to him [hold].
 ~āp *m.* oath of allegiance.
 ~emæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~ræden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 ~wyr† *f.* pulegium.
 hylle-hāma, hilh- *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
 Hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* Norþhymbre.

HYMELE

hymeale *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* humulus].
 hymen = ymen hymn.
 hym(b)lice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden(n) *f.* association of a hundred men [hund].
 ~mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hyngnan, ~ian be hungry; *impers.*: hine (or him) hyngrede — *plc.* gehyngred hungry [hungor].
 hyngrig = hungrig.
 hype *m.* hip. See hup-.
 ~(e)bān = hup-.
 ~eseax = hup-.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳr an, ~ian hire.
 ~geoht (*n.*) hired yoke of oxen.
 ~egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
 ~ling *m.* hireling *LN*.
 ~mann, hȳrig- *m.* hireling.
 ~oxa *m.* hired ox.
 ge-ung *f.* hiring.
 hyr/an imitate.
 ~ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra = hira.
 hȳra *m.* hireling, servant.
 hyrde, *vE.* hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre = hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on money).
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrne *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 ~full angular.
 ~stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned *e* horned; having a projection.
 ~nebba horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, *vE.* -itu; *L.* -et, -et(t)e, *pl.* -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

HYRST

hyrst(+), *vE. pl.* hryste *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 ~geard *m.* copse (?) Ct.
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur *LN*.
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *w.* on a [hūsc].
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth; man, warrior || hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
 ~beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
 ~berpling, ~byrding *f.* bearing a male child.
 ~cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 ~rinc *Pr. m.* man.
 ~wise *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
 hysp/an scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlīc abominable.
 ~ing *f.* reviling.
 ~nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 ~giēld *n.* port-due.
 ~lic of a harbour.
 ~weard† *m.* harbour-warden.
 -hȳp booty = hūp
 ~scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.
 ~lic convenient.
 ~lice *av.* comfortably (!).
 ~nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 ~ian facilitate.
 ~ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, iā- -gea-, gēa-.
iacin(o)**tus** *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
ic, **ig** *I.*
icge-gold† *once*.
i-dæges, **ig-** *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. **II.** *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on ~ in vain, to no purpose.
-georn lazy.
idel-giēld *n.*, **-offrung** *f.* idolatry.
idelhēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on ~se in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
īdlian come to nothing, be useless.
īdol *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].
ie, *see* ēa.
īecian increase; add [ēac].
-end *m.*, **-estre** *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
īedisc*, **yddisc** (*n.*) furniture, household goods [ēad].
īeg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e)† *m.* islander.
-clif, **ecg**-† *n.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, **æg**-† *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, **ēg**-, **ēh**-† *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, **æg**-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
īegop*, **īg**(e)**op**, **īg**(g)**ap** *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.
īeld *an intr.* and *tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
īeldcian = **ēlcian** delay.
īēldet *pl.* men.
īēldest *spl.* of eald.
īēld(o)*f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IĒLDRA

īeldra *I.* *cpv.* of eald. **II.** ~an *pl.* parents; ancestors.
īelfe *pl.* of ælf elf.
īelfen*, **æ**, **e**, **y** *f.* fairy [ælf].
īelfetu, *L.* ylfet.t) *e* *f.* swan.
īelfig* = **ylfig** chattering.
īerfan inherit; demise, bequeath.
īerf *e* *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.
-ebēc *fpl.* will.
-e *cwealm* *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egeflit *n.* dispute about inheritance.
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elēas without cattle.
-enuma *m.* heir.
-estōl† *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
īerf(e)-**weard** *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, **-writere** *m.* testator.
īerfe *gewrit* *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
īergan dishearten [earg].
īergp(o)*f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
īerlic angry [ierre].
-scipe *m.* anger.
īerman ill-treat, harass [earm].
īerming, **ea** *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
īermþ(o)*f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
īernan, *A.* eo; *prt.* **arn**, *A.* orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | **ūp** **ge-** rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
geiernan 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan**.
īerre *I.* *n.* anger. **II.** gone astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-þweorh*, **yre-** angry.

IERRINGA

īerringa *av.* angrily.
īersian, **eo** be angry *w.* **wip** *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger.
īersinga *av.* angrily.
īerp, **y**, **ea** *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land.
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia = **eorp**.
īesende = **gesen** entrails.
īep, **ēap** *cpv.* of **ēape** easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-bēne exorable.
-bylig, **-belig** irritable, passionate.
-dæde easy.
-fēre easy (road).
-fynde† easily found.
-georn amiable (?) *Gl.*
-giēte*, **-gete** easily obtained, ready.
-hyld contented.
-lære docile.
-gsienet easily seen.
-wielt easily turned.
īepian lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
īepet desolate, waste.
īeþe, **ēape** easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēape** *av.*
-nes *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
īepelic, **ēa** easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
īepelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
īewan, **ēow**(i)**an** *wda.* show, reveal [ēage].
īfegn = **īfig**.
īfig, **īfegn** *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) *Ct*

ifig|cropp(a) *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
 ~lēaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
 ~tearo *n.*, ~tara *m.* ivy-gum.
 ifiht covered with ivy.
 il, ig(i)l *m.* hedgehog.
 ilca same.
 ilce *av.* — swā ~ in the same way; swā ~ swā in the same way as, as.
 ile, y *m.*, vE. ill *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
 ill = ile callosity.
 illero|cu*, -acu *f.* crapula.
 ge~ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
 ilpen of an elephant [elpend, ylp].
 imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees.
 imberd|ing = inbyrd|ing.
 imp a, ~e *mf.* shoot, graft.
 impian graft; *rf.* be engaged in, *ptc.* associated with *w. tō*, on *d.*
 in rare in *W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met.*
 in- *A.* = on-.
 in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = *A.* in-.
 in-gēbēd† once *n.* heartfelt (?) prayer.
 in-bēnd *mf.* internal fetter.
 in-bētyēdnes *f.* life of a recluse.
 in-blāwan i breathe on, inspire (!).
 in-boren native.
 in-borg *m.* bail, security.
 in-bryne *m.* fire (!).
 in-bū an inhabit (!).
 ~end *m.* inhabitant.
 in-burg *f.* vestibule.
 in-byrd|e born in master's house.
 ~(!)ing, im- *m.* slave born in master's house.
 inc you two *a., d.*
 inc|a *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
 ge~fullian offend.
 in-cēmpa *m.* soldier of the same company.
 incer of you two.
 in-cieg'an invoke (!).
 ~ung *f.* invocation (!).
 incit you two *a.*
 in-clēofa, -clyfa, i *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
 in-eniht *m.* house-servant.

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
 in-copu *f.* internal disease.
 incund = innancund.
 ~lice *av.* inwardly.
 ~nes *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
 in-cūp alien, strange.
 ~lice *av.* sadly.
 in-dālan impart, infuse (!).
 in-diepan dip, immerse (!).
 Indisc Indian.
 in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
 in-dryhtot† *f.* nobleness, glory.
 in-eardian inhabit (!).
 in-fær *n.* entering; place of entrance.
 in-færeld *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
 in-fangen(e)-pēof *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
 in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
 in-feoht, -fiht *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
 in-gefeoh† *n.* civil war.
 in-flēde full of water (of river).
 in-gefole† *n.* native race.
 in-iōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at home.
 in-frōd† very old or wise.
 ing the Runic letter ng.
 in(n)-gang *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
 in-gēnga† *m.* invader.
 in-gēoting *f.* pouring in.
 in-gyte *m.* infusion.
 in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
 in-herē *m.* home-army, native army.
 in-hernes *f.* possession.
 in(n)-hired *n.* household.
 ~mann, *IN.* innheard- *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
 in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of household or convent, &c.
 in-hold loyal.
 in-gehrif *n.* womb.
 in-gehygd, -hȳd *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
 ~nes *f.* intention.
 in-iēddisc*, ē (*n.*) household furniture.

in(n)-iēlfe, inifi *n.* intestines; womb.
 in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
 in-innan = on-.
 in-lād *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
 in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
 in-land *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
 in-lapiend *m.* inviter (!).
 in-lēgan *A.* inflame = *on-li-gan (?).
 in-lēnd|e native, of natives, of one's own country.
 ~a *m.* native.
 ~isc native.
 in-lic internal; native.
 in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
 in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *IN.*
 in-māpl(a)e *f.* recklessness vE. Gl. *Cp.* onmēdla.
 in-mearg once *pl.* ~a marrow Gl.
 in-mēde close to one's heart, important.
 in-gemynd† *nf.* mind; remembrance.
 in-gemynde† remembered.
 inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (of soldiers).
 inn *av.* in — ~ on *wa.* in to. ~tō in to: pā geatu ~tō him. *Cp.* intō.
 inn|ian enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
 ~ung *f.* contents; revenue.
 geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
 inna womb *IN.*
 inn-ād|*, ina- *f.* internal disease.
 innan *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); of time at.
 innan, ~e, inne *av.* within, inside — ~ on *prp. wd.* inside.
 innan-bordes *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
 innan-burgware *pl.* townspeople.
 innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* incund.
 innan-weard, in ne- *I.* internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — ~ *n.*, pæt ~e intes-

times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* in-weard.
inn-āwritung *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan**.
innemest, see **inn|era**, ~or.
innēra, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innermost inmost.
in-nīwian renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* innermost.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
~tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
~wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.*) tumult Bd.
in-rēcels *m.* incense (!).
in-scēawere *m.* inspector (!).
in-scēawung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt.* sigillum].
insegl|ian seal, seal up.
~ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-gesēted inserted.
in-šet|tan institute (!).
~nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [insegel].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smoh (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stāpe, *e* **I. m.** entrance — ~es *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.
in-stand|an 2 be at hand (!).
~endlic present, daily (bread).
in-gesteald† *n.* household goods.
in-stēde, ~stye *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swān *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swōg|an 1 invade (!).
~ennes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, **IN.** inping, **IM.** inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, ping].
in-tō *prp. wvd.* into.
in-trahtnung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-geþeod† *f.* nation.
in-picce very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.
in-wære, ~wæc *m.* internal pain.
in-wæte *f.* internal humour (of body).
in-weard = **innan**.
~lice internal.
~lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, ~witt, ~wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gewinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, ~wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
~gecynd† *n.* evil nature.
~feng† *m.* hostile grasp.
~flān† *m.* treacherous shaft.
~full deceitful, malicious, evil.
~giest† *m.* evil guest.
~giren† *n.* treacherous snare.
~hlemm† *m.* gash of malice.
~hrōf† *m.* evil roof.
~nett† *n.* evil net.
~niþ† *m.* enmity.
~rūn† *f.* evil counsel.
~scear† (?) *m.* slaughter.
~searo† *n.* treachery.
~sorg† *f.* sorrow.
~spell† *n.* tale of evil.
~stæft† *m.* wickedness.
~panc† *m.* evil thought or purpose.
~wrasen† *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

in-writung *f.* inscription (!).
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geo**.
ioc = **geoc**.
ior† a river animal; *the Runic letter* io.
īras *mpl.* Irish.
Ir a) -land *n.* Ireland.
īring — ~es weg Milky Way.
is is.
is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.
~gebind† *n.* bond of ice.
~geblæd *n.* chilblain (?).
~ceald† ice-cold.
~mære† *m.* frozen lake.
īsen, **īsern**, **īren** **I. n.** iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.
~bend† *m.* chain.
~byrne† *f.* steel corslet.
~feto *f.* iron fetter.
~græg iron-grey.
~heard iron-hard.
~hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
~hære† *m.* armed host.
~hýrst fitted with iron.
~gelōma *m.* iron implement.
~ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
~ōre *f.* iron mine Gl.
~panne, ~a *fm.* frying-pan.
~scof *f.* iron shovel.
~scūr† *f.* shower of iron missiles.
~smip *m.* blacksmith.
~swāt *m.* iron dross (?).
~tang *f.* snuffers.
~præt† *m.* armed troop.
~wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend = **gesen** entrails.
īsig icy.
~fepera† icy-winged.
īsiht icy.
ī-sipes *av.* at once.
īsn|ian — ~od iron-clad.
īu = **gēo**.
Iūde|as *mpl.* Jews.
~isc Jewish.
īw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
~berige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

L.

LĀ	LĀDIGENDLIC	LÆDENISC
lā <i>interj.</i> oh! ah! — lā lēof! O sir!; <i>intens.</i> : hū lā ne wurpe wē prȳ cnihtas intō pām fyre? pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā? (then). þæt lā wæs fæger (in- deed).	a legal charge: ~ hine pæs (be āpe, mid ordāle), ~ hine þæt he nyste. . . prove that he did not know.	Lædenisc Latin. ~nama <i>m.</i> Latin noun. ~gereord <i>n.</i> Latin. ~spræc <i>f.</i> Latin. ~stæf <i>m.</i> Latin letter. ~geþeode <i>n.</i> Latin. ~ware <i>mpl.</i> Romans. ~word <i>n.</i> Latin word.
lāc <i>nf.</i> joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um oþ sumormæssan booty † message (?) medicine.	lād <i>igendlic</i> excusable. ~ung <i>f.</i> excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.	læfan <i>wda.</i> leave, bequeath, not take away <i>intr.</i> remain over, be left [lāf].
~dæd <i>f.</i> munificence.	ladteow = lāttēow.	læfel, e <i>m.</i> cup, bowl.
~giēfa† <i>m.</i> liberal giver.	lā (n.) head of hair.	læfer <i>f.</i> rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.
~lic sacrificial.	læccan <i>prt.</i> læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge~ carry off.	~bēdd <i>n.</i> place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.
~sang <i>m.</i> offertory Gl.	læce <i>m.</i> physician; leech.	læg <i>prt. of</i> licgan.
gelāc† <i>n.</i> commotion (<i>of</i> sea, storms) — sweorda ~ battle; crowd.	~bōc <i>f.</i> medical book.	læl <i>f.</i> , ~a <i>m.</i> twig, whip mark of whip, weal, bruise.
lācan <i>i prt.</i> lēole, lēc <i>intr.</i> move quickly or intermittently (<i>of</i> birds, flame, waves); play — †darop- pum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing, modulate.	~cræft <i>m.</i> (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.	~(i)an become black and blue.
gelācan <i>i</i> — on hīe gelēc þæt hīe wunnon . . . persuaded them to . . .	~cræftig skilled in medicine.	lāmen of clay, earthen [lām].
lācian <i>ian</i> , æ treat medically, dress (wound); cure [lāce].	~cynn† <i>n.</i> race of physicians.	læn <i>f</i> lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [lēon].
~igendlic medical, surgical.	~dōm <i>m.</i> remedy, medicine; salva- tion.	~dagas† <i>mpl.</i> transitory days of life, lifetime.
~ung <i>f.</i> medical treatment; cure; medicine.	~dōmlic salutary.	~land <i>n.</i> land granted on lease.
lactuc <i>a f.</i> , -as (?) lettuce [<i>Lt.</i>].	~dōmnes <i>f.</i> plaster.	~(e) lic transitory.
lacu <i>f.</i> stream Ct.; lake (?) [lēc- can].	~feoh <i>n.</i> physician's fee.	læn an <i>wda.</i> lend; grant; lease.
lād <i>f.</i> way, course; journey; carry- ing, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [līpan].	~finger <i>m.</i> fourth finger.	~end <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.
~mann <i>m.</i> guide, leader.	~hūs <i>n.</i> hospital.	~endlic transitory.
~rinc <i>m.</i> (king's) messenger (?).	~sealf <i>f.</i> salve, plaster.	~ere <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.
~scipe <i>m.</i> leadership.	~seax <i>n.</i> surgical knife.	læne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.
lād <i>f.</i> excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.	~wyrt <i>f.</i> drug; rib-wort.	læpe-wince, hlæpe- <i>f.</i> lapwing (bird).
gelād† <i>n.</i> way, course — dēop ~ ocean.	læcnian = lācnian.	læpeldre <i>f.</i> dish.
lādian find excuses for <i>w. a. of</i> <i>person or thing</i> ; excuse, let off; <i>rf.</i> wag. clear oneself of blame or	lād an lead (<i>of</i> guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — on lyft ~ lift up bring forth, produce mark the bounds of land: landgemære ~ pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) <i>intr.</i> †tānum ~ flourish with twigs.	læppa, a <i>m.</i> tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.
	~end <i>m.</i> bringer.	lār-gedēfe (?) once† fit to be learned.
	ge~endlic*, ~enlic malleable.	lār'an teach <i>w. a. of pers. or thing</i> , <i>wda.</i> , rarely <i>waa.</i> : ~de him pās ping; ~de hīe on lifes weg, tō fulwhite brought them by his teaching to . . . educate — gelæred learned, clerical exhort, advise,
	~nes <i>f.</i> production, bringing forth Bd.	
	lād'an* excuse.	
	~end <i>m.</i> excuser, apologist.	
	Læden, later e, y [through infl. of lieden] <i>I. n.</i> Latin (language).	
	<i>II. of.</i> Latin. <i>Orig. perhaps the</i> <i>form lāden was used only as an</i> <i>adj.</i> [<i>Lt.</i> latinum].	
	~bōc <i>f.</i> Latin book.	

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē for-
lēte.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestre *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
~mæden *n.* (female) pupil.
~mann *m.* disciple.
lær|e*, gelær empty, hungry.
~nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærest = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.*, *g.* læs(w)e pasture.
læs *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél.
~boren of lower birth.
læsan = læswian.
læsest = læst.
læssa *cpv.* of lýtél.
læst *once f.* boot Gl.
~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker.
~e *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
læst *spl.* of lýtél.
læst|an *vol.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish;
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[læst].
~end *m.* doer.
læswe, see læs.
læswian, læsian pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*
læt, *spl.* A. -est, ~e)mest delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow;
late.
~byrd *f.* delayed birth.
~hýdig dull-minded.
~lice *av.* slowly.
~nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
~ræde deliberate, slow.
~sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt|an 1 b *prt.* lēt, A. lēort lave: ~
hine þær; hine dēadne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān ~ give up (the
money, the attempt). aweg ~ let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō gíemlēaste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. met.*: blōd ~
bleed; ~ hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~ hine ūp put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~þā riht-
wisan into heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hie þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ēce fýr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*ryl.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*
w. tō of pers. || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~uncūp-
lice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelite ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī ~ap þæt tō wær-
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lætt swelce hē
wære . . pretends to be (or thinks
he is . .) | assert: hī ~ap þæt
menn mōten . . hī bēotlice ~ap
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*
~ of d. give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þēm ānum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there (content him-
self). lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæt, ~e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* ~a, latta *f.* lath.
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds.
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[læp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw|an betray.
~end *m.* traitor.
~finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw|a, ~e, A. lēga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay(man) [*Lt.* laicus].
lāf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
wæs tō ~e remained — þamera ~
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[-lifan].
lafian lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *ptc.* of lēan.
lāgon *prt.* of licgan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the*
Runic letter l.
~cræftig nautical.
~fæsten(n) *n.* sea.

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
~flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
~lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
~mearh *m.* ship.
~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
~stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
~strēm *m.* sea, river, water.
~swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, *once npl.* (?) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in Dēna* ~ Danelag
[*Scand.* lōg = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[licgan].
lah- = lag- law-.
~breca *m.* law-breaker.
~brecende lawless, impious.
~bryce *m.* breach of law.
~cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
~lic lawful.
~lice *av.* according to law.
~mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
~riht *n.* legal right.
~slit, -tt, -t tje (*n.*) fine for breach
of (Danish) law.
~wita *m.* lawyer.
lām *n.* clay, earth.
~fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
~pytt, ~sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
~wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam|a *aj. m.*, *f.* lame; paralytic.
~byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, A. o, e, lombor; *pl.* ~ru,
L. ~, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.
~es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
preda].
lān = lēan.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country *as op-*
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
~ād|f. = hland- (?)
~ælf *f.* land-elf.
~āgend *m.* native.
~āgende owning land.
~ār *f.* landed property, estate.
~begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
~begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
~bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
~brāce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
~büend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
~büend *f.* colony, settlement.

land|būende dwelling, native.
 ~būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 ~cēap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 ~feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 ~fierd *f.* land-army.
 ~fole *n.* people of the country.
 ~fruma† *m.* king.
 ~gafol *n.* rent of land.
 ~hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 ~hæfen *f.* landed property.
 ~here *m.* land-army; native army.
 ~hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 ~hrædding *f.* redemption of land.
 ~gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 ~lagu *f.* law of the district.
 ~lēas without land.
 ~lēode *pl.*, ~lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 ~lyre *m.* loss of land.
 ~gemaca *m.* neighbour.
 ~gemære *n.* boundary.
 ~mann *m.* native.
 ~mearc *f.* boundary.
 ~gemierce *n.* boundary.
 ~opening *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* local ordinance.
 ~rest† *f.* grave.
 ~rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 ~rice *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 ~sæta *m.* colonist.
 ~scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 ~gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*
 ~sceap *n.* land.
 ~scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 ~scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 ~seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 ~sepla *m.* tenant *vL*.
 ~sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 ~sittende occupying land.
 ~sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 ~spēd *f.* landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.
 ~splott *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 ~stede *m.* land, country.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 ~waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
 ~weard† *m.* king.
 ~wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 ~geweorc† *n.* fortress.
 ~gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL*.
 = *land-andefn.
 gelandod having estates.
 lan|e, ~u *wk. f.* lane; street.
 lang *cpv. lēngra, spl. lēngest* long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.
 ~fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).
 ~fernes *f.* long duration.
 ~first *m.* long space of time.
 ~iēdo *f.* advanced age.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~lif(e), *cpv. lēnglifra* (!) long-lived.
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 ~lice *av.* patiently.
 ~nes *f.* long-suffering.
 langnes *f.* length.
 ~sceaft having a long shaft.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship.
 ~strang patient (!).
 ~gestreont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 ~lice *av.* for a long time.
 ~nes *f.* length.
 lang swēorede, ȳ long-necked.
 ~twidig† granted for a long time, lasting.
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. æt, on*.
 langian grow long (*of days*) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.
 langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 ~hwil† *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 lange *av., cpv. lēng, spl. lēngest* for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swiþor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā ~ swā . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
 langor *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 ~biss *f.* example.
 ~bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 ~cræit *m.* science.
 ~cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 ~hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~lēast, ~liet *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 ~lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 ~smip† *m.* teacher, sage.
 ~spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 ~swice *m.* deception.
 ~wita *m.* learned man.
 lārēow, *IN. lāruw, m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lār, pēow].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 ~lic of a teacher.
 ~setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle.
 lāst, æ *m.* sole of foot (læst) | foot-print, track: (him) on ~e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back — on ~ faran return.
 ~weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcan travel, wander | *d. -e, -um wgv.* in the manner of: brȳde ~e as a bride, wrēccan ~um as an exile, in exile.
 ~weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 ~word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelæst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 ~full helpful.
 lāt-tēah *f.* guiding-rein [lād].
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wgv.* [læt].
 lata *aj. (m.), f.* procrastinating, late *wgv.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lāt-tēow, lād-, æ-, pēow, lātēow

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttēowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. aj. wd.* hostile: *ne lōf ne* ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — *him was tō āmyrrenne* he was unwilling to. *II. n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
 ~bite† *m.* wound.
 ~lēas harmless, innocent.
 ~lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
 ~lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
 ~genipla† *m.* enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* hardship; painful position.
 ~searo† *n.* hostile device.
 ~sīp† *m.* hateful journey.
 ~spell *n.* bad news.
 ~getēona† *m.* enemy.
 ~trēow† *n.* hateful tree.
 lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
 ~mōd hostile.
 lāp|weorc† *n.* evil or hostile work.
 ~gewinna† *m.* enemy.
 gelāp hostile.
 lāpian invite, summon: *hē hine him on fultum* ~ode called upon him to help him.
 (ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
 lāpian be hateful *wd.*
 lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
 lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
 laur, lawer (*m.*) laurel [*Lt.*].
 ~bēam *m.* laurel.
 ~berige *f.* berry of laurel.
 ~trēow *n.* laurel.
 lāwerce *f.* lark.
 lēa, *see* lēah meadow.
 lēan 2, *also wk., prt.* lōg, lēade *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: *hī him pone. sīpfet lōgon* blamed him for the journey, *hē him lōh pēt hē hæfde . .* for having; find fault with, disapprove.
 lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
 ~blād *n.* leek-leaf.
 ~cerse *f.* nasturtium.
 ~tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
 ~tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
 ~gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
 ~gota *m.* plumber.
 ~staf *m.* loaded stick, scourge *Gl.*
 ~gewiht *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
 leaden of lead.
 lēaf, (ge)-e *f.* permission, leave; excuse.
 lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
 ~helmig having a leafy top.
 ~scead† *n.* place shaded by foliage.
 ~wurm *m.* caterpillar.
 lēaf-leoht easy.
 gelēaf leafy.
 gelēafa, lēafa *m. w.* tō, on *a.* belief, faith, trust.
 ~full believing, full of faith.
 ~fulnes *f.* belief.
 ~hlýstend *m.* catechumen *Gl.*
 ~lēas unbelieving.
 ~lēasnes, ~lēast *f.* unbelief.
 ~lic credible.
 ~sum credible; faithful.
 lēafnes *f.* permission.
 ~word† *n.* password.
 lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
 lēagung *once f.* falsehood [lēogan].
 lēah *f., d.* lēage, *m., d.* lēa meadow, field.
 lēah-tūn = lēac-.
 leahte *prt. of* lēccan.
 leahtor *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
 ~cwide† *m.* opprobrious words.
 ~full vicious.
 ~lēas faultless.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
 ~ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
 leahrtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric *m.* lettuce [*Lt. lactuca*].
 lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
 ~giēfa *m.* recompenser.
 lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
 lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
 lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. *II. n.* falsehood.
 lēas-bregd, ~brēd *I. m.* deceit, trick. *II.* deceitful, lying.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
 ~ende deceitful.
 lēas cræft *m.* deception.
 ~ferht*, -y false, deceitful *Gl.*
 ~ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~lic sham.
 ~lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
 ~licettan dissemble.
 ~licettung *f.* dissimulation.
 ~mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
 ~nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
 ~ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
 ~sagol mendacious.
 ~spanung *f.* enticement.
 ~spell *n.* false story.
 ~spellung *f.* empty talk.
 ~tyhtan entice, seduce.
 ~tyhtung *f.* enticement.
 ~gewitnes *f.* false witness.
 lēasian tell lies.
 ~ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
 lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
 ~spell *n.* false statement, idle fable.
 lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
 lēapor (*n.*) lather.
 ~wyrft *f.* soap-wort.
 lēaw-finger = lēw-.
 leax *m.* salmon.
 lēc *m.* looking at, sight [lōcian].
 lēccan, *prt.* le(a)hte wet; water, irrigate [lacu].
 ~ing *f.* irrigation.
 lēcgan *prt.* lēgde, lēde lay, put, *also met.* lāstas ~ go. ~ on *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ *wd.* accuse of. (pider) inn ~ assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast) | kill || *intr.* go: him on lāst ~ pursue.
 lecpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship (?) *Gl.*
 lēde = lēgde *prt. of* lēcgan.
 leden = lēden.
 lēf, ē† *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of ship*). *II. once (n.)* damage, harm.
 lēfan*, iē [error?] — *ptc.* gelēfed weak; old.

lĒfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelĒfenscipe *m.* permission *LN*.
 left weak = *lyft.
 legde, *prt.* of lĒcgan.
 lĒgen, *ptc.* of lĒcgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death | place of lying,
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — clāne ~ consecrated
 grave.
 ~bære ill.
 ~bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 ~fæst ill.
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ~wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 ~giēld *n.* luperclia Gl.
 ~od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt.* legio].
 lelope *f.* a plant.
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break
 (horse) [lama].
 lēmp-headt limping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* lam-
 preda].
 lēmpitu *f.* dish *vE*.
 lēncten, lengten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. *II. aj.* of Lent.
 ~ād *f.* (tertian) fever.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 ~hāto *f.* spring heat.
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.
 ~sufl *n.* Lent food.
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 ~tima *m.* spring.
 ~time of spring.
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēnden *u npl.* loins.
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.
 ~bræde *f.* loin.
 ~reaf *n.* apron.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease.
 lēng *av.* longer, *see* lang.
 ~lifra *m.* more long-lived.
 ~togra [= ~togen-?] more prolix
L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to
wd.
 lengest, *see* lang, lange.
 lēng(o) *f.* of space length; height,
 stature | of time length.
 lengra, *see* lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēngp(o) *f.* length [lang].
 lent (*f.*) lentil Gl. [*Lt.* lentem].
 lēo *mf., d.* ~n, ~ne, ~nan lion.
 ~n fōt a plant [*Lt.* leo].
 lēon, (hē) lihp, *nW.* līp, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih
 7 lend; grant.
 lēod† *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter *LL*.
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from
 lēode by *an.* of pōod.
 gelēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be de-
 scended (from).
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod[e, *L.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country.
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.
 ~giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 ~gryre† *m.* general terror.
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 ~hete† *m.* hostility.
 ~hryre† *m.* fall of a nation.
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.
 ~māgen† *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.
 ~scapa† *m.* public enemy.
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.
 ~stēfn† *m.* race, family, people.
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 ~gepyncp *f.* rank.
 ~weard† *m.* government.
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.
 ~gewinn† *n.* strife, war
 ~wita *m.* sage.
 ~wynn† *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wæs
 ~re pæt hie fuhten or him
 wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .
 they preferred. *II. interj.* sir!
 lēof lic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gelēof consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 leofian be pleasant *wd.*
 lēogan 7 make incorrect statement
 (without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive): hē lēag
 mid þære race; hē lēag be pām
 fȳre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad) quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive *wd.* (of hope).
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 ~bēamede having bright rays.
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 ~berende luminous.
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.
 ~lēas without light.
 ~lic shining.
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light (punishment).
 ~lic unimportant.
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 ~mōd easy of temper.
 ~mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtian become light, dawn;
 †shine, give light *wd.*
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
 leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.
 lēole, *prt.* of lācan.
 lēom|a *m.* ray of light, radiance.
 ge~od having rays of light.
 lēona *m.* lion [lēo].
 lēor|an, *A., ptc.* ~ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.
 ~ende, ge~endlic transitory.
 ~(ed)nes, ge~f. departure; vision; death.
 leorn|ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From *leonian by infl. of lēaran.*]
 ~ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
 ~igende docile (mind).
 leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
 ~cild *n.* pupil.
 ~cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.
 ~cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.
 ~hūs *n.* school.
 ~mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
 lēort, *prt.* of lētan.
 geleoso, *pl.* of *gelise study.
 lēop *n.* song; poem.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
 ~cræftig skilled in poetry.
 ~cwide *m., ~giëdding f.* poem.
 ~lic in verse.
 ~sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
 ~weorc *n.* poetry.
 ~wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.
 ~word† *n.* word in a poem.
 ~wrence *m.* poem.
 ~wyrhta *m.* poet.
 lēopian† sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.
 leopu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope-.
Cp. lip.
 ~bend *mf.* bond, fetter.
 ~bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.
 ~cæge† *f.* key of limbs.
 ~cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.
 ~cræftig† agile.
 ~fæst† firm, skilled (?).
 ~lic bodily.
 ~sār *n.* pain in joints.
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.
 ~wāc flexible; agile.
 ~wācian mitigate.

leopu|wæcan *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
 leopo-rūn†, eo† [*or *lēopr-*] *f.* advice (?).
 lēow *n., pl.* ~er thigh, ham.
 lēowe *f.* league [*LLt.* leuca, leuga].
 lessan 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
 lēt|an *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [læt].
 ~ing *f.* hindrance; delay.
 leper* *n.* leather.
 ~codd *m.* leather bag.
 ~helm *m.* leather helmet.
 ~hose *f.* leather gaiter.
 ~wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.
 leperen = liperen of leather.
 libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
 lic *n.* living body (†); corpse.
 pæt micle ~ elephantiasis.
 ~beorg *f.* sarcophagus.
 ~burg *f.* cemetery.
 ~bysig† active.
 ~fæt† *n.* body.
 lic-ham|a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.
 ~lēas incorporeal.
 ~lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.
 ~lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.
 ge~od incarnate.
 lic|hord† *n.* interior of body, body.
 ~hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.
 ~hryre† *m.* death.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic funeral.
 ~mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
 ~pytt *m.* grave.
 ~rēst *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
 ~sang *m.* dirge.
 ~sār† *n.* wound.
 ~sierce† *f.* corslet.
 ~tūn *m.* burial-ground.
 ~pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.
 ~pēote *f.* pore.
 ~prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
 ~prūh *f.* coffin.
 ~wiglung *f.* necromancy.
 ~wund† *f.* wound.
 lic-wierp|e, ge-, -weorþ *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).
 ~nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
 gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

gelic|a *mf.* equal; such a one as: pinre ~an of the like of you.
 ~bisnung *f.* imitation.
 ~e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.
 ~and hē wære . . , ~ost þām þe hē wære . . as if he were; ~and spyngē dēp just as a sponge does.
 ~lic fit, proper.
 ~lice *av.* equally.
 ~nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
 lic|ian *wd.* please.
 ~(i)endlic pleasant.
 ~endlice *av.* pleasingly.
 ~ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
 lice|ian lick; lick up, lap.
 ~ung *f.* licking.
 licett|an, licet(t)|an pretend *w. subj., w. swelce and subj., also rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.
 ~ere *m.* hypocrite.
 ~ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
 licg|ian 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, æ lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill ~ ~mid *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg wæste — tōgædre ~ join of boundaries | lie dead, die: pær libban oppe pær ~ — ~ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle, ready money) | be still (of wind); sail (of sword's edge); ge~ cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage lip; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w. tō, intō, pider inn* | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan *abs.* oppose a measure.
 licuma = lichama.
 lid† (*n.*) ship, vessel.
 ~mann *m.* sailor.
 ~weard *m.* sailor.
 ~wērig weary of seafaring.
 lida† *m.* sailor.
 liden, *ptc.* of lipan.
 liden*, y, ēo *n., f.* (?) language.
Cp. læden [lēode].
 liefan allow *w. d. and a. or ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].
 gelief|an, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. subj., inde.*;

believe (in God) *w. on a. (d.)*, be a true believer [gelēafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 -lic permissible.
 -lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryne† *m.* fire.
 -cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 -draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fam-blāwende vomiting flame.
 -fȳr *n.* fire.
 -locce, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lighting.
 -spiwol vomiting flames.
 -pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -ȳp† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget† *u. f.*, *L. also usea as n. p.*, *g.* lieget† *(t)e*; liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 -sleht *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn ian deny [lēogan].
 liehtan shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
 -nes *f.* brightness.
 liehtan alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 liesan release, deliver; redeem [lēas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- *once tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].
 liepran lather, smear [lēapor].
 liehan shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *LN.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — *es* bēon be alive, survive; *on -e* alive; *tō -e lēfan* let live | mynecena - nunnery.
 -brycgung *f.* way of life (!) *LN.*
 -bysigt† struggling for life.

lif caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dæg *m.* day of life.
 -gedal† *n.* death.
 -fædung *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life (time).
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -frēa† *m.* Lord of life.
 -fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lic living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -nēru† *f.* sustenance, food.
 -gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnan† *mpl.* twins.
 -weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -wela† *m.* wealth.
 -wielle living (water) *LN.*
 -wrapu† *f.* support of life.
 -wynnt† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ād† *f.* disease of liver.
 -bȳl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyrft *f.* liverwort.
 lifer *once (f.)* a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra].
 lifgan, lifan = libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lilie *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
 lim *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).
 -hāl† sound in limb.
 -læw *f.* mutilation.
 -læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacod† naked.
 -ræden (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 -sēoc† diseased in limbs.
 -wæd† *f.* garment.
 -wæstm† *m.* stature.
 -wērig† weary.
 lim (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

lim ian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — *on gōdum -um* in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lic suitable.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -licnes *f.* opportunity.
 (ge)limpan 3 happen *often imp.*, *wd.*, *w. inde.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyrft *f.* flax.
 lind, -e *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
 -gecrod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -crod† *m.* shield-pres, battle.
 -hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 -(h)rycg *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt† shield-brave.
 -gelāc† *n.*, -plega† *m.* battle.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 -werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 -wiga†, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, i† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* linea].
 linen of linen.
 -wærd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnet.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelisian slip, glide.
 gelise*, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
 liss, lips *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [līpe].
 lissan† *once* subdue.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — *um* skilfully.
 -hēdig† having skilful hands.
 -elice *once av.* carefully.

liste *f.* hem, border.
 lits-mann = lips-.
 lip *n.* joint; limb.
 ~ādī *f.* gout.
 ~sēaw *n.* synovia.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the joints.
 lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
 lip-wyrt, *y f.* dwarf elder.
 lip *n.* strong drink.
 ~wægeþ *n.* drinking-cup.
 lip, see licgan.
 lip = lihp, see lēon.
 lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*lipē*].
 lip'an 6 *prt. pl.* lidon, lipon *go by*
 water, sail — *ptc.* geliden having
 travelled much.
 ~end *m.* wanderer, sailor.
 lip'an soften, mitigate [*lipē*].
 ~ung *f.* alleviation.
 lip'an be kind, be gracious; become
 alleviated.
 Lipa *m.* — se ærra ~ June, se
 æfterra ~ July.
 lipe- = leopu-.
 lipe soft; mild (weather, ale), calm
 (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures),
 slight (illness); kind, gentle,
 gracious; pleasant; sweet.
 ~lic gentle (voice, words).
 ~lice *av.* kindly; not severely,
 gently; slightly.
 lipereian soothe; flatter.
 lipere *f.* sling [*leper*].
 ~lic of a sling.
 liperen, e of leather [*leper*].
 lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
 ~ian, -eg- assuage; be mild or gentle.
 lipincel *n.* little joint.
 lips = liss.
 lips-mann, lits- *m.* (Danish) sailor
 [*lip*].
 lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*,
 ele].
 lixan = liexan.
 lobbe *f.* spider.
 loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything
 shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.*
 (sheep)fold | settlement (of nego-
 tiations, dispute); conclusion (in
 logic) [*lūcan*].
 ~hyrdel *m.* sheep-fold.
 ~stān *m.* stone closing mouth of
 cave.
 lōcian look, see *w.* on *a.*, tō | *w.*
 tō, intō belong.
 loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
 lōca, lōc *L.* -ever: ~hū however,

~hwonne whenever, ~hwær
 wherever, ~hwæper whichever
 (of two), ~hwæt whatever [*lō-*
 cian].
 locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
 ~bore *f.* long haired (free woman)
 LL.
 ~feax *n.* head of hair.
 ~gewind *n.* head of hair.
 loccian entice, soothe.
 locer (carpenter's) plane.
 gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
 geloda *m.* joint of the backbone;
 brother.
 loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
 gelodr *once f.* spine.
 lodrung *f.* triviality.
 lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise,
 hymn.
 ~bære laudatory.
 ~dæd *f.* praiseworthy æea
 ~georn eager for glory.
 ~herung *f.* praise.
 ~lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
 ~lācan praise.
 ~lic praiseworthy.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~mægent *n.* glory.
 ~sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
 ~sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
 ~singende hymning.
 ~sum praiseworthy.
 lof'ian praise; appraise, set price on.
 ~ung *f.* praise; appraising, evalua-
 tion.
 loft, see lyft.
 lōg (*n.*) place — on his ~ instead
 of him.
 lōg, lōh *prt. of* lēan.
 lōg'ian place — ge- ūp put away
 carefully, lay by | portion out,
 arrange (life), frame (speech) —
 ge-od spræc good style | go
 into details, discuss *w.* be.
 ge-ung *f.* order.
 logpor cunning, clever Gl.
 gelōma, lōma *m.* tool, utensil,
 article of furniture.
 gelōm[e], lōme *av.* often.
 ~lācan be frequent; frequent Gl.;
 ~ende frequentative (verb).
 ~lācing *f.* frequency, frequenting
 Gl.
 ~(e)lic frequent.
 ~lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
 ~lician become frequent.
 ~licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
 lop(p)estre *f.* lobster; locust (!).
 lor *n.* — tō -e weorpan perish, be
 lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
 loren *ptc. of* lēoran depart.
 ~loren *ptc. of* -lēosan.
 lorg *f.*, *pl. v.L.* loerge pole;
 weaver's beam.
 los *n.* — tō -e weorpan perish,
 be lost. *Cp.* lor, of which los
 seems to be an Anglian form.
 ~(e)wist *IN.f.* loss, waste, destruc-
 tion, injury.
 los'ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: mē
 ~ode hit I lost it; escape (from);
 perish.
 ~igendlic about to perish.
 ~ing *IN.f.* loss, destruction.
 lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lūtan*].
 lot-wrēn *m.* deceit, wile.
 ~cēast *f.* guile.
 lopa *m.* cloak.
 lox (*m.*) lynx.
 lūcan 7 I. *tr.* close, shut up, con-
 fine; interlace; conclude (transaction)
 || *intr.* join together (so as
 to form one mass). II. pull up,
 weed.
 lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate,
 postern.
 luf'ian love; caress, fondle.
 ~estre *f.* lover.
 ~igend *m.* lover.
 ~igendlic loving, amiable; worthy
 of love, pleasant.
 lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt.*
 levisticum].
 luf u *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.*
 sense love, loving, passion, affec-
 tion; friendliness; amicable ar-
 rangement (in law); sake: for
 Godes ~an (-e, ~um), for minre
 lufan.
 ~(e)lic loving, amiable; pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; will-
 ingly.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* love.
 ~sum amiable, kind; worthy of
 love.
 ~sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
 ~sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness;
 pleasantness.
 ~tācen *n.* token of love.
 ~tieme loving, philanthropic.
 luf-wend[e], ~lic amiable, loving;
 beloved, pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* amiably, gently.

luh lake *LV. [Celtic]*.
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lund.
 ~laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen(n) *f.* lung(s).
 ~ādī *f.* lung-disease.
 ~sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 ~wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungre† *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of* -lēosan.
 lūs *f., pl.* lūs louse.
 ~porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on ~um joyful. ~um willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).
 ~bære, ~bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 ~bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 ~bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.
 ~full desirous.
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure; desire.
 ~fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or on d.*
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.
 ~geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 ~grin*† *f.* snare of pleasure.
 ~lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 ~moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 ~sumlic pleasant.
 ~sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. shj.* | of time — geloten dæg after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 ~corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 ~cræft *m.*, ~lāc *n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 ~lēca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbestre *f.* witch.
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lȳden = *līeden language, lāden Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet†tan, -et(i)an flatter.
 ~ere *m.* flatterer.
 ~ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on ~(e) aloft.
 ~edor† *m.* clouds.
 ~fæot† *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 ~flēogend†, ~floga† *m.* air-flyer.
 ~helm† *m.* air, cloud.
 ~gelāc† *n.* motion through the air.
 ~lācende† sporting in the air.
 ~scapa† *m.* aerial robber (raven).
 ~geswenced† air-driven.
 ~wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.
 ~wynn† *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 ~ādī paralysis.
 lyge I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [lēogan].
 ~searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 ~spell *n.* falsehood.
 ~synnig† lying.
 ~torn*, lige-† once *m.* (?).
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 ~wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 ~word† *n.* falsehood.
 lyg(e)n|ian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge~od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [lēosan].
 lȳs *pl. of* lūs.
 lyso, *inflected* lysw- I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen purulent (urine) [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyszen once (*n.*) purulence.
 lȳt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv.* lās *av.* less — ān ~ fēowertig beaga 30. noht(e) þon~, nohte þȳ~, nā þȳ~ not less; nevertheless. þȳ~ (þe) *cj. w. shj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid ~ worda || *spl.* lāst, lāsest *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~ wordum.
 ~hwōn I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
 lȳtel, *cpv.* lāssa, *spl.* lēst, lā. lāsest, ēa; once *spl.* lārest little, small. lȳtlum by degrees; in small pieces. lȳtlum and lȳtlum by degrees.
 ~fōta having small feet.
 ~hȳdig†, -hȳd-, ~mōd pusillanimous.
 ~nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lytig cunning, wily [lot].
 ~lic, lytelic deceitful.
 ~lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 ~nes *f.* cunning.
 lytigian act cunningly.
 lȳtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual or weak (of laws); curtail, abrogate.
 lȳtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen = geliden.
 lȳper full, ~lic mean, sordid, vile.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 lȳpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
 ~cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen- (?).
 ~fealdra *L. cpv. of* manigfeald.
 ~geiect augmented Gl.
macian arrange, manage *esp. in*
 hit ~; cause; do, make *gen. L.*;
 put — ~ūp, hang up (on walls)
 || *intr.* act, behave; fare: befrān
 þæt cild hū hit ~ode how it had
 got on.
 ~ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = gemæcca.
macalic suitable *LN.*
macd.
 ~mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm = māpm.
mā, *see* micle.
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable
 (wife); equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal Gl.
 ~nes *f.* intercourse, union.
 ~scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcca, -maca *m.* one of a pair,
 especially a male and a female
 animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.*
 þines ~an, þinre ~an.
mæcg†, *e.* *once* ~a† *m.* man, war-
 rior; son.
mæd *f., pl.* mæd(w)a meadow.
 ~lacu *f.* meadow-stream.
 ~(we)land *n.* meadow *or* grass-
 land.
 ~mæweht mowing of a meadow.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* grass mown on
 meadow.
 ~splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *ptc.* gemædd mad
 [mād].
mæden = mægden.
mædere, mæddre *f.* madder.
 ~cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *vb., pl.* magon, *prt.* mihte,
 ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō
 nahte is of no use. ~wip *a.*
 (drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip
 hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: āxode hū
 hē mihte; ic mæg wel | can,
 have the power, possibility, be
 allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.*
 þær him mon tō ne mehte could
 not get at him.
mæg *I. m., pl.* m.āgas, *ē m.* kins-
 man, son. *II.† f.* kinswoman;
 woman.
 ~bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
 ~bōt *f.* compensation to the family
 of a man killed.
 ~burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
 ~cild *n.* young kinsman.
 ~cūp related.
 ~cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
 ~cynren *n.* family, lineage.
 ~hæmed *n.* incest.
 ~hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
 ~lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of
 kinsmen.
 ~lēas without kinsmen.
 ~lic of *or* belonging to kinsmen.
 ~lufe† *f.* love.
 ~morpōr *n.* murder of kinsmen.
 ~gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
 ~myrpra *m.* murderer of a kins-
 man.
 ~racu *f.* genealogy.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
 ~scir *f.* division of a people, con-
 taining the kinsmen of a particular
 family.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship; natural affec-
 tion.
 ~siblic of kin.
 ~slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
 ~sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.
 ~tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
 ~wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlit *e m.* appearance, form,
 species.
 ~ian fashion.
 ~lice *av.* figuratively (!).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, ā *m.* — wē sint ~as we
 are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, mæden *n.* girl, young
 woman; virgin.
 ~æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
 ~cild *n.* girl.
 ~hād *m.* virginity.
 ~hēap *m.* troop of girls.
 ~lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl; female servant;
 virgin.
mæge = mäge.
mægen, mæg *n.* strength; might,
 power; efficacy (of drug); miracle;
 troop, force.
 ~āgende† mighty.
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* mighty burden.
 ~corþor† *n.* mighty troop.
 ~cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
 ~cynig† *m.* mighty king.
 ~dæd† *f.* mighty deed.
 ~ēaca† *m.* help.
 ~ēacen† mighty, inspired with
 strength.
 ~earfeþe† *n.* great labour *or* hard-
 ship.
 ~ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
 ~fæst vigorous.
 ~folc† *n.* mighty people *or* crowd.
 ~fultum† *m.* mighty help.
 ~hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~heard† strong.
mægen-lēas feeble.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 ~t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen-ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
 ~rōf† very strong *or* brave.
 ~scipe† *m.* might.
 ~spēd *f.* might, virtue.
 ~stān† *m.* big rock.
 ~strang† strong (in body); mighty.
 ~strengot† *f.* bodily strength; might.
 ~strengpo *f.* strength; might.
 ~pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
 ~preat† *m.* mighty troop.
 ~prymn *m.* power; majesty, glory;
 † Christ, † heaven, † angels.
 ~prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
 ~pyset† *f.* strength, force.
 ~weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wīsa† *m.* general.
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 ~ian make lean.
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher
 [*lt.* magister].
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg(e)p *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 ~blād *n.* pudendum muliebri.
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 ~hādlic virginal.
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [mæg].
 ~hād *m.* relationship.
 ~lēas plebeian.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* = mæg-.
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægþ *once f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþ|a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)þe *f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht- = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 | measure | (appointed) time, occa-
 sion† — ~a gehwēlece always;
 food-time, meal. *Cp.* māl.
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 ~mēte† *m.* food (?).
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.
 ~sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 ~tang (*m.*), ~tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt† *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle [mæpel].
 mæl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 gemæ̃l marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mænan mean, allude to: gif hē
 .. þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē ..;
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce ~de
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word ~ap

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mān].
 gemæ̃n|e I. *af. wd.* common:
 uncer ~ bearn, was him cild ~;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 ~e|lic common, general.
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 ~elicnes *f.* generalness Gl.
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.
 ~scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mæ̃nsum|ian partake of
 (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd.,
 Gl.; marry *LV.*
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 ~ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht = mære-.
 mære pure (money).
 ~hwit*, e sterling (silver).
 mære *n.* boundary.
 ~ac *f.* boundary oak.
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~pōl, ~pul *m.* boundary pool.
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.
 ~þorn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 mæ̃r|e glorious, famous.
 ~hilsa *m.* celebrity.
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.
 gemæ̃r|e *n.* boundary.
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 mæ̃rels*, ā mooring-rope.
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
 mærs|ian declare, proclaim, make

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (I) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (*of* fame).
 mæ̃rs ere *m.* herald.
 mæ̃rsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mæ̃rþ(o) *f.* fame, glory — mæ̃rþum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæ̃scre *f.* mesh (of net).
 mæ̃slen, mæ̃sling = mæ̃stling.
 mæ̃ssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæ̃sse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 ~æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 ~bōc *f.* missal.
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 ~dæg *m.* festival.
 ~gigrela *m.* surplice.
 ~hacele *f.* cope.
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.
 ~lāc *n.* the host.
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæ̃sse-prēost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 ~sōir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæ̃sse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 ~sang *m.* mass.
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæ̃sser|e *m.* mass-priest.
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæ̃st *m.* mast (of ship).
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.
 ~lōa *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 ~twist *m.* stay.
 mæ̃st *m.* mast (of beech).
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæ̃st, see micel, micle.
 ~licost particularly Gl.
 mæ̃stan fatten.
 mæ̃stel-bearg*, ~berg *m.* fattened
 hog *LV.*
 mæ̃sten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæ̃s(t) ling, A. mæ̃slen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 ~smip *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 ~ing *f.* dream.
 mæte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemæte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (*of* clothes).
 gemætgan† = gemetgian.
 mæp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be pære ~e þe him to
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis nā ēower ~ to witanne;
 ofer ūre ~ þencan | rank | what
 is fitting, right | respect. ~e
 geonāwan on *d.* reverence. ~e
 wāt (*or* cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 ~full humane, courteous.
 ~lēas greedy.
 ~lic fitting.
 ~lice *av.* humanely, courteously.
 mæp (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan].
 mæplan have consideration for,
 regard.
 mæpel† *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 ~ærn *n.* council-house.
 ~cwide *m.* discourse.
 ~hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 ~stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 ~word *n.* formal word.
 mæp(e)re *m.* mower.
 mæpigan honour.
 mæplan = mapelian.
 mæw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 ~pōl*, mawpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mæg- = mæg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 māga†, ā†, a† *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 māgas *pl. of* mæg.
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 māge, æ *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mægpa May-weed.
 magister = mægester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 ~dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 ~geogup *f.* youth (period).
 ~rædend *m.* adviser of men.

magu ræswa *m.* chief.
 ~rine *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 ~timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 ~tūdor *n.* progeny.
 ~pegn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mäh† once bad (?).
 gemäh, -g importunate, shameless,
 wicked.
 ~nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay — scylian
 seipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of
 ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 māl *n.* mark, stain [mæl].
 māl-, see mæl-.
 gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful,
 wicked [gemäh].
 ~lice *av.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 ~licnes *f.* importunity; shameless-
 ness, wantonness.
 malsera once *pl.* spells = mals-
 crunga.
 malserung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamrian† once meditate, design
 (evil).
 man *no. indf.* one, they [mann].
 mán *I. n.* wickedness, crime —
 swerian ~ swear false oath. *II.*
af. false; wicked.
 ~āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 ~bealo† *n.* wicked injury.
 ~dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 ~dæde, -deorf wicked.
 ~drinc *m.* poison.
 ~fæhpo *f.* guilt.
 ~feld *m.* field of crime.
 ~folm† *f.* hand that does evil.
 ~fordædla† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 ~forwyrht† *n.* sin.
 ~fræa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 ~frēmmede† evil doing.
 mán-full, ~ic wicked, sinful.
 ~ice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* wickedness.
 mán genga *m.* evildoer.
 ~hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness.
 ~idel† vain (words).
 ~lic infamous, wicked.
 ~genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 ~scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 ~sceatt† *m.* usury.

mán-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 ~ig† guilty.
 mán swara, -o- *m.* perjurer.
 ~swaru *f.* perjury.
 ~swærende perjurying.
 ~swica *m.* traitor.
 ~wamm *m.* stain of sin.
 ~weorc *I. n.* crime *II. af.* wicked.
 ~word† *n.* wicked word.
 ~wræc- wicked Gl.
 ~(ge)wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþne ~.
 man-bryne [= mann- or mán-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [manu].
 geman, man *vb., pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 ~munde [*A. often has y for u*]
w. g., a. remember.
 manþian remind *wag.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. stj.*; advise; claim,
 exact *wag.*: sē þe (hine) þæs
 fēos ~ode the creditor.
 ~iend *m.* admonisher; claimer —
 gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.
 ~ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -osas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture — in ~ among *LV.*
Cp. æg-mang.
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd —
 on (*or* in) . . ~ *wg.* into the midst
 of, among. *II. prp. w. d., a.*
 among; time — ~ þam meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mangian traffic, trade.
 ~ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 ~hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, æ, e, *pl.* ~e, ~a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mængist | *w. g.* no. many
a, w. pl. no. many: ~ burg, ~e
 menn. *wg.* heora ~ | *abs.* ~e
 many people. *neut. on ~ dælan*
 divide into many parts.

manig-bræde*, -bredæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
 ~ian multiply, increase.
 ~lic various, numerous.
 ~lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
 ~nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manig|fieldan multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfyld pā prēo purh fif.*
 ~sipes *av.* often.
manig-tiew|e, -tēaw skilful.
 ~nes *f.* skill.
mann, pl. mēnn human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*
 ~bære producing or supporting human beings.
 ~bōt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration. Or =mān-?
 ~cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
 ~cwielfd *f.* pestilence, mortality.
 ~cwielmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *lv.*
 ~cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
 ~drēam† *m.* social joy.
 ~dryhten† *m.* (liege) lord, master.
 ~ēaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
 ~faru† *f.* expedition, troop.
 ~fultum *m.* troops, army.
 ~lēas uninhabited.
 ~lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
 ~lice *av.* manfully.
 ~lufe† *f.* love of human beings.
 ~mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
 ~menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
 ~mierring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
 ~rim *n.* number of human beings.
 ~scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
 ~sielen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
 ~slaga *m.* a homicide.
 ~slege, ~slieht *m.* homicide.

mann|swica *m.* traitor.
 ~pēaw† *m.* custom. *In some cases* =mān- (?).
 ~pēof *m.* kidnapper.
 ~pwære gentle, kind.
 ~pwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
 ~werod *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
 ~weorp *n.* legal value of a man's life.
 ~weorpung *f.* worshipping human beings.
 ~wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna *m.* man.
manna (n.) manna [*Lt.*].
man|u f., pl. -a(n) mane.
mapuldor m., mapuldre f., map- ultreō *n.* maple tree.
mapulder(e)n of maple.
māra, see micel.
marc *n.* mark, half a pound *L. [Scand.].*
marcet, -ket *n.* market. 1Ct. [*Fr.*].
mare, vE. maer(a)e f. nightmare — gif mon ~ride; monster, satyr Gl.
mare f. silverweed.
margen, see morgen.
marma *m.* marble [*Lt. mar-* mor].
marm-stān, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
 ~gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
martyr, -e m. martyr [*Lt.*].
 ~dōm, ~hād *m.* martyrdom.
 ~racu *f.* martyrology.
martyr|ian*, ge- martyr.
 ~ung *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
mārūfie f. horehound [*Lt. marru-* bium].
māse f. titmouse.
massere m. merchant.
matte, ea f. mat, mattress.
mattoce, æ, ea m. mattock, pick-axe.
map|a m., ~u f. worm, maggot.
gemapel n. conversation [*mæl*].
mapelian†, mæplan harangue, speak.
 ~ere *m.* orator.
 ~ung *f.* loquacity.
mapelig turbulent Gl.
mapu = mapa worm.

māpm, mǣp(p)um, L. mād̄m m. anything precious, treasure, gift.
 ~æht† *f.* precious thing, treasure.
 ~ciest *f.* treasury.
 ~fæt *n.* precious vessel.
 ~giēfa† *m.* prince, king.
 ~giēfu† *f.* giving treasures.
 ~hierde *m.* treasurer.
 ~hord† *n.* treasure.
 ~hūs *n.* treasury.
 ~selet *m.* treasure-hall.
 ~sigle† *n.* precious jewel.
 ~gesteald† *n.* treasure.
 ~gestreōn† *n.* treasure.
 ~sweord† *n.* precious sword.
 ~wela† *m.* treasure.
māwan i mow.
max = masc net.
max-wyrt f. mash-wort.
mē me.
mēagol firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [*mæg*].
 ~lice *av.* earnestly.
 ~mōd earnest.
 ~mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
 ~nes *f.* earnestness.
meaht = miht.
mealn (m.) soft stone, chalky earth.
 ~iht chalky (soil).
 ~stān *m.* = mealn.
mealt n. malt.
 ~hūs *n.* malt-house.
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
 ~wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
mealwe f. mallow [*Lt. malva*].
mear-gealle, mergelle m. a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh,* gealla].
mēaras, see mearh.
meare f. mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of time*), end of period; district.
 ~bēce *f.* boundary beech.
 ~beorg *m.* boundary mound.
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.
 ~denu *f.* boundary valley.
 ~dic *f.* boundary ditch.
 ~hof† *n.* dwelling.
 ~isen *n.* branding-iron.
 ~land *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
 ~mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
 ~pæp† *m.* path.
 ~stapa† *m.* waste-wanderer.
 ~stēdet *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc|trēow *n.* boundary tree.
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.
 ~wadu† *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
 ~weard† *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.
 ~wielle *m.* boundary stream.
 gemearc *n.* —† tō pæs ~es pe in the direction that . .
 mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
 ~ere *m.* notary (!).
 ~ung, *lN.* ge- *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
 mearca *m.* space marked out.
 mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
 ~cofa† *m.* bone.
 ~gehæce *n.* sausage.
 ~hæccel*, mearhæ- (*n.*) sausage.
 ~lic marrowy.
 mearh†, -rg, *pl.* mēaras *m.* horse.
 mearn *prt.* of murnan.
 gemearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
 mearrian go astray, err.
 mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* merpern.
 mearu, *pl.* mearwe tender, delicate.
 ~nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
 meatte = matte.
 mēaw = mēaw.
 mec me *a.*
 mēce† *m.* sword, blade [ē = â; the form is *A.*].
 ~fisc, â *m.* mullet Gl.
 mecg = mæg.
 mēcgan *m.* stir.
 mechanisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
 med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
 mēd *f.* reward, requital — underfōn tō ~es *w. a., g.* as a requital.
 ~gielda *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
 ~sceatt, mēt- *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
 ~wyrhta *m.* hireling.
 gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
 medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
 medemlic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
 ~lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; ge- worthily *lN.*
 ~licnes *f.* mediocrity.
 ~micel of moderate size. *Cp.* medmicel.
 ~nes, *lN.* gemeodnis *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
 medemian, medm- *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō *d.* rank among, make equal to || ge- *intr.*, *rfl.* condescend.
 ~ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
 mēder, see mōdor.
 mederce = myderce.
 mēdgian bribe [mēd].
 ~medlic moderate, low (voice).
 med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
 ~nes *f.* smallness.
 ~med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
 mēdren, mēd(d)ern *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].
 ~gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
 ~cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
 ~mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
 ~mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
 gemēdren, *L.* -ed born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* gefædren.
 med-rice plebeian.
 med-sælp *f.* bad fortune.
 med-spēdig† poor, needy.
 med-strang of middle rank.
 med-trum, see mettrum.
 medu *mn., g.* meda, medwes mead. See med-.
 ~ærn† *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
 ~benc† *f.* mead-bench.
 ~burg† *f.* mead-city, festive city.
 ~drēam† *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
 ~drēnc *m.* mead.
 ~drynce†, i *m.* mead-drinking.
 ~full† *n.* mead-cup.

medu|gāl† excited with mead.
 ~heall† *f.* mead-hall.
 ~ræden(n)† *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
 ~scenc† *m.* mead-cup.
 ~seld† *n.* mead-house.
 ~setl† *n.* mead-seat.
 ~stig† *f.* path to hall.
 ~wang† *m.* plain (round hall).
 ~wērig† overcome with mead.
 medume = medeme.
 med-wis foolish, dull.
 melc, eo giving milk, milch.
 melcan 3 milk *tr., abs.*
 melcing* *f.* milking.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 meld *f.* proclamation.
 ~feoh *n.* informer's pay.
 ~mēdian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
 ~ung *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
 melda *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
 mēde *f.* orach (a plant).
 mele-dēaw, mildēaw *mn.* honey-dew, nectar.
 mēle = mæle.
 melsc, see milisc.
 melt an 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
 ~ung *f.* digestion.
 melu, eo, ea, -uw, *g.* mel(u)wes *n.* meal, flour.
 ~hēdern*, -hūd- *n.* meal-store-house.
 ~hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
 ~gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
 mēne, y *m.* necklace.
 ~scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
 mēnen, mēnnen [*infl.* of mann], i *n.* female servant or slave.
 mēngian *tr.* mix: ic minne drenc ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—mæpelcwidas ~† converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* wip *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [gemang].
 ge-edlic mixed.
 ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
 ~ung *f.* mixture, composition; ge- confusion.
 mēnga *m.* merchant [mangere].
 menig = manig.
 mēnigdo, -u *f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [manig].
 menn, *see mann*.
 mennen = mēnen.
 mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
 ~lic human.
 ~lice *av.* humanly.
 ~nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
 ~u *f.* state of man
 mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt.* mantellum].
 ~prēon *m.* brooch.
 mēo (*f.*) sock.
 gemeodnis = medemnes.
 meodu = medu.
 meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) *Gl.*
 meolc, meoluc, *A. milc, d. sg. -e, -a, -um f.* milk.
 ~dēond *m.* suckling.
 ~fæt *n.* milkpail.
 ~hwit milkwhite.
 ~līpe milky *Gl.*
 ~sūcend *m.* suckling.
 meolcian, *i, y* milk; suckle.
 meord *f.* reward; pay.
 mēos (*m.*) moss.
 ~hline *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*
 ~gelegeo *npl.* [= -lēgo?] mossy tracts *Ct.*
 mēowleþ *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
 meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.
 ~bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
 ~force *f.* dung-fork.
 ~scōf *f.* dung-shovel.
 ~wilige *f.* dung-basket.
 meoxen = mixen.
 merce = mērece.
 merian test; purify.
 mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
 ~bāt *m.* boat.
 ~candel(1)þ *f.* sun.
 ~ciēstþ *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
 ~dēapþ *m.* sea-death.
 ~dēorþ *n.* sea-beast.
 ~faraþ *m.* seafarer.
 ~faropþ *m.* surge.
 ~fiscþ *m.* sea-fish.
 ~flōdþ *m.* deluge; ocean, waters
 ~grot *n., -grota m.* pearl.
 ~grundþ *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
 ~hēngestþ *m.* ship.
 ~hrægþ *n.* sail.

MERE-HŪS

mēre|hūsþ *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
 ~hwearfþ *m.* sea-shore.
 ~lādþ *f.* sea-way.
 ~lipendeþ *m.* sailor.
 ~mēn(n)en, ~mēnn *n.* siren.
 ~nædre *f., -næddra m.* lamprey.
 ~smylteþ calm.
 ~strætþ *f.* sea-road.
 ~strēamþ *m.* sea, water.
 ~strengotþ *f.* strength in swimming.
 ~swin *n.* dolphin.
 ~torhtþ, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).
 ~torr *m.* towering waters.
 ~pyssa *m.* ship.
 ~weard *m.* sea-guardian.
 ~wērig sea-weary.
 ~wif *n.* water-witch.
 mere mare, *see miere*.
 mēre (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr *Gl.*
 mere-hwit = mære- sterling (silver).
 mē(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
 mērgelle = mēar-gealle.
 mergen, *see morgen*.
 mērcse, mērisc *m.* marsh [mēre].
 ~land *n.* marsh *L.*
 ~mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
 ~mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
 ~ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
 merþern- (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [mearþ].
 merze, mertze *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].
 mēsan eat. feed [mōs].
 mesa *once fpl.* dung.
 mēse, y, ēo *f.* table [*Lt.* mensa].
 met cund(lic) metrical.
 ~(e) gērd, ~geard *f.* measuring-rod.
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 mēt-sceatt = mēd-.
 gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila ~; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min ~ | manner, way: on manigum ~um. þy ~e þe, on þām ylcum ~um þe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

GEMETE

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
 gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
 ~an compare *Gl.*
 ~lice *av.* modestly.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
 gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*
 ~læcan moderate.
 ~lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
 gemēt = gemōt.
 metan 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* wip *a.*; †traverse.
 ~end *m.* measurer; God.
 mētan paint, draw.
 ~ere *m.* painter.
 ~ing *f.* picture.
 gemēt, an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie ~ton met (in battle) *abs.*
 ~(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.
 gemēting, -mitting, m- *f.* (?) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
 mēte *m., pl.* mettas food.
 ~ærn, mētern, *n.* refectory.
 ~āfliung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*
 ~bēlg*, metbēlg *m.* wallet.
 ~cōrn *n.* corn for food.
 ~cū *f.* cow.
 ~cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
 ~fæt, metf- *f.* dish.
 ~fætels *m.* wallet.
 ~gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
 ~gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
 ~lāf *f.* leavings of food.
 ~lēas without food.
 ~liet, ēa *f.* want of food.
 ~scipe*, mēts- *m.* refectory.
 ~seax*, mēts- *n.* knife.
 ~sōen *f.* appetite.
 ~sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*
 ~swamm *m.* mushroom.
 ~tid *f.* meal-time.
 ~pearfendeþ in want of food.
 ~pegn *m.* steward.
 ~ūtsiht *f.* dysentery.
 meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt.* metrum].
 ~cræft *m.* metre.
 ~cund metrical.
 ~fers *n.* hexameters.
 ~lic metrical.

meter|geweorc *n.* metre, verse.
 ~wyrhta *m.* versifier.
 met(e)gian measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temperance;
 regulation, rule; meditation.
 metod(þ) *m.* fate; God [metan].
 ~(ge)sceaft *f.* death.
 ~wang *m.* battle-field.
 meþsian feed, furnish with provisions
 [meþe].
 ~ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
 meþ(t)ian supply with food.
 gemetta *m.* partaker (of food)
 [meþe].
 mettas *pl.* of meþe.
 metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
 met-trum, med-weak in health,
 ill; weak.
 ~nes, ~trym- *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
 mēþe, oe weary; sad; troublesome
 (!).
 ~ian become weary.
 ~nes *f.* fatigue.
 mēþgian — *plc.* ge-od exhausted
 (strength).
 mēþig weary, exhausted.
 gemeþrian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-
 þian.
 micel, *y, L. pl.* miccle. I. *aj.*,
cpv. mǣra, *spl.* mǣst, *lN.* ā
 I. *aj.* big, much; *met.* great;
 many: mǣstra ælc heora
 fāna nearly all their arrows.
 micles tō (beald) much. miclum
 greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpv.*
 mǣre, *spl.* mǣst. III. *av.*
 greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.
 ~æte greedy.
 ~dōend doing great things.
 ~hēafdede big-headed.
 ~lic grand, magnificent, great.
 ~lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; ex-
 ceedingly.
 ~mōð magnanimous.
 ~nes *f.* bigness; abundance; mag-
 nificence.
 ~spreceend boasting.
 micelo *f.* size.
 micg|a *m.*, ~e *f.* urine [migan].
 micgpa = migopa.
 micl|ian increase in size or quan-
 tity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, mag-
 nify.
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

micle *av.* much: ~ swiþor to a
 greater degree, much more, ~ swi-
 þost especially || *cpv.* mǣ, A,
 mǣ *av.* to a greater degree,
 more — mǣ and mǣ more and
 more; time longer, any more *gen.*
w. negation expressed or implied;
 preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.*
 more (number, bulk) || *spl.* mǣst
 to the highest degree, most,
 chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: mǣst
 ealle his gefēran, pā ǽpre ealle
 mǣst, eall mǣst almost entirely.
n. wg. the greatest number.
 mid, A. mip I. *prp.* w. d., i., A.
 a. together with, with, among
 (heathens) — ~ stræme down
 stream (of river) | time + at | in-
 strument: ~ hlāfe āfēdan | de-
 fining: hū him spēow ~ wige |
 manner: ~ unryhte unjustly; ~
 ealle entirely; ~ horsum ~ ealle
 with horses and all. II. mid-pām-
 pe when; through *cj.*: heora lif
 gelengan midpāmpe hī gre-
 miap God. mid-pām-þæt with,
 through *cj.*: wǣron gebrocode
 midpāmþæt . . forþferdon.
 mid-pȳ with that, by means of
 that; together, at the same time.
 mid-pȳ(-pe), mittȳ, mitte,
 mittes [s = pe] when; while, be-
 cause. III. *av.*: pā pe (him)
 mid fērdon.
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 ~sang *m.* midday service.
 ~tid *f.* noon.
 middan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~lic midday, meridian.
 middan-geard, middaneard *m.*
 earth, world; mankind.
 ~lic earthly, worldly.
 middan-sumor, midde- *m.* mid-
 summer.
 middan-winter, midde- *m.* mid-
 winter.
 midde-, *see* middan-.
 midde *f.* — on middan in the
 middle.
 midd|e, mide *aj.* middle (of):
 purh ~e pā ceastre, on pām
 fenne ~um; of time: on midne
 dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl.*
 midmest, midmest middle:
 se ~a finger; pā ~an menn of
 intermediate merit.

middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* midlest, middle;
 intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*
 middle, centre; midst: gesette
 hine on hyra ~e (or middle);
 waist.
 ~dæg *m.* midday.
 ~dæl *m.* middle.
 ~engle *pl.* Middle Angles.
 ~finger *m.* middle finger.
 ~flære *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
 ~fōt *m.* instep.
 ~gemæruþ *npl.* central district.
 ~niht† *f.* midnight.
 ~rice *n.* middle kingdom.
 ~gescyldru, u *npl.* part between
 shoulders.
 ~seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,
 Middlesex.
 middeweard middle (of), in the
 middle of place and time: ~ lenc-
 ten; ~ hit (Norway) is pritig
 mila brād. Used as noun: on
 ~an (= -um) innopes mines.
 midemest, *see* midd.
 mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
 mid-ferhþ *mn.* middle age.
 ~nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.
 mid-help*, mip- *f.* help *lN.*
 mid-(h)rif (n.) diaphragm; en-
 trails.
 mid-(h)riþler, ~re *n.* diaphragm,
 membrane.
 mid-ierfenuma *m.* co-heir.
 midl, mīpl *n.* (horse's) bit; oar-
 thong.
 ~hring *m.* ring of bit.
 midl|ian, ge- halve, divide.
 ~igend *m.* mediator.
 ~ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e *wg.*
 ~unga, -inga *av.* moderately.
 midlian bridle; muzzle (dog);
 restrain.
 gemid-leahtrod reproached (!).
 midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst:
 purh hyra ~; on fȳres ~e.
 mid-lencen *nm.* Mid-Lent.
 midlest, *see* middel.
 midmest, *see* midd.
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.
 midnes *f.* — on ~se *wg.* in the
 midst.
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-
 panying.
 midrif = midhrif.
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sĭpian accompany (!).
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sipegad accompanied (! Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also *met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
 Mierc[e], -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierceþ dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 miercels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [migan].
 migopa, mi(c) gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, A. æ I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* mighty; possible LV. [mæg].
 ~ e léas powerless.
 ~(e) lic possible.
 ~mōdþ *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt.* of mæg.
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, A. æ powerful, mighty; possible LV.
 -lic*, miht(e)lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [Lt. milia].
 -gemeareþ *n.* mile-distance.
 ~gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 ~pæþþ *m.* milestone-road.
 ~getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [Lt. milium].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 ~beorht serene (light) Gl.
 ~elic propitious.
 ~elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 ~heort gentle; merciful.
 ~heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 ~heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.
 militisc military — ~mann soldier [Lt. miles].
 milt[e] *m., f.* spleen.
 ~copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 ~esēoc spleen-sick.
 ~(e)wærc, -wraec *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [Lt. meretrix].
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
 (ge) miltsigend *m.* pitier.
 ~lic pardonable.
 (ge) miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 min my; of me.
 ~lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min(n) (?) small; mean, vile.
 ~dōm (?) *m.* abjectness.
 ~lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr. and tr.* diminish.
 ~ung *f.* parsimony.
 minte *f.* mint [Lt. mentha].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) LV.
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mix-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācettan*, -crō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwēpan 5 speak incorrectly; curse LV.
 mis-dād *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gefesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-ēndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fadian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed (!).
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-iōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
 mis-gieman neglect.
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 ~nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic = missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-rād *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rædan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scerence distorted.

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, **misen-**, **mis(s)end-**, **mis-**, **mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes *f.* variety; various colours or forms.
missenlice, **mis(t)-** *av.* variously, differently; ~ **fēran** wander about.
missere† *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan 1 succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*
mist *m.* mist.
-glōm† misty gloom.
-helm† *m.* veil of mist.
-hlipt† *n.* misty slope.
-ian grow dim (*of* eyesight).
-ig misty.
mis-tācan misteach.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
-lām *n.* birdlime.
-tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tīdan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-tīmian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistic = **missenlic**.
mis-triewan*, **ī** mistrust *IN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *L.*
mis-tyhtian misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
mis-pegnian, **-pēnian** misuse.
mis-pēon 6 degenerate.
mis-weaxende *misgrown* (branch).
mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wende erring (*morally*).
mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorpan slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide (*of* priest).
mis-writan 6 make mistake in writing.
mīte *f.* mite (insect).
gemitt-, *see* **gemētan**.
mitta *m.* a measure [**metan**].
mitte(s) when, *see* **mid**.
mittȳ when, *see* **mid**.
mīp = **mid** with.
mīpan 6 *ptc.* mīpen conceal *w.g.*

or a., waa., wda.: ic his mǣp I dissembled the fact, ic mīn mǣp hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* || *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *Bd.*
mix = **meox**.
mixian = **miscian**.
mixen(n), *eo f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyng, **-i-** *f.* dung.
-plante *f.* nightshade.
mōd *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
-blind† blind *met.*
-blissende† rejoicing.
-bysgung† *f.* anxiety.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-caru† *f.* sorrow.
-cræft *m.* intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig† sad at heart.
-earfoþ *n.* distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-gēomor† sad.
-glæd† glad.
-glēaw† wise.
-hete† *m.* hate.
-hord† *m.* mind.
-hwæt† brave.
-gehygd† *n.* thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēast *f.* want of courage.
-lēoft beloved.
-lufu† love, affection.
-gemynd† *n.* mind; intelligence.
-rōf† brave.
-sefa† *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc† sad.
-sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *Gl.*
-snot(t)or† prudent, wise.
-sorg† *f.* sorrow.
-stapol *m.* character, temperament.
-stapol(fæst)nes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
-swiþ† resolute.
-geþanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-geþoht *m.* mind, thought.
-þracu† *f.* courage.
-prēa† *f.* trouble of mind.
-þwære gentle, mild.
-þwærnes *f.* gentleness.
-geþyldig† patient.
-welig† intellectual.

mōd|wēn† *f.* hope.
-gewinna† *m.* anxiety.
-wlanc proud.
gemōd I. *n.* mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōdelic = **mōdiglic**.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, **mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.
mōdor, **dd**, **-er**, **d.**, (**g.**) **mēder** *f.* mother.
-cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
-healf *f.* mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, **dd** of a mother.
mōd(d)rige, **mōderge** *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsum.
-ian agree.
-nes *f.* concord.
mohpe = **moppe**.
moleen *n.* curdled milk.
molde *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærn† *n.* grave.
-corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
-græft† *n.* grave.
-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
-hrērende† moving on earth.
-stōw *f.* grave.
-weg† *m.* the earth.
-wyrn *m.* earthworm.
molegn (*n.*) curds.
-styce *n.* piece of curd.
mols (*n.*) decay.
molsnian become mouldy, decay.
mōn|a *m.* moon; month.
-anæfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
-andæg, **mōndæg** *m.* Monday.

mōn|anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 -(e)lic lunar.
 -sēoc lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnāp, mōnāp, *pl.* mōnāpas, ~ *m.*
 month — mōnbes ādl menses
 [mōna].
 -ādl *f.* menses.
 -ādlig menstruant.
 -blōd *n.* menses.
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 -gecynd *f.* menses.
 -fyllen*, -fylen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 -lic lunar; menstrual.
 -sēoc menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 -sēocnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 -bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 -berige *f.* mulberry.
 -dēnu *f.* swampy valley.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.
 -hæp *n.* heath, moor.
 -heald† (?).
 -hop† *n.* marsh.
 -ig marshy.
 -land *n.* moorland.
 -mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 -sēc *m.* sedge.
 -slād *n.* marshy valley.
 -stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 mor|e, ~u *wk. f.* (edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,
 mor(g)ne daybreak, morning —
 on ~(n)e, on ær(ne) mergen, o
 early | next day — tō~, tō ~(n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; pæs on ~(ne) the next
 morning.
 -ceald† morning-cold.
 -colla† *m.* morning terror.
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 -drēnc *m.* morning potion.
 -giefu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 -langt tedious, long (day).
 -leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 -regn *m.* morning rain.
 -sēoc† sad in the morning.
 -spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 -steorra *m.* morning star.
 -swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 -tid† *f.* morning.
 -torht† bright at morn.
 -wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 -bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -sliht *m.* murder.
 -weorc *n.* murder.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morpor not *W. nm.* murder; crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 -bealo† *n.* murder.
 -bēdd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.
 -cofa† *m.* prison.
 -cræft† *m.* murder, crime.
 -cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 -hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 -hōft, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
 (hell).
 -hycgende† plotting mischief.
 -lēan† *n.* retribution.
 -scyldig† guilty.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slagu *f.*, -slege *m.* murder.
 -sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often ó *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt. of* mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, tax *Lt.*
 mōt-. *Cp.* gemōt.
 -ærn, -e *n.* court-house.
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell.
 -hūs *n.* court-house.
 -læp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 -stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 -weorþ entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . !
 | must (?).
 gemōl, once -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenā ~
 parliament | † battle.
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate-, council-
 house.
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting-,
 council-place.
 mōt|ian talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* conversation.
 moþ|pe, . *Lt.* mohpe *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 -freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.
 mül *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper.
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 -beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect.
 -bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 -byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 -cræft *m.* power to protect.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -heals† once protection (?).
 -leow, -le a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 -rōft strong-handed.
 mund|ian protect, be guardian.
 -iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt. of* geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 -ælfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 -land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 -gegierela *m.* monk's dress.

munuchhād *m.* monastic state.
 ~hēap *m.* body of monks.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~regol *m.* rule of a monastic order;
 monastic order.
 ~stōw *f.* place for monks.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 ~wise *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *vt.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).
 murecian, muren- complain, mur-
 mur; grieve.
 ~nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 ~ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;
 grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious;
 care, reckon *vv.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;
 care for, regard.
 mūs *f.*, *pl.* mȳs mouse — ~e-pise
 vetch.
 ~fealle, -ieḡ *f.* mouse-trap.
 ~fealo mouse-coloured.
 ~hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.*
 mussel.
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.
 ~flēoge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly
 Gl.
 mūtung *f.* loah Gl. [*Lt.* mutuūm].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
 ~ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~bana† *m.* devourer.
 ~berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers
 round mouth.
 ~copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 ~frēo free to speak.
 ~hāl† salutary words (?).
 ~hrōf *m.* palate.
 ~lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscelle.
 mycel = micel.
 mycg *m.* midge.
 ~nett *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IV.*
 mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 mylce = milce.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

mylen brōc *m.* mill-brook.
 ~dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 ~geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~ham *m.* mill enclosure.
 ~hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 ~pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 ~scearp† sharp-ground.
 ~stān *m.* grindstone.
 ~steall *m.* mill.
 ~stēde *m.* mill.
 ~stīg *f.* mill-path.
 ~trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings
 water to mill-wheel).
 ~waru *f.* mill-dam.
 ~weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 ~wep *m.* mill-dam.
 gemyndan, see geman.
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remem-
 brance; memento; caring for, so-
 licitude.
 ~dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 ~lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 ~liet *f.* madness.
 ~stōw *f.* monument.
 ~ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.
 gemynde† *once* mindful.
 myndgīan *intr.* *vg.* remem-
 ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*
vg. remind; demand payment.
Cp. mynegian.
 ~iend *m.* reminder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* remembrance; admo-
 nition; mynegung claim of pay-
 ment.
 gemyndig, m- *vg.* mindful.
 ~lic, gemyndelic to be borne in
 mind by *wd.*: memorable.
 ~lice *av.* by heart.
 ~licnes *f.* remembrance.
 myne† *m.* memory, memorial; pur-
 pose; desire; love, affection.
 ~lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *IV.*
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.
 mynecen (*u*) *f.* nun [munuc].
 mynegian, myng- = mynd-
 gian.
 ~iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)le† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* mo-
 neta].
 ~ciepa *m.* money-changer.
 ~isen *n.* coinage.

mynet/slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 ~smippe *f.* mint.
 mynetian coin, mint.
 ~ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct
 one's course (to), intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;
 church, cathedral [*Lt.* mona-
 sterium].
 ~clānsung *f.* purification of a
 church.
 ~clūse *f.* cell.
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~gang *m.* entering on monastic
 life.
 ~hām *m.* monastery.
 ~hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 ~lic monastic.
 ~lice *av.* monastically.
 ~lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 ~mann *m.* monk.
 ~munuc *m.* monk living in monas-
 tery.
 ~prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 ~preost *m.* priest who conducts
 service in a church.
 ~scir *f.* management of a monas-
 tery.
 ~stōw *f.* cathedral town.
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 ~pegnung *f.* service in a monas-
 tery.
 ~wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice.
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, de-
 lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-
 lightfully; (sing) sweetly.
 ~nes *f.* music.
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;
 sweetness (of sound).
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died
 of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such
 animals.
 myrþrīan* murder [morþor].
 ~a *m.* murderer.
 ~ung *f.* murder.
 myscī† *pl.* flies Ps.
 mȳse = mēse table.
 gemȳpe *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet.
 junction (of two streams or roads;
 [mūp]).
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NÆRE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., W.</i> nō not, no — nā pȳ (<i>or</i> pe) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless. nabban = ne habban. naca† <i>m.</i> boat, ship. nacod, næced I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II. <i>f.</i> nakedness. ~nes <i>f.</i> nakedness. næcan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease). næced = nacod. nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle. næd(d)re <i>f.</i> snake. næder bita <i>m.</i> ichneumon. ~fah variegated like a snake. ~wyr, ~winde, nædre- <i>f.</i> adder-wort. næfde <i>prt.</i> of nabban. næfig poor <i>LV.</i> [ne, habban]. næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre]. næft poverty Gl. ~ig poor Gl. nægan† address, speak to. genægan†, ē assail; address (with words). nægel <i>m.</i> nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum. ~seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife. ~spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) Gl. nægen <i>once</i> = ne mægen <i>sb.</i> may not. nægledbord† with nailed planks (<i>of</i> ship). ~cnearr† <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks. ~cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot. næg(i)an nail; nægled studded with silver. nēm an. ~ing <i>f.</i> contract Gl. nænig no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga not at all [ne, ænig]. ~wiht av. not at all. næniht = nān-wiht. nænne, <i>see</i> nān. næp, <i>pl.</i> ~as <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> napus]. ~sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære. næs = ne wæs. næs <i>av.</i> not. næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> nosu. ~gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle. ~pȳrel <i>n.</i> nostril. næsc skin Gl. næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths. ~hlipt <i>n.</i> slope of headland. genæstan† <i>once</i> contend. næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?) Gl. næt an annoy, oppress, subdue. ~ing <i>f.</i> blaming. nafap, <i>see</i> nabban. nafel a <i>m.</i> navel. ~sceaft <i>f.</i> navel. nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel). nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel). ~gār <i>m.</i> auger. genāg† R. nāh = ne āh. naht, o = nāwiht. ~fremmend† <i>m.</i> evil-doer. ~gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice. ~lic worthless, of no avail. ~lice <i>av.</i> evilly. ~nes <i>f.</i>, ~scipe <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice. ~wela <i>m.</i> false wealth. nāhte = ne āhte. nā-hwær, nāwer, nower <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all. nā-hwærn*, nāwern <i>av.</i> nowhere. nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper I. <i>no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora nāprum; sē pe nāpor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan. II. ~ ne . . ne (. . ne) <i>cj.</i> neither . . nor (. . nor): hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæp)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan). nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere. nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place. nālæs not = nealles. nalde = ne wolde. nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām <i>f.</i> seizure [niman]. ~ræden(n) <i>f.</i> learning Gl. namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to. nam a <i>m.</i> name; noun. ~bōc <i>f.</i>, ~bred <i>n.</i> register. ~cūp celebrated, of note. ~cūplice <i>av.</i> by name. ~mælum <i>av.</i> name by name. namnian call by name. nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, æ no(ne), not one <i>aj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — ~e pinga on no account (allow it). ~ping, nāpine <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. ~wiht, nān(w)uht, <i>LV.</i> nēniht I. <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. II. <i>av.</i> not at all. nard (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> nardus]. nas = ne wæs. nāst = ne wāst. nāt = ne wāt. nāthwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [nāt I know not]. ~hwæt <i>n.</i> something. ~hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some. nātes-hwōn, nāteþeshwōn, nātōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [nāwiht]. nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn. nā-pe-lās nevertheless, <i>see</i> nā. nāper = nāhwæper. nāpine = nān ping nothing. nauht = nāwiht. naupe = nāhwæper. nāwa <i>once av.</i> never [ne, āwa]. nāwer = nāhwær. nāwern = nāhwærn. nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. <i>n. w. g., w.</i> elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhte weorpan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þæt nauht <i>g.</i> nahtes worthless, of no account: ēowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. <i>aj. indecl.</i> worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> āwiht. III. <i>av.</i> not.</p>

nawþer = nāhwæþer.
ne, *ni av.*, *cf.* not; nor — ne . . ne
 neither . . nor.
nē-fugol, *see* nēo.
nēa-, *see* nēah.
nēa-læc *an*, **nēah-**, **nēo-** *wd.*
 approach.
 (*ge*)-**ung** *f.* approach.
nēallic, **nēah-** *near*.
 ~**lice** *av.* nearly, about.
 ~**wist**, -*e fm.* nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
nēad = **nied**.
nēadian, *ē* *compel* *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. **niedan**, **nēodian**.
nēadig.
 ~**nes** *f.* obligation *Gl.*
nēadinga, **nēadlunga** = **nied-**
inga.
nēah *I. av.*, *cpv.* **nēar**, *ȳ*, *ē*, *spl.*
nīehst *near of place* — **feorr**
oppe ~, *ge* ~ *ge feorr* far and
 (or) near | *of time* near; lately
 — *spl.* last: *pā ic hine nēhst*
geseah | *of quantity, degree* nearly
 — *spl.* *dōn swā wē nȳhst* *magon*
act as nearly as we can accord-
 ingly; *so also* for **nēah**, **fulnēah**
 nearly. **II.** = *prp. wd.*, *also cpv.*
and spl. *near of place*: *nān ne*
sætte *hiere tien milum* ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
nīehst pām tūne | *of time, im-*
pers.: *wēndon pæt hit nēar wo-*
rulde *geendunge wære* *ponne*
hit wære | *of manner* according
 to: *ic dō ~ pām þe pū cwæde*.
III. aj. *very rare in positive*
nēah, **nēag-**, *which is gen. ex-*
pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond compared with hiera
nīehstan frīend || *cpv.* **nēarra**,
ē, nēara *nearer* | *of time* later || *spl.*
nīehsta, *ēa*, *ē*, **nēxt**, *A.* **nēst**
nearest | *of time* latest, last — *æt*
nīehstan at last, finally; next
 — *pā æt nīehstan* thereupon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends): *sēo nēste hond* the
 nearest heir.
 ~**būend**† *m.* neighbour.
 ~**gebūr** *m.*, ~**gebȳren**, *IN.* ~**gebȳ-**
rild *f.*, **nē(a)h(h)eb-** *neighbour*.
 ~**cirice** *f.*, *neighbouring church*.
 ~**dūn** *f.* *neighbouring hill*.
 ~**ēa** *f.* *neighbouring river*.

nēah-ēalond *n.* *neighbouring is-*
land.
 ~**frēond** *m.* *near relation or friend*.
 ~**gangol** *wd.* (official) placed near
 (the king).
 ~**hergung** *f.* *war close at hand*.
 ~**gehūsa** *m.* *neighbour*.
 ~**mæg**, **nēam-** *m.* *near relation*.
 ~**mægþ** *f.* *neighbouring province*.
 ~**mann** *m.* *neighbour*.
 ~**munt** *m.* *neighbouring mountain*.
 ~**nes** *f.* *nearness, neighbourhood*.
 ~**sibb** *I. f.* *relationship. II.* *nearly*
related.
 ~**stōw** *f.* *neighbouring place,*
neighbourhood.
 ~**tīd** *f.* *time close at hand*.
 ~**tūn** *m.* *neighbouring farm, town*.
 ~**pēod** *f.* *neighbouring nation*.
 ~**water** *n.* *neighbouring piece of*
water.
 ~**wudu** *m.* *neighbouring wood*.
nēah-, *see also* **nēa-**.
geneah† *once n.* *sufficiency, abun-*
dance.
geneah *vb.*, *pl.* -**nugon** *suffice, not*
be wanting *impers.*; *suffice, be*
competent *w. ger.*
geneahh *le*, -*neh(h)e*, ~**ige**, **neah-**
hi (*ge* *av.* *sufficiently, abundantly;*
frequently; earnestly.
geneahlice*, *e* *av.* *frequently;*
usually (worn, of clothes).
neahhige = **geneahhe**.
geneahsen *once* *near, close* *together*.
neaht = **niht**.
nealles, **nallas**, **nālæs**, **nālas** *nals*
av. not. Cp. næs.
neam = **ne eom** *am not*.
nēan *av.* *from near; near; about,*
nearly — *for* **nēan** *nearly*.
nēar *cpv. of nēah av.*
nearo, **nearw-** **I. aj.** *narrow, con-*
finied; limited, petty; causing or
accompanied by difficulty, hard-
ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
strict, severe. II. n. (?) † narrow
place; confinement, prison; posi-
tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
 ~**bregd**† *n.* *cruel artifice*.
 ~**cræft**† *m.* *power of imprisoning*.
 ~**fāg**† *cruelly hostile*.
 ~**grāp**† *f.* *tight grasp*.
 ~**lic** *oppressive, grievous*.
 ~**lice** *av.* *briefly (narrated); griev-*
ously, oppressively; accurately,
minutely.

nearo *nes f.* *strait; oppression (of*
asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
fortune.
 ~**nied** *f.* *urgent need*.
 ~**searo**† *n.* *imprisonment (?)*.
 ~**sorg**† *f.* *sorrow, affliction*.
 ~**pancas** *mpl.*, ~**pancnes** *f.* *wicked-*
ness.
 ~**pearft**† *f.* *severe straits*.
 ~**wrenc**† *m.* *cruel artifice*.
nearwian *tr.* *confine, compress;*
hard press, afflict || *intr.* *become*
narrow, be diminished.
nearwe *av.* *tightly (bound); op-*
pressively, severely; anxiously;
accurately, narrowly.
nēat *n.* *ox, cow; animal*.
genēat *m.* *companion (with sense*
of dependency), hanger-on, vassal,
tenant [**nēotan**].
 ~**land** *n.* *land held by genēat*.
 ~**mann** = **genēat**.
 ~**riht** *n.* *regulations as to tenure of*
genēat-land.
 ~**scolu** *f.* *troop*.
nēawung *f.* *nearness* *IN.* [**nēah**].
nebb *n.* *nose; face; beak; front*.
 ~**gebræc** *n.* *nose-mucus*.
 ~**corn** *n.* *pimple*.
 ~**wlatfull** *impudent* *Gl.*
 ~**wlite** *m.* *face*.
nebbian *snub, rebuke*.
nēfa *m.* *nephew; grandson; step-*
son.
genefa *m.* *nephew*.
nefene *f.* *niece; granddaughter*
 [**nefa**].
nefn = **nemne**.
nefte, **nepte** *f.* *cat's-mint* [*Lt.* **ne-**
peta].
genēgan = **genēgan**.
nēh = **nēah**.
genehhe, **genehlice**, *see* **gene-**
ahhe.
nēh(h)e-būr, *see* **nēah-**.
genēhwan *approach* *IN* [**nēah**].
nele = **ne wile**.
nellan = **ne willan**.
neṃn *an*, -*ian*, *prt.* **neṃ(n)** *de*
give *name to* *wanom.*; *designate*
by name *w. a. and a. or for a.*,
tō: pis lif hē neṃde *for weg,*
se dæg was eall ge-ēd *tō* *Sun-*
andæge *included in; address,*
in *toke; mention; nominate, ap-*
point [**nama**].
 ~**igendlic** *nominative*.

nemning *f.* name.
 nemne, y, nefne *not W. I. cf.* unless, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except.
Cp. nympe.
 nēo- corpse.
 ~bedd† *n.* corpse-bed.
 ~fugol†, nē- *m.* carrion-bird.
 ~sīp† *n.* death.
 nēod *occ.* = nīed need.
 nēod *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — ~e eagerly, diligently.
 ~fracu† *f.* greed.
 ~frēond, *see* nīed-.
 ~full earnest, zealous.
 ~lapu† *f.* friendly invitation (?).
 ~lice *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
 ~lof *n.* diligent praise.
 ~spearwa† *m.* sparrow Ps.
 ~weorpung† *f.* honouring Ps.
 nēodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= nēadian].
 nēol = neowol.
 neom = ne eom.
 neoman = niman.
 nēon = niwan.
 georneop contented Gl.
 neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
 ~lic of paradise.
 nēos an, ~ian *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
 (ge-ung *f. W.* visit, visitation.
 nēotan 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
 neopan, ~e, *i av.* beneath, below.
 ~weard, niopo-, neope-, nipe-, nype- situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
 neopor = niopor.
 nēowe = niwe.
 neowol, niwel, nēol, *vE.* ni-hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= *ni-heald].
 ~lic depths of: of niwellicum brōoste.
 ~nes *f.* abyss, depth.
 nēp.
 ~flōd *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
 nepte = nefte.
 genēr, nēr *n.* refuge, safety — on ~e healdan harbour (Christians) [genesan].
 ~stēde *m.* place of refuge.
 nēr ian save, protect *w. a., d.*
 ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
 ~(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nērung *f.* protection.
 genesan, nesan 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
 nese, næse *av. no.* *Cp.* giese.
 nest *n.* nest; young bird (!).
 nest *n.* provisions, rations.
 ~pohha *m.* wallet.
 nestan spin.
 genēsta *m.* neighbour *IN.* [nēah].
 nestlian build nest [nest].
 ne†(e)le, ne†el *f.* nettle.
 ne†t *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
 ~gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
 ~rāp *m.* toil, snare.
 ne†te *f.* caul.
 nēþan venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōþ].
 ~ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
 neurism a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).
 n. we-seōpa, niwe-, nu-, ni- *m.* pit of stomach.
 next, *see* nēah.
 ni- = niw-.
 nic *av. not I!*, no [ne, ic].
 nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
 ~hūst *n.* water-monster's abode.
 nīed, ēa, ēo *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n.*
 ~bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
 ~bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
 ~bebod† *n.* command.
 ~behēfe, ~behēfedlic necessary.
 ~behēfednes *f.* necessity.
 ~behōflic necessary.
 ~bepearf necessary.
 ~boda† *m.* violent messenger (?).
 ~bryce *m.* requirement, need.
 ~bysgo† *f.* distress.
 ~bysig† distressed.
 ~clann *m.* distress, need.
 ~cleofa†, ~cofa† *m.* prison.
 ~costing† *f.* affliction.
 ~dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
 ~gedāl† *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
 ~fara† *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
 ~faru† *f.* enforced journey, death.
 ~gefēra† *m.* forced companion (?).

nīed frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
 ~gafol *n.* tribute.
 ~genga† *m.* miserable wanderer.
 ~giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
 ~giēlda *m.* debtor.
 ~gripe*† *m.* violent grasp.
 ~hād *m.* force.
 ~hāmede *n.* rape.
 ~hāmeestre *f.* concubine.
 ~hās *f.* compulsion.
 ~help *f.* help in need.
 ~hiernes *f.* servitude.
 ~mæg, ge- *m.* near relation.
 ~mægen *n.* force.
 ~māge *f.* near relation.
 ~micel† urgent (errand).
 ~nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
 ~nāman ravish, rape.
 ~nes *f.* necessity.
 ~nima *m.* one who takes by force.
 ~niman 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
 ~nimu *f.* rapine *IN.*
 ~nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
 ~riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
 ~scyld *f.* duty, obligation.
 ~sibb *f.* relationship.
 ~gestealla† *m.* inseparable companion.
 nīed-pearf *I.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.
 ~lic necessary; useful.
 ~lice *av.* necessarily.
 ~nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
 nīed þēow *m.* slave.
 ~þēowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
 ~þēowian reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
 ~ping *n.* necessary thing.
 ~prāfung *f.* reproof.
 ~wædla† *m.* wretch.
 ~geweald† *n.* tyranny.
 nīed-wis necessary; due.
 ~lice *av.* of necessity.
 ~nes *f.* necessity.
 nīed wraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
 ~wracu† *f.* violence, distress.
 ~wræclīce *av.* violently.
 ~gewuna *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
 nied|an compel *w* tō, *w. sbj.* ~ ūt expel | press (debtor): ~ hie æfter gafole. *Cp.* nēadian, nēodian.
 ge-edlic compulsory.
 ~ing*, nēadung *f.* compulsion.
 niede *av.* necessarily.
 nīedes *av.* of necessity.
 nīedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad- (1)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.
 nīedling *m.* slave; sailor.
 genieh near — e māgas near relations.
 nīehst *spl.* of nēah.
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.
 nīerw|an, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nīer- (w)ede narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].
 nīerwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
 nīerwþ *f.* prison.
 nīeten *n.* animal [nēat].
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.
 ~lic animal.
 nīfol† = neowol.
 nīft *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [nefa].
 nīg- = nīw-.
 nīgon nine.
 ~feald nine-fold.
 ~tēopa nineteen.
 ~tiene nineteen.
 ~tīenlic containing the number nineteen (!).
 ~tig = hundnīgontig ninety.
 ~wintre nine years old.
 nīgopa ninth.
 nīhstīg, nīstīg, e, nīxtnīg fast- ing — on ~ fasting *av.*
 nīht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day.'
 ~bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
 ~butorflēoge *f.* moth.
 ~ēage able to see at night.
 ~eald a day old.
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.
 ~genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
 ~geŋge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
 ~gīeld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
 ~glōm† darkness of night.
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

nīht|hrōc *m.* raven.
 ~lang a night in length.
 ~langes *av.* for a night.
 ~lic, nīhtelic nocturnal, of night.
 ~nīhstīg*, ~nestīg fasting a night.
 ~rest† *f.* bed.
 ~rim, ~gerīm *n.* number of days.
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, com- pline; copy of this service.
 ~scadu*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.
 ~slæp *m.* night's sleep.
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.
 ~waru *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.
 ~weorc† *n.* nightwork.
 nīhtern|e, ea *I. af.* nocturnal — ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. *II.* *av.* during the (whole) night.
 ~nes *f.* night-time.
 nīhtes, ea *av.* at night, by night — op forþ ~ till far on in the night.
 nīm|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō- mon, nāmon take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora æhta ~; catch; receive, accept, take, also *met.*: sige ~ gain the victory, andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IV.*
 nīmpe = nympe.
 genīp *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nīpan].
 nīpan 6 grow dark.
 nis = ne is.
 nīst|an, ~ian, ~lan build nest [nest].
 nīp *n.* abyss [nīper].
 nīp *m.* enmity; † contest, battle — ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.
 ~cwalu† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.
 ~giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.
 ~heard† bold.
 ~hēll *Pr. f.* hell.
 ~hēte† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked- ness.

nīp|hycgende† hostile.
 ~hygdīg† brave
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.
 ~loca† *m.* hell.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
 ~sele† *m.* hostile hall.
 ~synn*† *f.* sin.
 ~getēon† *n.* battle, attack (?).
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.
 ~geweorc† *n.* hostile deed.
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.
 nīpan = neopan.
 nīpas = nīppas.
 nīpemeſt, see nīperra.
 nīper *av.* downwards; down; below.
 ~bogen bent down.
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.
 ~gang *m.* descent.
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.
 ~hrēosende falling down.
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
 ~nes *f.* bottom.
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).
 ~stige *m.* descent.
 ~weard downward.
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.
 nīper|ian humiliate; condemn.
 (ge)-īgendlic deserving condemna- tion.
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; con- demnation.
 nīp(e) re *av.* below.
 nīperra, -era, eo *cpv.* lower, *spl.* nīpemeſt.
 nīping *m.* infamous man, villain.
 genīpla† *m.* enemy.
 nīpor, eo *av.* lower.
 nīppast, nīpas *mpl.* men.
 nīw-, nīg'- . See nīwe.
 ~bacen fresh-baked.
 ~cenned newborn.
 ~c'etlet, ~cealt newly whitewashed.
 ~gecīgred, ~cumen neophyte.
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
 ~gehālgod newly consecrated.
 ~(ge)hwīgred, ~(ge)hworfen newly converted.
 ~lāred newly initiated.
 ~lic fresh.
 ~lice *av.* recently.
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

nīw/slīcod glossy.
 ~tiēwed† fresh-tarred.
 nīw/ian renew; renovate, restore.
 ~ung *f.* rudiment (!).
 nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n *av.* recently — nū — recently.
 ~ācenned newborn.
 ~cumen neophyte.
 nīw/e, i, *A.* nēowe I. new, recent.
 II. nīwe, nīge *av.* recently.
 nīwel = neowol.
 nīwer(e)ne tender, young (child).
 nīwiht = nā-wiht.
 nīwunga, nēowinga *av.* anew.
 noctern nocturn [*Lt.*].
 genōg I. *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. II. *av.* sufficiently; very.
 nōhwæper = nā-.
 nolde = ne wolde.
 nōm *prt.* of niman.
 nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
 ~mete *m.*, ~gereord *n.* dinner.
 ~sang *m.* nones.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tīma *m.* ninth hour.
 norp *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.
 ~dæl *m.* north part, the north.
 ~duru *f.* north door.
 ~ēast *av.* north-east.
 ~ēast-ēnde *m.* north-east end.
 ~ēast-lāng extending north-east.
 ~ēnde *m.* north part.
 ~fōlc *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
 ~healf *f.* north side; north.
 ~here *m.* army in the north (of England).
 ~hylde *f.* north slope (?) Ct.
 ~hymbre I. *pl.* Northumbrians. II. *aj.* Northumbrian.
 ~hymbriſc Northumbrian.
 ~land *n.* northern land.
 ~lane *f.* the north lane.
 ~lēode *pl.* Angles.
 ~lic northern.
 ~gemære *n.* north boundary.
 ~portic *m.* north porch.
 ~rihte *av.* due north.
 ~rodor *m.* northern sky.
 ~sā *f.* North Sea.

norp/scēata *m.* northern promontory.
 ~pēod *f.* northern nation.
 ~wēalas, -walas *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
 ~wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
 ~(e)weard north.
 ~weard (es) *av.* northward.
 ~weg *m.* way north; Norway.
 ~west *av.* north-west.
 ~west-ēnde *m.* north-west end.
 ~west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpan *av.* from the north — be . . ~*prp.* wd. north of.
 ~ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
 ~ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
 ~hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
 ~weard north (part) of.
 ~westan *av.* from the north-west.
 ~westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* north wind.
 norpemest, *see* norp, norperra.
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
 norperra, -(e)ra *cpv.*, *spl.* norp(e)-mest more northern.
 norpmest, *see* norp, norperra.
 nōset, ō† *f.* promontory.
 nos(t)le *f.* fillet, band.
 nos'u, *g.* ~a, ~e, *f.* nose. *Cp.* næs-.
 ~gris(t)le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
 ~pȳr(e)l, ~terle *n.* nostril.
 not *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* nota].
 ~writere *m.* scribe.
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].
 notare *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* notarius].
 not u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].
 ~georn industrious.
 nōp† *f.* boldness.
 nōper = nāhwæper.
 nōwend, -ent *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
 nōwiht = nā-.
 nōwper = nāhwæper.
 nū I. *av.* now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, *see* gēn, giet, pā. II. *cp.* *w.* indic. now that, since — *correl.* nū . . nū. III. *interj.* nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!
 nū lā *interj.* now!
 ~na *once av.* now [nū, nū].
 numol capacious Gl. [niman].
 nunn(e) *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* nonna].
 ~fāmne *f.* nun.
 ~hired *m.* nunnery.
 ~lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
 ~(an)mynster *n.* nunnery.
 ~scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
 nybpe = nympe.
 genyceled, -cnyceled bent, crooked Gl.
 genyht, *once* -hp *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [geneah].
 ~full abundant.
 ~lice *av.* abundantly.
 genyhtsum satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
 ~ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
 ~nes *f.* abundance.
 nyllan = ne willan.
 nymne = nemne.
 nympe, i, e, *once* nybpe not *W.* *g.* unless, except. *Cp.* nemne.
 nypel (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.
 nytan = ne witan.
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].
 ~lic ignorant.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
 nytt I. *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].
 ~lic useful, beneficial.
 ~licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
 ~nes *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttwierpe, -weorp, u useful, profitable.
 ~lic useful.
 ~lice *av.* usefully.
 ~licnes *f.* utility.
 nytt/ian *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
 ~ung *f.* use, advantage.
 nyttol useful, beneficial.
 nypan = neopan.

Ö

OFDRÆDD

OFFERBREGÐAN

ō = ā ever.

ōcusta = ōxta.

oden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of I. *prp. wd. place, motion* — *starting-point* from, away from: Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — of pissum forþ henceforth | *origin* of: þā menn of Lundenbyrig; *material* of: wyrcean mannan of eorþan; = *genitive* of: ān mæden of þām cynne | *causal* from: him stent ege of þē; of yfsum willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lýtum infer | *partitive*: genam of þæs trēowes wæstmne some of *change* from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | *deprivation* from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan | *concerning* about: sēdon him fela spella of hira lande. II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; *origin* sēo þēod þe hē of cōm; *privative*: him man slōg þā handa of.

ofann *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.

ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.

ofbēatan I beat to pieces, break; beat to death.

ofblindian blind (!) *LV.*

ofcaljan 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.

ofclipian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).

of-cumende derivative (in grammar).

of-cyrf *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.

of-dæl, æf- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, descent.

ofdrædd (*ptc.*) afraid.

ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also*

adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

ofearm|ian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.

ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f. st.* oven-rake.

ofer, -ær I. *prp. w. a., d. (d. not W.)*

place over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~ hī; his hūs ~ stān

getimbrode; across: ~ land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:

~ eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~ Eastron; during: ~ winter

sæton | *quantity* beyond, above:

~ þæt in addition; † ~ snāwe sci-

nende | *superiority, rule*: cyning

~ eall Angelcynn | contrary to,

against: ~ willan; ~ þā trēowa in

violation of the truce | *object of*

verb: wacian ~; † ~ benne spræc.

II. *av.* over; se cwellere him ~

stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.

ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).

ofer|ian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.

ofer-æt *m.* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).

~geteung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene (!).

ofer-bidan 6 survive (a person);

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitterness.

ofer-blica*, io *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blipe (over) cheerful.

ofer-bræd|an cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.

ofer-bræw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan 4 break (agreement).

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamental work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.

ofer-clif *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (!).

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.

ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate.

ofer-drincan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.

ofer-drinc|an 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.

ofer-druncen I. *n.* drunkenness.

II. *aj.* intoxicated.

~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.

ofer-(ge)drync *m.* intoxication; feast.

ofer-(ge)dyre *n.* lintel.

ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et(t)ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.

ofer-fær *n.* passing over.

ofer-færeld *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon, meet with.

ofer-feallan I fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-feohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

OFERFERNES

ofer-fernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
 ofer-fierro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
 ofer-flēdan overflow.
 ofer-flēde overflowing, in flood.
 ofer-flēon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
 ofer-flēogan 7 fly over (!).
 ofer-flitan 6 beat (in competition); refute.
 ofer-flōw|an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
 ~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
 ~ende superfluous.
 ~endlice *av.* superfluously.
 ofer-fōn 1 seize.
 ofer-froren frozen over.
 ofer-full over full.
 ofer-fygan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
 ofer-fyllan feed to excess, stuff.
 ofer-fyllo *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
 ofer-gan, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers.* *wg.*: †pæs oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
 ofer-gæg|an transgress.
 ~ednes *f.* transgression.
 ~end *m.* transgressor.
 ofer-gapian disregard, neglect.
 ofer-gēare old.
 ofer-geat- oblivion.
 ofer-gang, -geong *m.* going across.
 ofer-genga *m.* traverser, traveller.
 ofer-geotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
 ofer-giem|an disregard, neglect.
 ~nes *f.* observation *IN.* (!).
 ofer-giēt|an 5 forget *wg.*
 ~ende forgetful.
 ~nes *f.* oblivion.
 ~ol, eo forgetful.
 ~olian, -geotel- forget.
 ~olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
 ofer-gifre gluttonous.
 ofer-glenged over-adorned.
 ofer-grædig too covetous.
 ofer-gūmian neglect, disregard.
 ofer-gyldan gild, adorn with gold.
 ofer-gylden gilded, adorned with gold.
 ofer-gyrd *pte.* girded.
 ofer-hacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

ofer-hēah† very high.
 ofer-healdan 1 neglect to do.
 ofer-healf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
 ofer-hēbban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
 ofer-hēlian cover, conceal.
 ofer-helung *f.* covering, concealing.
 ofer-helmian cover, overshadow.
 ofer-heortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
 ofer-hergian ravage.
 ofer-hier|an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
 ~e disobedient.
 ~nes *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
 ofer-higian† (?).
 ofer-hlæstan overload.
 ofer-hlēap|an 1 leap over; pass over.
 ~end *m.* overleaper.
 ofer-hlēopor not hearing, inattentive
 ofer-hlēoprian outsound.
 ofer-hliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
 ofer-hlif|ian tower above, excel; be threatening.
 ~ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
 ofer-hlūd clamorous.
 ofer-hlȳde clamorous.
 ofer-hlȳttrian clarify.
 ofer-hog|a *m.* despiser; proud person.
 ~ian despise.
 ~iend *m.* despiser
 ofer-holt† *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cp.* oferhryned.
 ofer-hrægan† *once*, ð† tower above (?) *wd.*
 ofer-hrēfan, ȳ roof, cover.
 ofer-hrēran, ȳ overthrew.
 ofer-hrops voracity.
 ofer-hycgan despise.
 ofer-hyge*, -hige (?) *m.* pride.
 ofer-hygd, hȳd *I. fn.* pride. *II. aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (?)*.
 ~ig proud.
 ~igian be proud.
 ofer-hylmend† *m.* prevaricator.
 ofer-hyrned† having horns above. *Cp.* oferholt.
 ofer-iēldo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

ofer-iernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
 ofer-lād *f.* carrying across *IN.*
 ofer-lædan overwhelm, oppress.
 ofer-lagu *f.* cloak *Gl.*
 ofer-legegan overload, surfeit.
 ofer-lēof† very dear.
 ofer-lēor|an *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
 ~nes *f.* transgression.
 ofer-libban survive.
 oferlice *av.* excessively.
 ofer-liehtan outshine.
 ofer-lipān 6 cross (water).
 ofer-lufu *f.* excessive love.
 ofer-mæga† *m.* illustrious person.
 ofer-mæg *vb.* prevail (!).
 ofer-mægen *n.* superior force, mighty power.
 ofer-mæstan over-fatten.
 ofer-mæte excessive, immense.
 ~lic immense.
 ~o *f.* presumption.
 ofer-māpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
 ofer-mōd|e *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].
 ~u (*f.*) pride.
 ofer-mēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
 ofer-gemet *n.* excess.
 ofer-mete *m.* excess in food, feasting.
 ofer-metto *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
 ofer-micel excessive.
 ~nes *f.* excess.
 ofer-mōd *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~ig proud.
 ~i gian be proud.
 ~ignes *f.* pride.
 ~i gung *f.* pride, presumption.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly.
 ~licnes *f.* pride.
 ofer-nīed *f.* extreme necessity.
 ofer-niman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
 ofer-nōn *n.* afternoon.
 ofer-genyhtsumian *supera-* bound.
 ofer-prūt arrogant.
 ofer-rædan read through; consider (?).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-*reccan* confute.
 ofer-*rencof* extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-*ricsian* rule over *wd.*
 ofer-*ridan* 6 ride across.
 ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.
 ofer-*sālic* transmarine.
 ofer-*sālig* very fortunate.
 ofer-*sālp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-*sāwisc* foreign.
 ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.
 ofer-*scead* (*w*)ian overshadow.
 ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-*scea**w*ian superintend.
 ~igend *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-*scinan* 6 illuminate.
 ofer-*scūan*, -*ȝan* overshadow.
 ofer-*sēam* *m.* bag *LN.*
 ofer-*sēcan*† overcome (?).
 ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-*seglian* sail across.
 ofer-*sendan* transmit (!).
 ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-*sēcnes* *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-*gesett* in authority.
 ofer-*siel*fran, *y*, -*seolf*rian silver.
 ofer-*siēman* overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-*slāp* *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-*sleġe* *n.* lintel.
 ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.
 ofer-*slype* *m.* surplice.
 ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.
 ~e loquacious.
 ofer-*sprædan* cover.
 ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.
 ~nes *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-*stælan* confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-*stæppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.
 ~a *m.* survivor.
 ofer-*stiellan* leap over.
 ofer-*stig*ian 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 ~endlic superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

ofer-*stigen* *f.* passing over.
 ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.
 ofer-*swip*ian *wk.*, also *prt.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.
 ~estre *f.* conqueror.
 ~nes *f.* oppression, distress.
 ~ung *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.
 ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.
 ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-*tæl* *n.* odd number.
 ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.
 ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-*getilian* overcome (!).
 ofer-*ge*timbran build.
 ofer-*togennes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-*trahtnian* comment on, expound.
 ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-*trūw*a *m.* over-confidence.
 ~ian be over-confident in *wi.* — ~od over-confident.
 ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 ~a *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-*peccan* cover.
 ofer-*pēon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-*pungen* *ptc.* of ofer-*pēon* or *ofer-*pingan* surpass.
 ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.
 ofer-*weald*ian 1 get the better of.
 ~end† *m.* ruler.
 ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.
 ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-*wennan*, -*wēnian* become insolent.
 ofer-*weorc* *n.* tomb.
 ofer-*geweore* *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-*wiellan* boil down.
 ofer-*wigan*† overcome.
 ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.
 ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.
 ~lic supersubstantial *LN.*
 ofer-*wlence* (*ptc.*) great (king).
 ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-*wrecan* 5 overwhelm.

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.
 ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.
 ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
 ofer-*wyrcan* cover.
 ofer-*ȝp* *f.* great wave.
 ofesc = ōwisc.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 of-*faran* 2 overtake, intercept (army), ofen *w.* hindan.
 of-*feallan* 1 kill by falling on.
 of-*fēran* overtake (an army).
 of-*fērian* carry off.
 of-*ferenda* *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
 of-*fiellan* kill.
 of-*flōgan* 7 fly away.
 of-*frian* sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
 of-*frung*, -ing *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 ~dagas *mpl.* offering-days.
 ~disc *m.* paten.
 ~hlāf *m.* shew-bread.
 ~sang *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 of-*fylgan* come up with, overtake.
 of-*gān*, -*gangan* *vb. w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin: of-*gā* his spræce (suit) mid foreāpe.
 of-*gangend*e, ~lic derivative.
 of-*geotan* 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
 of-*giēfan* 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).
 of-*habban* detain.
 of-*hag*ian *impers.* — gif him ~ie if it is inconvenient to him.
 of-*healdan* 1 withhold.
 of-*hearmian* once, *impers. wdg.* cause grief: him ~ode þæs.
 of-*hēnde*, æfhynde out of one's possession.
 of-*hnitan* 6 gore to death.
 of-*hrēosan* 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 of-*hrēowan* 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*
 of-*hyngred*, -od hungry.
 of-*fiernan* 3 overtake (by running); hē wæs ofurnen tired with running.
 of-*lātan* 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 of-*læte*, -ete, -ate *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — ~od weorþan feel longing.
ofleggan† lay down.
oflēogan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*
oflicgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. sbj.*
ofman *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrþr(i)an murder.
ofnēadian extort *w. æt.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of(e)st, oef, oþ *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — ~ is sēlest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. of-stum hastily [*of, ēst*].
~lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofsacan 2 deny charge.
ofscacan 2 shudder Gl.
ofscamian *rf.* *wg.* be ashamed: hē hine ~ode pæs | ~od weorþan be ashamed.
ofscēotan 7 shoot to death; *ptc.*
ofscoten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsēndan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofsēon 5 see *wa. or hwær w. inde.*
ofseten(n)es *f.* siege.
ofsēttanan press hard, afflict.
~ing *f.* pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslāgennes, e *f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
ofspræc *f.* utterance.
ofspring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrrian find out.
ofst = ofost.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

ofstende once hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofgestignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 flog to death.
oft *av.*, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftēon 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone or pelt to death.
oft-ræde frequent; ready at any time.
~lic frequent.
~lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on ~as often.
of-tyge, i *m.* withholding.
oftyrfan stone to death.
ofpænan moisten.
ofpēgan† destroy.
ofpencan once remember.
ofpiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofpinan 6 — ofpinen moist, damp.
ofpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
ofprycan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
~ednes, ofpryenes *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
ofpryscan beat down, repress.
ofprysm(i)an choke.
ofpyncan *impers. wdg.*, *w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.
ofpyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or æfter*.
ofweorþan 3 kill with missile.
ofworþian stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-hielde, -heald sloping.
ōhsta = ōxta.
oht† *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [*ōga; ehtan*].
oht = āwiht.
oht-rip harvest *LN*.
ōhwær = ā-.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap Gl.
ōlēcan = ōleccan.
ō-leccan, -lēcan, -liccan, -lehtan *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
~end*, -ehtend, -ere *m.* flatterer.
~ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

olfend, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephantem*].
~mire *f.* she-camel.
ōleccan = ōleccan.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = andlang.
ōlyht-word once *n.* flattery. *Cp.* ōleccan.
ōm rust.
~an, hōman *pl.* erysipelas.
~cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
~ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
~iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ōmian become rusty Gl.
on *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*, *i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.*: on Englisc in English; on his geweald onfeng | time in, at, during | instrumental: wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman | | defining: þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum; attribute: on nēddran hiwe (form) | hostility: rēdan on hie plot against | change to, into: of Lædene on Englisc āwenden translate | object of verb: on Gode trūwian; lōode on hine | to form adverbs: on ōpre wisan in another way; tōdælan on fēower into four parts.
on-āht *f.* property.
on-ælan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
onāscunung *f.* detestation.
onāsendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, -ling *av.* back(wards).
on-bærnanan *tr.* kindle, also fig.; heat, inflame, also fig.; burn, consume; incite *w. tō*.
~nes, in- *f.* incense.
on-bāru once† *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — inbolgen exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on-bēodan, in- 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bīdan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
 on-biegian bend; subdue.
 ~nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle
 | *ptc.* onburnen inflamed (body),
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bītan 6 taste, partake of (food)
wg.
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blāndent *ptc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāwian, in- 1 breathe into;
 inspire.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
 fice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-
 biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 ~ellan *fpf.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrdan, in-, abr- inspire; in-
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.
 ~ing *f.* incitement.
 ~nes *f.* inspiration; excitement;
 contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to
 show respect) *w.* tō; submit,
 yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 around; *of time* about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
 on *a.*, ongēan.
 on-byr(i)gian, *IN.* ingeberigan
 taste *w. g.*, rarely *a.*
 ~ing *f.* taking food.
 ~nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *vb.* *w. a.* and *g.* or for *d.*
 accuse of, reproach with, be
 indignant with.
 on-cēnnan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-ciērran *tr.* change direction of,
 turn | change, pervert, influence
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifiende adhering.

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāwian 1 know; understand;
 perceive; acknowledge.
 ~(en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
 ledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cweþan 5 answer, respond, re-
 echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cýpan once make known.
 on-cýþigt *once wg.* devoid, with-
 out. For un- (?).
 on-cýþþt *f.* grief, distress.
 ~dæd *f.* injury.
 on-dælīan infuse *IN.*
 ~end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drædan 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord;
 also *wk. prt.* -ædde fear *w. a. or g.*,
 and often *w. rsl. d.*, also *w. fram.*
 ~endlic terrible.
 ~ing *f.* fear.
 on-drencan, in- inebriate.
 on-drīfan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
 (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncnian get drunk.
 on-dwæscan extinguish for ā- (?).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnant, oe fear.
 on-emn, -ef(e)n *prp. w. d.*, *a.*, *av.*
 close by, alongside; *of time* —
 ~ þēm at the same time.
 ~prōwian sympathize.
 on-ērian plough (field).
 onerning = onerning.
 onettan hasten; be brisk, cheer-
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick
 for [from *onhātjan].
 ~ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēþung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fāgnian show gladness, fawn
 (of dog).
 on-færelld *n.* entrance; attack;
 journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpmnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
 appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge I. *m.* receptacle. II.
 taken.
 ~nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefeht *n.* attack.
 on-findīan, in- find out, discover;
 perceive; experience, suffer.
 ~end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflōgen attacked with disease.
 on-flyge *m.*, onflign- infectious
 disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w. a.*, *g.*, *i.* take; receive;
 accept; take up (a person), take
 under protection, stand sponsor to;
 conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
 solution (of riddle).
 ongægn = ongēan.
 ongæn = ongēan.
 on-galan* 2 charm.
 ~end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
 attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,
 ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan-;
 once ongend I. *prp. w. a.*; *w. d.*,
 rare in *W.* except when *av.* | to-
 wards, also *met.*; opposite, in
 front of; against; contrast: ~ þām
 on the contrary; equivalence:
 ~ þām in return, ~ þæt þæt hie
 bohton . . in consideration of . .
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite
 direction; back — eft ~ back
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;
 in reply: †sohte gielpword ~;
 on the other hand; again.
 ongēan-ciērrendlic relative (in
 grammar).
 ongēan-cyme *m.* return.
 ongēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 ongean-flōwende*, ongend-
 ongent- refluxent Gl.
 ongēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 ongēan-weard going towards or
 against.
 ~es *av.* towards.
 ~lic adversative.
 ~lice *av.* adversatively.

ongĕan-wiperian oppose.
 onegn = ongĕan.
 ongĕn = ongĕan.
 ongend = ongĕan.
 on-gĕotung *f.* pouring in.
 on-giĕfan 5 give back; pardon.
 on-giĕldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
 on-giĕrnan*, *y* inflict (!).
 on-giĕrwan undress.
 on-giĕtan 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
 ~en, nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
 on-ginnan, ag-, once *g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack || *intr.* begin; behave, act.
 ~endlic inchoative (verb).
 ~es *f.* undertaking.
 on-gripe *m.* attack.
 ongrislic = an-.
 on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
 on-gyrdan unbuckle.
 on-hadian degrade from holy orders.
 on-hæle† secret, hidden [helan].
 on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
 on-hagĕian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. subj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām ~ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: pēah hine hwōn ~ige has little inclination.
 on-hatian 1 b promise *wda.*
 on-hatian grow hot.
 on-healdan*, a- 1 keep (peace).
 on-hĕaw *m.* chopping-block.
 on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
 on-hefednes *f.* exaltation.
 on-hende on hand, demanding attention.
 on-hieldan, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* || *intr.* decline, sink.
 ~ednes *f.* declining *Gl.*
 on-hierdan encourage.

on-hindan *av.* behind.
 on-hinderling *av.* back.
 on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
 on-hlinian lean on (!).
 on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
 on-hōr 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
 on-hohsnian† once abominate, detest.
 on-hrægl *n.* covering *Gl.*
 on-hrĕodan = onrĕodan.
 on-hrĕran touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
 on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
 on-hrine *m.* contact.
 on-hrōp (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
 on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
 on-hwelan 4 resound.
 on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) || *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
 on-hwierfan *tr.* turn; change.
 ~ednes *f.* change, alteration.
 on-hyrĕian *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
 ~enes *f.* imitation.
 ~iend *m.* imitator, emulator.
 ~ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
 on-hyscan, *y* ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
 on-iernan† 3 yield (of door burst open).
 on-ierning*, e *f.* attack *LN.*
 on-iewan show *wda.*
 on-innan, in- *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
 on-lĕnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
 on-lĕtan 1 b loosen, relax.
 onlāh, -lĕah *prt. of -lĕon.*
 on-lĕgende (salve) to be laid on.
 on-lĕgen *f.* medicinal application.
 on-lĕon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen.* has only the *prt.* onlāh, ēa, using onlĕnan for the other parts of the verb.
 on-liĕhtan, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
 ~end *m.* illuminator.
 ~ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
 ~nes *f.* illumination.
 on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
 ~nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
 on-liĕxan*, in- become light, dawn.

on-lĕpian *intr.* yield || *tr.* untie (shoestring).
 on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
 on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
 on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
 on-mālan† speak *wd.*
 on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
 ongemang, on-mang I. *prp. wd.* among; time — ~pām meanwhile, ~pām þe while. II. *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* gemang II.
 on-meareung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-middan, on . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
 on/o, ~e A. behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle.* (*cp.* heonu.
 on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
 on-orþung (!) *f.* inspiration.
 on-pennian unpen, open.
 on-rād once (?) *f.* riding.
 on-ræs *m.* attack; violence.
 onred (*m.*) a plant.
 onrĕod *prt.* = onrĕad.
 on-rĕodan 7 redder.
 on-rid (*n.*) riding-horse.
 on-riht† once right, proper.
 ~lice *av.* rightly, properly.
 on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
 on-sacan, L. *occ.* onsc- 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fĕores ~ aim at his life.
 ~nes*, onscĕa- *f.* excuse.
 on-sæc *LN.* excused; denying.
 on-sĕgan prostrate.
 on-sægdnes, -sĕg e'd-, -sægnes, once *LN.* sægdes *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
 on-sæge assailing.
 on-sĕlan untie, loosen.
 on-sagu *f.* accusation.
 on-sand (!) *f.* immission.
 on-sang *m.* incantation.
 on-sāwan 1 sow.
 on-scacan 2 shake.
 on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.:* ~ hine ðre fēt — *ptc.* unscōd.
 on-scrĕdian grow short (of days).
 on-scrĕþdan*, un- *waa.* undress, strip off.

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 ~iend *m.* detester.
 ~iendlic detestable.
 ~ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny.
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wag.*
 on-sēcġan *vda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 ~ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sēndan send *vda.*; send out; give up (ghost; emit (odour)).
 on-sētenes, -sētnes *f.* laying on (of hands); foudning.
 on-gesetenes *f.* knowledge *Bd.*
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-settnung *f.* *LN.* [ē = æ?] snare.
 on-sēttan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* *Cp.* on-sigan *vda.* attack.
 on-sittan 4 *w. a., g. fear, often w. rfl. d. Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslæge.
 on-slāpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 *once* coin (money).
 on-sleġe*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
 on-sprecead *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stæl† (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form of* -steall (?).
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on-stæppan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (?).
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standende urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stiepan raise.
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stīpian (!) make hard.

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrġian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind, disturb).
 ~enes *f.* movement.
 on-sundrian = āsundrian.
 on-sundran, ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].
 on-swēbban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swīfan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbelnes *f.* festival *Bd.*
 on-sȳn = ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tēndan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
 ~nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tēon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre = ortydre.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent *Gl.*
 ~ing*, i *f.* attention *Gl.*
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tȳn an open; reveal.
 ~nes *f.* aperture.
 on-þeōn† 6 be of service.
 on-þwæġennes *f.* washing.
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean.
 on-ufan *av., prp. vda.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on. II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waccan *f.* arousing *LN.*
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wācan mollify.
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* *LN.* increase = ōwestm.
 on-wealcān, and- 1 roll.
 onweard = andweard opposed.
 on-weg, aweg, in *comp.* also weg-*av.* away.
 onweg-ācierrednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-ālædnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wēndan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w. mid*; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on-wēndedlic changeable.
 ~ednes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 on-weorpnēs = onworpenes.
 on-wīcan 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wīellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-wīndan 3 untie, loosen; retreat.
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worpenes, ~weorpnēs *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on-wreopian *once* reveal.
 on-wrigen (n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwrēon].
 on-writung (!) *f.* inscription.
 on-wriþan 6 unwrap.
 on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrian *once* extol, praise (!).
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.
 ~ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up *LN.*
 on-ȳpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 ~ears *m.* medlar.
 ~lic public.
 ~lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 ~nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 ~ere *m.* opener.
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 ōr beginning, origin; front, van.
 ōra *m.* bank, shore.
 ōra *m.* ore, unrefined metal.
 ōra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* aurar].
 or-blæde bloodless.
 ore *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* urceus].
 ore *m.* demon.
 or-cēape, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum *av.* without payment. gratis; without cause.

orceard = ortgeard.
 or-cēas free from accusation, en-
 joying immunity.
 ~nes *f.* immunity.
 or-cnāwe, -āwe recognizable, evi-
 dent.
 orcnēas† *once mpl.* mon-
 sters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, begin-
 ning; front, van; chief, prince,
coll. flower (of nation).
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~fruma *m.* origin; originator,
 creator; †chief.
 ~stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or-dāle not participating in, ex-
 empt.
 or-dāl *n.* ordeal.
 ~isen *n.* iron used in the or-
 deal.
 or-eald very old.
 orel, orl *nm.* garment, veil, mantle
 [*Lt.* orarium].
 ōret- battle [*from* *or-hāt].
 ~lof *n.* triumph Gl.
 ~mæcg(a)† *m.* warrior, champion,
 man.
 ~stōw *f.* arena.
 ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 ōretta†, -eta *m.* warrior, cham-
 pion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. *Cp.* weorf.
 ~gebitt *n.* grazing.
 ~cynn *n.* cattle.
 ~cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or-fierm[e], -eo- untidy, squalid;
 †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [*fe-*
orm].
 ~o, ~nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a)nian sing to accompaniment
 of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.*
origanum].
 organ[on]; ~a, ~an *pl.* a musical
 instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* *or-
gāl].
 ~lic contemptible, beneath one.
 ~lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arro-
 gantly.
 ~nes *f.* pride.
 ~scipe *m.* wantonness.
 ~word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 ~drēam *m.* music.

or-giête, ea to be perceived clearly,
 manifest.
 or-gilde unpaid for, uncompen-
 sated.
 orglice = orgellice.
 or-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or-igldo *f.* extreme old age.
 orl = orel.
 or-lægt, e (*n.*) fate.
 or-leahor (!) *m.* danger.
 or-leahre blameless.
 or-leg,e† I. *n.* hostility, war. II.
aj. hostile.
 ~cēap *m.* fighting (?).
 ~fram warlike, brave.
 ~gifre, -læg- warlike.
 ~hwil *f.* time of war.
 ~nip *m.* hostility.
 ~stund *f.* time of adversity.
 ~weorc *n.* battle.
 or-mæt[e] immense, excessive.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 or-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 ~nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne I. unhealthy, harmful. II.
 (*n.*) injury: ne wyrp him nān -.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *L.* [eor-
 nost].
 or(o)p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, ener-
 getic; intelligent.
 ~lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
 orrest battle *vL.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret[tan] disgrace, put to shame
 [or-, riht?].
 ~scipe *m.* infamy.
 or-sāwle† lifeless.
 or-sceattinga *av.* gratis.
 or-sorg *wg.* without anxiety,
 unconcerned; secure, safe; pros-
 perous.
 ~lic secure *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly;
 securely, safely.
 ~nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; se-
 curity; prosperity.
 ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.*
 orchard, garden.
 ~lēah*, orceardleah *f.* orchard Gl.
 ~weard *m.* gardener.
 or-triew[e], -ēowe, -ū(w)e de-
 spairing; perfidious.
 ~nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or-trūw ian, -triewan despair of
wg.; ge- wa. disbelieve.

or-trūwung despair.
 or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
 orþ = orop.
 orþian breathe; pant.
 ~ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or-panc I. *mn.* mind, intelligence;
 skill; contrivance, invention —
 ~um skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful,
 cunning.
 ~bend† *m.* cunning band.
 ~pil† *m.* cunning point.
 ~scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or-pances† *av.* heedlessly.
 or-wearde *once* † [ea = iē] with-
 out guardian or owner.
 or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
 ~nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or-wēn[e], -wēna despairing *wg.*;
 despaired of, desperate (circum-
 stances).
 ~nes *f.* despair.
 or-weorþ *n.* ignominy.
 or-wige without fighting or resist-
 ing; not liable to charge of
 homicide.
 or-wyrþ *M.*, -u ignominy; vitu-
 peration.
 ~lic ignominious.
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ēsa god; the Runic
 letter o.
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 ~ig, ~iht knotty, rough.
 oster hlāf *m.* oyster patty.
 ~sciell *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = æt-, op-.
 oter, ottor (*m.*) otter.
 ~hol *n.* otter's hole Ct.
 op, ot I. *prp.* *w. a., d.* (rare) up to,
 as far as of extension and motion,
 and quantity; time until | op-pe,
 op-pæt, op-pæt-te *cj. w. indic.*
 (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*)
 until.
 ōþian *once* pant.
 op-beran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op-berstan 3 escape.
 op-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take
 away, carry off.
 op-cierran be perverted.
 op-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 op-cwelan 4 die.
 op-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 op-htian drive away (cattle).
 ōþel = ēþel.

Ðper *aj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on þām Ðprum dæge following; other (= *Lt.* alter, alius); the rest of: þæs Ðpres folces; different: þā burh geseah on Ðpre ge-wend on Ðpre hēo ær was changed from what it was; one of two: wund purh (þæt) ~ enēow — ~ . . . one . . . the other || either: heora Ðprum fylstan. ~ (. .) oppe. . . oppe, ~ þāra oppe. . . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . . oppe either . . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of* Ðhwæper = āhwæper.
~lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.
opfæstan entrust, commit.
opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*
opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).
opfeolan 3 adhere.
opferian carry off; save (life).
opfleogan 7 fly away.
opfleon 7 flee; escape *wd.*
opflitan 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wda.*
opgān *vb.* escape.
opglidan 6 glide away.

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wda.*
ophealdan 1 withhold.
ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
ophjelde*, y, e *wd.* contented.
ophlēapan 1 escape.
ophrinan 6 touch. .
ophydan *intr.* hide from *wd.*
opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*
opiewan, ēo *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
oplædan lead away, carry off; save (life).
opridan† 6 ride.
oprowan 1 row away.
opsacan 2 *wg.*, *w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōc þæt hē hit nære denied that he was . .
opscacan 2 escape.
opscēotan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*
opscūfan 7 depart.
opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (*of* hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or offence to.
opstillan *tr.* stop.
opswęrian 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*

opswigan become silent.
opswimman 3 swim away.
optēon 7 take away.
oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *eA.* eppa *ej.* or. ~ . . . ~ either . . . or .
op-pe until, *see* op.
oppēodan disjoin, dismember.
oppiegan† 5 take away.
oppingian usurp *L.L.*
oppo, oppon = oppe.
oppringan† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*
opwendan turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.
opwindan 3 escape.
opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*
opwyrcean *once* injure (?).
ōwæstm *m.* shoot, branch.
ōwana = āhwanon.
ōwēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.
ōwer(n) = āhwær anywhere.
ōwiht = ēwiht.
ōwisc, ōfesc *Ct.* border (?).
oxa *m.*, *pl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.
oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
ōxn *f.* armpit.
ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armpit.

P.

PĀÐ

pād *f.* cloak.
pācan deceive.
~a *m.* deceiver.
pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
pæll, e *m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
~en of purple, costly (clothes).
pætig = prætig.
pæþ, a *m.* path; valley *L.V.*
pæppan†, e traverse.
pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
palent(s) *e f.*, pal(1)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].
palentlic palatial.

PALESTER

palester, palstr spike Gl.
palm, -a *m.*, *L.V.* pælme *f.* palm.
~æppel *m.* date.
~bearo *m.* palm-grove.
~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.
~trēow *n.* palm-tree.
~twig *n.* palm-branch.
ge-twigod† decked with palm.
~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.
panic (*m.*) a kind of millet.
pann(e) *f.* pan, frying-pan.
~mēte *m.* cooked food.
pāp *a m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

PĀP.DŌM

pāp|dōm *m.* papacy.
~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.
paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].
papig = popig.
papol-stān *m.* pebble.
part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].
pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
pēa = pāwa.
pearroc *m.* enclosure.
pegg [= pygg ?] pig.
pell(en) = pæll(en).
pęning, penig, pending *m.* penny.
~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.
~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

pening/sliĖht*, æ *m.* coining money *LN*.

~wæg *f.* pennyweight.

~weorþ *n.* pennyworth.

pen *m.* pen, fold.

pen *n.* kind of cataract (disease of the eye).

pēo, pīe (*f.*) insect, parasite.

peorþ† (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter p.*

peose = pise.

per'e, ~u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].

~ewōs *n.* perry.

pernex† (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].

persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].

~trēow *n.* peach-tree.

perwince, perv-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].

petersili(g)e *f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].

pic *n.* pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.

~en of pitch.

~ian cover with pitch.

pic (*m.*) point, pike.

~ian*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*

~ung *f.* pricking.

pīe = pēo insect.

pigment, pihm- *drug* [*Lt.*].

pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].

pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].

pilian pound in mortar.

~ere *m.* pounder.

pil'e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].

~stæf *m.*, ~stampe *f.*, ~stocce *m.* pestle.

pil(ē)ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].

pill-sāpe *f.* a plant (?).

pīn- [*Lt. pinus*].

~bēam *m.* pine-tree.

~hnutu *f.* fir-cone.

~trēow *n.* pine-tree.

~trēowen, ȳ of pine.

pin'ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].

~ere *m.* torturer.

~nes *f.* torment.

pinung *f.* torture.

~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.

pine-wincle = wine-.

pinn peg, pin; *LN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].

pinne *f.* leather bottle.

pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].

pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

pip'e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).

~drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.

~ere *m.* piper.

pip'e lian grow pimply.

pipeneale *f.* pimperl (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].

pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].

~corn *n.* peppercorn.

~cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.

~horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.

~ian, piprian pepper.

pir'ige *f.* pear-tree [*pere*].

~grāf *m.* pear-orchard.

pis.

~lice, pī- *av.* heavily *LN*.

pise, io, ȳ *f.* pea.

~cynn *n.* kind of pea.

pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber *Gl.* [*Lt. pisalis*].

pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].

~bōc *f.* book of Epistles.

~rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).

~ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.

~rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.

pipa *m.* pith.

plāce, plæt(se) *f.* open place, street *LN*. [*Lt. platea*].

plægan = plegian.

plæt se = plæce.

plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.

plættan smack, strike with open hand

plagian = plegian.

plant'e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].

~ian plant.

~sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).

~ung *f.* planting; plant.

plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].

~plat'ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. metalus*].

~ung *f.* plate of metal.

pleah, *prt.* of plēon.

plegan, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w. for*.

~ere *m.* player, athlete.

plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg'hūs *n.* theatre.

~lic relating to games, theatrical.

~mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.

~sciēld *m.* small shield.

~scip *n.* small ship *Gl.*

~stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.

plegol sportive.

plēo, *see* pleoh.

~lic dangerous; hurtful.

plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*

pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.

plett (sheep)fold *LN*.

plegan [i = y] scrape *Gl.*

pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].

~lic dangerous.

pliht'an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*

~ere *m.* look-out man (on ship).

plōg a measure of land.

plott plot of ground.

pluccian pluck, gather.

plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].

~feper *f.* down.

plūm e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].

~blēd *f.* plum (fruit).

~sēaw *n.* plum-juice.

~slā *f.* sloe.

~trēow *n.* plum-tree.

plȳme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunae*].

poč'e *m.* pustule.

~ād'l fox.

pohh a *m.* pouch, bag.

~ede baggy (clothes).

pōl, ~pul, *d.* ~pulle *m.* pool.

polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].

pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].

pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.

popig, a (*m.*) poppy.

por'r, ~lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].

port *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].

~cwene, -oe- *f.* prostitute *LN*.

~geat *n.* gate of a town.

~mann *m.* citizen.

~gerēfa *m.* mayor.

~geriht *n.* due paid by town.

~stræt *f.* street.

~waran, ~weor- *pl.* citizens.

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 ~wer *m.* citizen *IN*. From ~waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 geþos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 ~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 ~folgop *m.*, ~scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 ~ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 ~hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 ~hēap *m.* body of priests.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 ~lic of priests.
 ~scir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
 ~ung *f.* pricking.
 pric|a *m.*, ~e *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 ~sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian *once* chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) auger (?) *IN*.
 prōfian assume to be (a thief)
 [*Lt.* probare].
 prōfast = prāfost.
 prūt proud.
 ~lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 ~scipe *m.* pride.
 prūt|ian.
 ~ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 prȳd = prȳt-
 prȳto, prȳte, prȳd- *f.* pride
 [prūt].
 pūcian creep.
 pūcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerise boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 -pul = pōl pool.
 ~sper *n.* reed *IN*.
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 ~stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 ~ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money)
 [*Lt.* pondo].

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 ~wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *IN*.
 ~pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 ~georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pūr (*m.*) bitter (?)
 pūr — ~ lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur|e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 ~en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 pusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece = pilece robe.
 pynca*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pyndan shut up, confine [pund].
 ~ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 ~an dig, prog.
 ~ede pitted, marked with hollows
 (of sword).

Q = CW.

R.

RĀ

rā, **rāha** *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe-
(buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt.* ?].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake
oneself to.
raca *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
racia *m.* cord forming part of rig-
ging of ship.
racente, **-ete** *f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, **-e**, **racet-** *f.* chain,
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*
infl. of tēag].
-ian chain.
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; ex-
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,
account; comedy.
racu rake = **raca**.
racu *f.* bed of stream.
rad- = **hrad-**.
rād *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage,
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-
tion, raid; *the Runic letter r*
[*ridan*]. *Cp.* **rād-**, **rāde-**.
-cniht *m.* = **siexhynde-mann**.
-ehere = **rāde-**.
-hors *n.* horse for riding.
-pyttt *m.* draw-well (?).
-stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
-wērig weary with riding or
travelling.
rād† once furniture, harness (?).
gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,
prudence; condition — **on pæt ~**
pæt sġ., **tō pām ~e pæt sġ.** on
condition that, on the understand-
ing that. *II. aj.* straight (road)
— **~ sprāc** prose; skilled (in)
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-
stanced, conditioned — **pus ~** of
this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind,
hū ~ what kind of (man) || **hū ~es**
how.
~ian, **~egian** arrange; call to an
account or audit.
~lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.
~nes *f.* compact.
~scipe *m.* prudence.

RADIAN

radian = **hradian**.
rador = **rodor**.
rāc|an, *prt.* **rāhte**, a *tr.* stretch
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||
intr. extend.
~ing, **ā** *f.* stretching out, presenting
ln.
gerācan overtake; get at, reach;
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-
tory); address (?) — **hīe swā**
scandlice gerāht **hæfde** had
put them to shame.
ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
ræced = **ræced**.
ræd = **hræd**.
ræd *m.* advice; discussion, council;
resolution, plan of action, policy;
decree; scheme, conspiracy;
†rule, power | sound policy, what
is advisable, benefit: **him tō ~e**,
swā him mæst ~sīe; help;
good fortune || sense, understand-
ing || way of life, state of things:
on ēcum ~e to last for ever.
~bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as
opposed to the perpetrator).
~bora *m.* counsellor; consul (!).
~fæst wise, prudent.
~fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-
ness to take good advice.
~findende advising.
~giēfa *m.* adviser, councillor; con-
sul (!).
~gift (!) *f.* consulship, senate.
~hycgende† wise, prudent.
~lēas foolishly; rash; in confusion;
helpless, miserable.
~lic advisable.
~lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-
signedly.
~māgen† *R. n.* Or **rād-** (?).
~snor wise.
~gepeaht *n.* counsel.
~peahtende† consulting, deliberat-
ing.
~peahtere *m.* counsellor.
~peahtung *f.* advice.
~wita *m.* counsellor.

RĒD-WĒN

rād-wæn *m.* chariot. *Cp.* **rād**.
rād|an, *prt.* **~de**, also *st.* **I b**, **rād**
rare in W., **A. rēord** advise *wd.*;
discuss, deliberate: **~de wip hīe**
hwæt hīe dōn sceolden; decide:
~don pæt hīe wolden . . .
~don pæt . . . wære . . . decree;
plot, try to injure: **~ on hīe** |
rule, possess *w.d.*, *i.* | try to bene-
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:
hēton hīne ~ hwā hīne hre-
pode; solve (riddle), interpret
(dreams), foresee (future fate);
read (book); read aloud *wd.*.
~end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.
~endlic decretal.
~ere *m.* reader; lector (second order
in the church); student; sooth-
sayer.
~estre *f.* reader.
rāding *f.* act of reading; what is
read, homily.
~bōc *f.* lectionary.
~scamol *m.* reading-desk.
~gewrit = **rāden-**.
gerād|an, *prt.* **-de**, **-rād** bring
about by advice: **him pone**
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); *and*
the other meanings of rādan.
~end *m.* disposer *ln.*
~nes, **rādnēs** *f.* decree; condition
— **in pās ~se** on this c.
~ung *f.* decree.
rāde mounted; ready (!).
rāde once *f.* reading.
rāde, **cempa** *m.* cavalry soldier.
~here *m.* cavalry.
~mann *m.* horseman.
~wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
rāde-gafol *n.* rent that can be
paid all at once.
rāde-scamol [**æ** = **æ** or **æ**] *m.* pul-
pit or couch (?).
gerāde *n.*, *gen. pl.* **-u**, **~a** trap-
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-
mour; ornament.
~od equipped, with trappings (horse).
gerāde ready.

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
 rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
 ræden(n) *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or þurh) þā ~ne þæt sbj.
 ~gewrit *n.* written agreement.
 rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-maþr].
 rædic, hr- *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
 rædnes, see rædan.
 geræf, see geresp [ārāfian].
 ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
 ræfsan = rēfsan.
 ræfter *m.* rafter.
 ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].
 ræge, ā *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
 ræge-rēose *f.* muscles along the spine.
 ræþan bind; enslave [rāþ].
 ræpling, ræping *m.* prisoner; felon.
 ~weard *m.* jailer.
 ræps, e *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
 ræpsan = rēfsan.
 ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-risan].
 ræs *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
 ræs-bora† *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
 ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
 ræsian = ræswian.
 ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
 ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
 ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
 ~ung *f.* coruscate.
 ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
 ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
 ræswian, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.
 ~ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
 ræswat, ge- *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
 rætt (*m.*) rat.
 geræþlan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
 ræw, ā, ēa *f.* row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.

geræw *n.* row — on ~e sæton.
 geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
 ræge = ræge.
 raggig shaggy.
 ragu (*f.*) lichen.
 ~finc *m.* a bird.
 ~hār*, see ræg-.
 rāha, rāh-dēor, see rā.
 ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
 ram|*m.*, -a *m.* ram; battering-ram.
 ~gealla *m.* (a plant).
 rān rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
 rān *occ. prt.* of rīnan rain.
 ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy (of dress).
 ~lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
 rand *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
 ~bēag *m.* boss of shield.
 ~geborg† *n.* protection as of a shield.
 ~burg† *f.* city; wall (?).
 ~hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wigat, wigend† *m.* warrior.
 rāp *m.* rope.
 ~lic *of* rope.
 ~gęga* or ~ganga*, ~gon *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
 rāpincel *n.* cord.
 rahte *prt.* of ræcan.
 gerār *n.* roaring.
 rārīan wail, lament; bellow.
 ~ung *f.* bellowing.
 rāre-dumle* *f.*, -dumla *m.*, rāra-bittern (a bird).
 rāsian explore.
 rāsettān rage (of fire) [ræsan].
 rape = hrape.
 rāw = ræw.
 rāw|an — ge-ende *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
 rēad red.
 ~basu reddish purple.
 ~e *av.* redly, with red.
 ~fāg† stained with red.
 ~gold-læfer *n.* gold plating Gl.
 ~nes *f.* redness.
 ~stalede having a red stalk.
 rēadian be or become red.
 rēadan *pl.* (?) tonsils.
 rēaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
 ~lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
 rēafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
 ~ere *m.* robber, brigand.

rēaf|igend *m.* plunderer.
 ~igende rapacious.
 ~ung *f.* plundering.
 rēafol rapacious.
 ~nes *f.* rapacity.
 reahtigeān *once* discuss.
 rēam (*m.*) cream.
 ~wīn *n.* a drink Gl.
 rēama = rēoma membrane.
 rēaw = ræw.
 gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
 gerec (*n.*) tumult *IN*.
 gereclīce *av.* straight.
 rēc *m.* smoke.
 recan 5 go, rush (?) — in-rēcān ingesserunt Gl.
 rēcān steam *tr.*
 rēcēdōm *once m.* rule. *Cp.* rēcēnddōm.
 gerecenian explain.
 rēcē|an, *prt.* re(a)hte *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon || *intr.* go [racu].
 ~end *m.* ruler.
 ~enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
 ~ere *m.* ruler.
 rēcēan, *prt.* rohte [the orig. form *rēcān is perhaps preserved in rēcēlēas], *wg.* care for, reck.
 rēcēd†, æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
 ~līc palatial Gl.
 gerecēdnes, -rēcēn(n)es, cc *f.* narrative, history — ānfeald ~ prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
 rēcēlēas [e = ē or ē?], rēcēcenegligent, indifferent.
 ~ian neglect *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* negligently.
 ~nes *f.* negligence.
 rec(c)elīest *f.* negligence.
 rēcēls, ȝ (*n.*) incense.
 ~būc *m.*, ~fæt *n.* censer.
 ~rēoce *once f.* burning of incense.
 rēcēlsian smoke with incense.
 recēn, recon prompt, ready, swift.
 ~e, ric- *av.* at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
 ~lice, ricēn- *av.* quickly.
 recnian pay (?) Ct.
 recon = recēn.
 recon remuneration Gl.

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 gerēfā, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 ~æm *n.* court-house.
 ~land *n.* (?).
 ~mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 ~mann *m.* official.
 ~scipe *m.*, ~scīr *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 rēfs an, æ, ræpsan, e reprove Gl. *Cp.* gerzsp.
 ~ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.
 ~boga *m.* rainbow.
 ~dropa *m.* raindrop.
 ~ig, ~lic rainy.
 ~scūr *m.* shower of rain.
 ~wæter *n.* rain-water.
 ~wurm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-þ, rēn-.
 ~heard very hard.
 ~meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 ~pēof *m.* arch-thief.
 ~ward *m.* mighty guardian.
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].
 ~bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 ~fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
 ~lagu *f.* monastic law.
 ~lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 ~lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 ~lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 ~sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 ~pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 ~weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-, reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 ~gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 rēmp an.
 ~ende precipitate, hasty.
 rēnjan, rēgnian arrange, prepare — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 ~iend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 rēnce *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
 rēnden tear, cut *IN*.
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 rēo = rēowe blanket.
 rēoc† once fierce.
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].
 rēodan 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?).
 rēofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 rēon lamentation.
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*
 rēon ian mutter.
 ~ung *f.* whispering.
 gerēon ian conspire.
 ~ung *f.* plot.
 rēonig† sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 ~mōd sad, weary.
 reopian = ripian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 ~hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reord† *f.* voice, speech; language.
 ~berend† *m.* man.
 ~ian speak; read.
 gereord† *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, -e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 ~ian, ~an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 ~nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 ~hūs *n.* refectory.
 rēost rest (part of plough).
 rēotan† 7 weep, lament.
 rēotig† sad.
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, *vE.* rȳhæ, rȳe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].
 repān 5 reap. *Cp.* ripān reap.
 gerzsp, gerzēf — on hine ~ weorpan be brought home to him, proved *of* charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.
 rēst, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 ~bedd† *n.* bed.
 ~e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 ~engēar *n.* year of rest.
 ~hūs *n.* bedroom.
 ~lēas restless, disturbed.
 ~gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 rēstan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest from; remain.
 geresta *f.* consort, wife.
 rētan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].
 repe† just = rēpe (?).
 ~hygdig right-minded (?).
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 ~mōd† fierce; indignant.
 rēpen once *L.* wild (beast).
 rēplic fierce.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 ~scipe *m.* rage.
 rēpig fierce.
 ~ian rage.
 ~mōd† fierce.
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].
 rēpru, ge- *npl.* oars.
 gerēpre once ready.
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 ~spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
 ribbe *f.* ribwort Gl.
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler.
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 ~dōm *m.* rule.
 ~lic magnificent, splendid.
 ~lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(e), rice- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rics ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [rice].
 ~ere*, ~are *m.* ruler *IN*.
 ~igend*, ~and *m.* ruler *IN*.
 ~ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
 rid an 6 ride (*also of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.
 ~end† *m.* horseman, knight.
 ~ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.
 ~wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sōtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 riepan spoil, plunder.

riep/ere *m.* plunderer, robber.
 ~ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
 rif fierce.
 gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
 rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* gerifod.
 rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
 gerifod wrinkled.
 rift, *eW.* and *lA.* *y*, *lW.* *e n.* cloak; veil, curtain.
 rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
 riftre, ript-, riftre *m.* reaper.
 riht, *eW.* *y*, *K.* *eo*, *ia*, *A.* *e I.* straight; erect; right *in most of its present meanings* — *~es av.* straight (on). *II. n.* right *in most of its present meanings*, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — *hē hēþ* ~ his statement is correct | correctness, truth — *on* ~ correctly, properly | account — ~ *āgiēdan* render an account [*Lt. rectu-*].
 ~æpel-owēn *f.* lawful wife.
 ~æpelo *f.* true nobility.
 ~æw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
 ~andswaru *f.* reproof.
 ~cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
 ~cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
 ~dōnde right-doing.
 ~fæderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
 ~fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
 ~fæsten-tid *f.* regular time for fasting.
 ~gefremed orthodox.
 ~fremmede† acting rightly.
 ~full honourable, right *vL.*
 ~gegiēlda *m.* regular member of a guild.
 ~hæmed *n.* matrimony.
 ~hand *f.* right hand.
 ~hand-dæda *m.* actual perpetrator.
 ~heort upright in heart.
 ~hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
 ~hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
 ~hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
 ~hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
 ~lācan set right, amend, correct.
 ~lācung *f.* setting right, correction.
 ~lāce *m.* qualified physician.
 ~lagu *f.* just law, equity.
 ~geleāfull orthodox.

riht/geleāflice *av.* in an orthodox manner.
 ~geliefed orthodox.
 ~geliefende faithful.
 ~lic just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
 ~lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
 ~licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
 ~lif *n.* right or moral life.
 ~liplic articulate.
 ~mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
 ~meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
 ~munuc *m.* true monk.
 ~nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
 ~norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
 ~raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
 ~racu *f.* correct account.
 ge-*rēccan* guide, direct.
 ~regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
 ~ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
 ~scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
 ~scri fend *m.* lawyer.
 ~scytte† shooting straight.
 ~gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
 ~smēa(w)ung *f.* argument.
 ~tid *f.*, ~tima *m.* proper time.
 ~gepancod right-minded.
 ~pēow *m.* lawful slave.
 ~weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): *pæs ~es* *pe . .* in the direction that.
 ~wer *m.* lawful husband.
 ~west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
 ~willende well-meaning, righteous.
 rihtwis righteous.
 ~end *m.* Sadducee.
 ~ian justify; rule.
 ~lic righteous.
 ~lice *av.* reasonably.
 ~nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
 ge-*ung* *f.* justification.
 riht gewitt *n.* reason: *wæs of hire* ~e insane.
 ~writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
 ~wuldriende orthodox.
 ~ymbren *n.*, ~ymbren-dagas

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
 riht/an direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
 ~end† *m.* ruler.
 ~eret† *m.* director, ruler.
 ge-*nes* *f.* correction.
 rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
 ~præd *m.* plumb-line.
 rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
 rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule *Gl.*
 gerihte *n.* straight direction — *on* ~ straight onwards, straight, direct, *ūp on* ~ upright; right, due; religious rite.
 rīm *n.* number.
 ~āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
 (ge)-*cræft* *m.* arithmetic, computation.
 ~cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
 ~getæl *n.* number.
 ~talut† *f.* number.
 gerīm *n.* number.
 ~tæl *n.* number.
 rīm/an count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
 ~ere *m.* calculator.
 rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
 rimpan 3 — *ptc.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled (?).
 rinan, rare *prt.* rān rain [regn].
 rinc† *m.* man, warrior.
 ~getæl *n.* number of men, host.
 rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
 ~en of bark.
 ~lēas without bark.
 rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) *Gl.*
 rinnan 3 run; flow [iernan].
 gerinnan 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
 ~ing*, ~yrning *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
 rinnelle *f.* brook.
 rip, *pl.* ~u *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
 ~isern *n.* sickle.
 ~tima *m.* harvest time.

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
riþan 6 reap; gain advantage.

Cp. repaṇ reap.

~ere *m.* reaper.

riþian*, eo reap.

riþa, eo *m.* sheaf [riþan].

riþe ripe.

~ian ripen *intr.*

~nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.

~o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.

~ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.

riþe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IN.*

riptere = riftere.

geris *n.* fury.

ris|an seize.

~ende rapacious.

risan (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* ārisan.

gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.

risc, y, e, ~e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].

~þedd *n.* bed of rushes.

~en of rushes.

~lēac *n.* rush-garlic.

~mere *m.* rushy pond.

~pytt *m.* rush-pool.

~steort *m.* rushy promontory.

~þýfel *m.* bed of rushes.

risende *once* sounding *Gl.* *Cp.* rescettan.

gerisen *once* seizing [risan].

gerisen|lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.

~lice *av.* suitably.

gerisn|e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].

~es *f.* fitness, congruity.

~ian suit, accord.

~u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.

risoda *once m.* rheum.

riþ *mf.*, ~e *f.* stream, rivulet.

riþig *nf.* stream.

rix-, see rise rush.

roc (*n.*) cud.

rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.

roc(e)ttan belch; utter (words).

rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).

~begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.

~bora *m.* cross-bearer.

~fastnian crucify.

~ehengen(*n*) *f.* crucifixion.

~weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.

~ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.

~beorht† heavenly bright.

~cýning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.

~lic of the firmament, heavenly.

~lihting *f.* dawn.

~stōl† *m.* celestial throne.

~torht† heavenly bright.

~tungol† *n.* star of heaven.

rōft strong, brave.

rōgian†, o† *once* prevail (?).

rohte *prt. of* rēccan care.

Rōm *f.*, ~eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].

~feoh *n.*, ~þening *m.*, ~gescot *n.* Peter's pence.

~ware, ~waran *pl.* Romans.

~wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.

rōmian† possess *wg.*

Rōmān *f.* Italy *Gl.* [*Lt.* Romania].

~e, ~an *pl.* Romans.

~isc Roman.

roop, see ropp.

rōp, oo liberal.

~nes *f.* liberality.

ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.

~wære *m.* colic.

ros|e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].

~en of roses.

~ig rosy.

rostan roast, dry *Gl.*

rot = hrot scum.

rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.

~hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.

~lice *av.* cheerfully.

~nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.

rōtfaest firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* rōt root].

rot|ian decay; suppurate, ulcerate.

~ung *f.* decay; ulceration.

rōts|ian* cheer.

~ung *f.* cheering, comfort.

roþ, hroþ [ryþþa].

~hund *m.* mastiff.

rōþer (?) *m.* sailor *Gl.* [rōwan].

rōþor (*n.*) oar.

rōw *I.* gentle, mild (disease). *II. f.* quiet, rest.

rōw|an i *prt. pl.* rēo(wo)n row.

~end *m.* rower; †sailor.

~ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.

~nes *f.* rowing.

~ung *f.* rowing *IN.*

ruddoc (*m.*) robin.

rude *once m.* scab *Gl.*

rūde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].

rud|u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].

~ig ruddy.

rūg-, see rūh.

Rugern (*m.*) a month.

rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).

rūm *I.* spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. *II.* space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — þā him ~ā geald when the opportunity was given him.

~e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.

~gāl† rejoicing in ample space.

~giēfa *m.* liberal giver.

~giēfol liberal.

~giēfolnes *f.* liberality.

~heort liberal; cheerful.

~heortnes *f.* liberality.

~lic liberal; gracious; abundant.

~lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.

~mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.

~mōdlic liberal.

~mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.

~mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.

~nes *f.* breadth; abundance.

~welle spacious *IN.*

gerūm *n.* space.

gerūm† spacious, dilated.

~e† *once av.* (?) roomily.

rūmian become free from obstruction (*of* body).

rūma *m.* separation.

gerūma† *m.* place, station.

rūmed|lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].

~lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.

rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.

~cofa† *m.* mind.

~cræftig† skilled in mysteries.

~lic mystical.

~stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
 rūn|ian whisper; mutter; conspire.
 ~ere *m.* whisperer.
 ~ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
 gerūna *m.* councillor.
 runol *once* [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).
 rūst (*m.*) rust.
 ~ig rusty.
 rūw-, *see* rūh.
 rūwe = rēowe blanket.
 rūxlan make a noise *LN*.
 rȳn *v.b.* roar.
 geryd- prepared, ready.
 ryden *n.* — pæt reade ~ once a plant.
 rȳe = rēowe blanket.
 ryge (*m.*) rye.

rygen of rye.
 ryht = riht.
 rȳman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rūm].
 rȳmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
 ~lēas *f.* want of room.
 rȳmp *f.* amplitude.
 rȳnan roar. *Cp.* rȳn.
 ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [iernan].
 ~giest† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).
 ~strang† strong for the course.

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
 ~prāg† *f.* space of time.
 ~wāgn†, ~wān *m.* chariot.
 rȳne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [rūn].
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 ~mann† *m.* sage.
 gerȳne *n.* mystery.
 ~lic mystical.
 ~lice *av.* mystically.
 rynec *m.* runner, courier.
 ryng = rēnge.
 rȳnig†, ȳ† *once* good in debate (?) [rūn].
 ryninga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
 rȳnning *f.* rennet.
 ryse = rise rush.
 ryse, rysl *m.*, ~e *f.* fat.
 ryppa *m.* mastiff [rop-].

S.

SĀ

SĀDA

SĀE-FÆSTEN

sā (*m.*) bucket.
 saban *once* sheet *Gl*.
 sac = sæc guilty.
 sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
 sacian wrangle, quarrel.
 gesaca *m.* adversary.
 sacc, æ *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* saccus].
 sacerd, ā† *m.* priest [*Lt.* sacerdos, through Irish].
 ~bana *m.* priest-killer.
 ~hād *m.* priesthood.
 ~land *n.* priests' land.
 ~lic priestly.
 ~gerisne befitting a priest.
 gesacu† *once f.* hostility.
 sacu, sæcc- *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
 ~full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
 ~lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
 sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* ge~ satiate [sæd].

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
 sadol *m.* saddle.
 ~beorht† having a splendid saddle.
 ~boga *m.* saddle-bow.
 ~fēlg *f.* pommel of saddle.
 ~ian saddle.
 sǣ *fm.*, *g.* sǣ(s), *dpl.* sǣ(u) *m* sea; lake.
 ~æl *m.* sea-eel.
 ~ælfen(n) *f.* sea-nymph.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
 ~burg *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceaster *f.* sea-town.
 ~ceosol *m.* shingle.
 ~cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
 ~clif† *n.* sea-cliff.
 ~cocc *m.* cockle.
 ~col *n.* jet.
 ~cȳning† *m.* sea-king.
 ~dēne† *mpl.* Danes.
 ~dēor *n.* sea-monster.
 ~draca *m.* sea-dragon.
 ~earm *m.* arm of the sea.
 ~færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

sǣ fæsten(n)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
 ~farop† *m.* sea-shore.
 ~fisc *m.* sea-fish.
 ~flōd *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
 ~flota† *m.* ship.
 ~fōr *f.* voyage.
 ~gēap† roomy (ship).
 ~gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
 ~genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
 ~grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
 ~healf *f.* side next the sea.
 ~hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
 ~hete *m.* violence of the sea.
 ~hōlm† *m.* sea.
 ~lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
 ~lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
 ~lāft† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
 ~land *n.* land by the sea.
 ~lēop *n.* sailors' song.
 ~lic of the sea.
 ~lida† *m.* sailor; pirate.

sæ|līpend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~līpende† seafaring
 ~gemære *n.* coast.
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandianavian.
 ~mearht† *m.* ship.
 ~mēpe† sea-weary.
 ~minte *f.* a plant.
 ~naca† *m.* ship.
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.
 ~rieric†*, *y* island (?).
 ~rima *m.* coast.
 ~rine† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 ~rōft† active or strong on the sea.
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.
 ~sciefl *f.* sea-shell.
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.
 ~sīp *m.* sea-journey.
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.
 ~stréam† *m.* water of the sea *gen. pl.*
 ~swéalwe*, hǣ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 ~ūpwyrr *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
 ~wægt† *m.* sea-wave.
 ~wæter *n.* sea-water.
 ~wang† *m.* shore.
 ~wār seaweed.
 ~warop *m.* shore.
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
 ~weg† *m.* sea.
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 ~ȳp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæce (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 ~ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, *see* sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [sāwan].
 ~berende† seed-bearing.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 ~ian sow.

sæd|ere *m.* sower.
 ~lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 ~lic seminal.
 ~nop *m.* sowing.
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt. of* seccgan.
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [Lt. Sabrina].
 ~e)mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sæge *prt. of* seccgan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) *IN*.
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 sægon *prt. of* seon.
 sælt† *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sālum occasion, time — æt sumum ~e one day, on nǣnne ~ never; proper time, opportunity — tō ~es in due time; happiness often in *pl.*; condition, state.
 ~wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress [sāl].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh].
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].
 ~lic, gesællig happy.
 ~lice *av.* happily.
 ~nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [Lt. salmuria].
 (ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
 sām-* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra, ~ost bad; unimportant, worthless.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sǣne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [asānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 ~ig sappy, succulent.
 ~spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [Lt. *sappium].
 sǣran once be exalted.
 sǣre = sǣre.
 sǣt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sǣtlian, ~an, ~nian *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (!).
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres- *m.* Saturday [Lt. Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [Lt. satureia].

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-
 sǣwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [Lt. sabina].
 saffriende once rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper. of* seccgan.
 sāgol, *pl.* sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff, club.
 sag u *f., ~a m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [seccgan].
 sǣh *prt. of* seon 6.
 sǣh = sǣg *prt. of* sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 salfige *f.* sage (plant) [Lt. salvia].
 sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [Lt. psallere].
 sǣlnes once *f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 ~brūn dark-brown.
 ~nebb† dark-faced.
 ~pād† dark-coated.
 sǣlnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sǣlnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 saltare *m.* psalter; the Book of Psalms, psalter [Lt. psalterium].
 sal u*, ~a once *f.* sale.
 sālum, *see* sǣl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal(o)wig- [salo].
 ~fepera† dark-winged.
 ~pād a)† dark-coated.
 sam *cj.* — . . . ~ whether . . or *w. sbj.*
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.
 sām-cwic, -eucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also. swā ~ swā as.
 samen *av.* together *IN*.
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unanimous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwele some *no., aj.*
 sām-lǣred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same time.
 sam-mǣle agreed, having come to an agreement.
 sām-mielt half-digested.
 sammian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
~cwide *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga = **semninga**.
samod *I. av.* together — **weras** *wif* ~ men and women; ~ **ætgedere** together; ~ **mid d.** together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
~cumende flocking together.
~eard† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
~fæst† joined together.
~gefli† *n.* strife.
~hering *f.* praising (!).
~lice *av.* together *vL.*
~rynelas *npl.* runners together *Gl.*
~gesip *m.* companion.
~spræc *f.* colloquy.
~swegende consonantal.
~pyrlc concordant.
~wiellung*, *e f.* welding *Gl.*
~wunung *f.* living together.
~wyrcende co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swēge*, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-þe *av. corrl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
~lice *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made or built.
sam-wrædnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcan do incompletely.
sanct *m.* saint [*Lt.* sanctus].
sand *f.* sending, message; messenger; course or dish of food [*sēdan*].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
~beorg *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
~brōc *m.* sandy brook.
~ceosol *m.* sand, gravel.
~corn, *~grot*, *n.* grain of sand.
~hlipt† *n.* sand-slope.
~hof† *n.* grave.
~hrycg *m.* sand-bank.

sandhyll *m.* sand-hill.
~igt sandy.
~iht sandy, dusty.
~land† *n.* sea-shore.
~rid (*n.*) quicksand.
~sēap *m.* sandpit.
~geweorp *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
~gewierpe *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *vL.*
sang song; singing; poem.
~bōc *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
~cræft *m.* music; poetical composition.
~drēam *m.* song, music.
~ere *m.* singer, poet.
~estre *f.* singer.
~pipe *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
~box *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt.* sapo].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **þæt wæs him ~.**
~benn† *f.* wound.
~bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
~clāp *m.* bandage.
~cwide *m.* † bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
~e, æ *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
~ferhþ† sore at heart.
~lic causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (of voice, song).
~lice *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
~nes *f.* pain; grief.
~sēofung *f.* complaint.
~slege *m.* painful blow.
~spell† *n.* lament.
~stæft *m.* insult, reproach.
~wielm† *m.* pain.
~wrcu† *f.* tribulation.
sār *ian* be painful (of wound); be sad; pity (!).
~ung *f.* lamentation.
sārcren *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg *ian* *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.
~ung *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (of voice, song).

sārigferhþ† sad.
~mōd sad.
~nes *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* satureia].
sāul = **sāwol**.
sāw *an* *I* sow.
~end, **~ere** *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
~berend† *m.* human being.
~cund spiritual.
~gedāl† *n.* death.
~drēor† *n.* life-blood.
~hord† *n.* life; body.
~hūst† *n.* body.
~lēas lifeless; without soul.
~sceatt *m.*, **~gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
~þearf *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwl *ian* expire.
~ung *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwolod having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of* **sēon** *see*.
seacan *2 intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
~lice*, **~elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
~wislice *av.* with discretion, rationally.
~wisnes *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — **~witan** *ug.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
~lic reasonable.
~lice *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
~lic rational.
~lice *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
~nes *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeye (a plant).
scādan, **ēa** *I b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (of small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

scāden-mæl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).
 scæcdōm*, sæc- *m.* flight [scacan].
 scēan *n.* break.
 ge-ingnes(!) *f.* collision Gl.
 scær = scear *prt.* of sciēran.
 scæppa = sceapa *nail*.
 scāf.
 ~fōt splay-footed.
 scāfan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
 scāfa *m.* plane (a tool).
 scāfopa *m.*, scēafp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.
 scaga *m.* corpse.
 scālu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
 scamīan be ashamed, also *impers.* *w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or for d., w. sbj.:* hē ~ap pæs, wē ~iap ūre, menn (a.) ~ap for gōd-
 dædum, him ~ap pæt hē cume.
 ~ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
 scamol *m.* bench; stool.
 scam|u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.
 ~full modest, chaste.
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.
 ~lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~liet, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.
 ~lim *n.* private member.
 scam|a *m.* shank of leg; leg.
 ~bend *m.* garter.
 ~gebeorg *n.* greave.
 ~forod with broken leg.
 ~gegigrela *m.* garter.
 ~lira *m.* calf of leg.
 scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*
 scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*
 ~full infamous.
 ~hūs *n.* brothel.
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
 ~licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.
 ~word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
 gescapen *ptc.* of sciēppan.
 ~nes *f.* creation.
 scaru *f.* groin, private parts.
 scaru *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciēran].
 scap|ian do mischief; steal.
 ~ennes, ~ung *f.* injury.
 scapa *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
 scapa† once *m.* injury, misfortune.
 scapel (*m.*) weaving-implement.
 sceā- often = sca-
 sceabb, æ *m.* scab.
 ~ede scabby.
 scēac(e)re *m.* robber LV.
 scead *n.* shade; protection.
 ~iht shady.
 sceadd (*m.*) shad (a fish).
 ~gēnge — ponne ~biþ when shad are in season.
 sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, harbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.
 ~geard *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.
 ~gēnga† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
 ~helm† *m.* darkness.
 sceadw|ian, ~dew- overshadow.
 ~ung *f.* overshadowing.
 scēaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].
 ~mælum *av.* sheafwise.
 sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
 ~lō, *pl.* ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
 ~riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.
 sceaft *fm.* creation; what is created [sciēppan].
 gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).
 sceagg a, cg *m.* hair of the head.
 ~ede hairy-headed.
 sceal, *L.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* sculon, *sbj.* scyle, *u.* *prt.* scolde *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand:* hi

sædon pæt pæs hearperes wif sceolde æcwelan died | *often w. ellipse of infin.:* hie tō helle sculon go; ne ~cyrca timber tō ænigum oþrum weorce be used for.
 sceale *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
 sceald.
 ~pýfel; *pl.* *vE.* scald(t)hýflas, scaldhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.
 scealga *m.* a fish.
 sceallan *pl.* testicles.
 scēam†, ēa† once *m.* white horse(!).
 scēan-feld = sciēn-
 sceap (*n.*) private part.
 gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
 ~hwil† *f.* fated hour (of death).
 ~lice *av.* fitly.
 scēap, æ, ē, LV. scíp *n.* sheep.
 ~en sheep's.
 ~heord *f.* flock of sheep.
 ~heorden hovel, shed.
 ~hierde *m.* shepherd.
 ~scaru *f.* sheep-shearing.
 ~wæsce *f.* place for washing sheep.
 ~wic *n.* sheepfold.
 scare *n.* ploughshare [sciēran].
 ~beām *m.* wood to which plough-share is fixed.
 scare-seax, sciē- *n.* razor.
 scare *prt.* of sciēran.
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciēran].
 scaref|ian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].
 ~ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.
 scaref|ian scrape.
 searn (*n.*) dung.
 ~wibba, ~wifel *m.* beetle.
 scēaron *prt.* *pl.* of sciēran.
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciēran].
 ~e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).
 ~egged sharp-edged.
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
 ~lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
 ~nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearpnumol efficacious (medicine).
 ~**siene** sharp-sighted.
 ~**smēaung** *f.* argument.
 ~**panclice**, ~**pancfullice** *av.* efficaciously.
 ~**pancol** acute (of mind).
scearp|e *f.* scarification.
 ~**ian** scarify.
 ~**ung** *f.* scarifying.
scēarra, **scēara**, *vE.* scērero, ~**uru** *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciēran**].
scēat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bd.*; corner; projection [**scēotan**].
 ~**codd** *m.* wallet.
 ~**line** *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
gescēat-wyrpan [**y = iē** ?] betroth *Gl.*
scēata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **tēopa** ~tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
scēap, **æ** *f.* sheath.
sceapa, **eo**, **scēpp-** *m.* nail *IN*.
scēawian *see*; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L*.
 ~**end-spræc**, ~**wise** *f.* buffoonery.
 ~**ere** *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
 ~**ung** *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; !pretence; spectacle, show.
gescēawian *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); *see*.
scēpp, **scēip** *mf.* swift ship [**Scan.** **skeip**].
 ~**mann** *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
scēnc *m.* cup; draught.
 ~**an** *give* to drink *wda.*
 ~**ing-cuppe** *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
scēnd an, **i**, **y** put to shame, injure [**scand**].
 (ge)~**nes**, **ea** *f.* shame, confusion.
 ~**ung**, ~**ing** *f.* abuse; injury.
scēndle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN*.
scēnn† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
gescēnto, ~**scēndpo** *f.* shame, confusion [**scand**].
scēo- *often = sco-, occ. = scu-*.

scēo- *often = sco-, occ. = scu-*.
scēo† *once* cloud (?).
scēon† *wk.* *vb.* happen — *vL.* *sceet* happens *wd.*
scēofan = **scūfan**.
scēoh† timid (?).
 ~**mōd** timid (?).
scēolh *wry*, oblique.
scēolēage, ~**iege**, **scy-** squint-ing.
scēolon = **sculon**.
scēone = **sciene**.
sceorf = **scurf**.
gesceorf *n.* scurf.
sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; **ge-** scrape, shred.
sceorp *n.* dress.
sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [**screpan**].
scēot quick, ready.
gescēot *once* quick, ready.
scēotan 7 *tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* **tō** || *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of road*), *also met.*; shoot (*of pain*).
 ~**end**† *m.* warrior.
scēota *m.* trout.
sceopa = **sceapa** nail.
scep = **scyp** patch.
sceran = **sciēran**.
scerero = **scēarra**.
scericege, **scern-** *f.* female buffoon, actress.
scernicege, *see* **scericege**
scēp-. *Cp.* **scēppan**.
 ~**dæd** *f.* crime *Gl.*
 ~**nes** *f.* injury.
 ~**wræc** *once* noxious, wicked.
scēppan 2, *prt.* †**scōd**, *also wk.* *scēpede* *wd.* injure [**scapa**].
 ~**end**† *m.* enemy.
 ge-**endlic** hurtful *IN*.
scēppu, **æ** *f.* injury.
scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN*.
sciccells, **seyccel** *m.* cloak.
sciccing, **scie(g)ing**, **scinccing** (*m.*) cloak *Gl.*
scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
 ~**hrēac** *m.* heap of sticks.
 ~**weall** *m.* fence.
scielian*, **y**, **e** divide, remove — ~ *of mǣle* put (ships) out of commission.

scielcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [**sceale**].
sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
 ~**burg**† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~**freca**† *m.* warrior.
 ~**hrēopa**, ~**rēpa**, ~**hrēada** *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
 ~**truma** *m.* phalanx.
 ~**weall**† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
 ~**wiga**† *m.* warrior.
 ~**wyrhta** *m.* shield-maker.
gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection.
sciēldan protect *w. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* ~ **ongēan** make defence (against accusation).
 ~**en(n)***, *i f.* protection.
 (ge)~**end** *m.* protector.
 ~**ere** *m.* protector.
 (ge)~**nes** *f.* protection.
 ~**ung** *f.* protection.
gesciēlfan 3 *intr.* shake.
scielfor yellow *Gl.*
sciēlf *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].
 ~**fisc** *m.* shell-fish.
 ~**iht** having a shell.
sciell*, **scylt** resonant (?) *R*.
sciēllan 3 *intr.* sound.
scielle*, **e** destruction, slaughter *Gl.*
scien|e, **ēo** beautiful.
 ~**feld***, **i**, **ēa** *m.* Elysian field, Tempe.
sciēnes = **scēynes** suggestion.
sciēppan 2, *prt.* **scōp**, *ptc.* **sc(e)a-peu**, **æ**, **e** create: form; destiny (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
 ~**end**, **ge-** *m.* Creator.
scier-seax = **scear-**.
sciēran, *A.* **e(o)**, *prt.* **scear**, *pl.* **scēaron**, *A.* **scear**, **scēron** cut, shear — *ptc.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.
 ~**ing** *f.* shaving.
sciērian *wda.* allot, assign, grant [**sciēran**].
 ~**iendlic** derivative (in grammar).
 ~**ung** *f.* expulsion.
sciērdan injure, destroy [**sceard**].
sciērden of shards [**sceard**].
sciērfē-mūs*, *i f.* shrew-mouse [**sceorfan**].
sciērpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scearp**].
sciērpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [**sceorp**].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [scēat].
 sciftan divide (land); arrange, appoint.
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
 ~rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.
 ~ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
 scim|a, i† *m.* light, brightness.
 ~ian shine, glitter.
 scimrian shine, gleam.
 scin|an 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
 ~endlic bright.
 gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
 scin|n, scin, i† [*or* *scinn], i phantom, demon, devil.
 ~cræft, scinn-, scin- *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
 ~cræftiga *m.* magician.
 ~gedwola *m.* phantom.
 ~hīw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
 ~lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
 ~gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.
 ~lāca, ~lāca *m.* magician.
 ~lāce *f.* sorceress.
 ~lāce, ~lāc-, *IN.* scinelāc- magic; spectral.
 ~lic*, *IN.* scinelic spectral.
 ~seōc spectre-haunted.
 scinn*, y *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
 scinnere *m.* magician.
 scinnesc*, scinis *f.* light *IN.*
 scin|u *f.* shin.
 ~bān *n.* shin-bone.
 ~hosu *f.* grave.
 scip *n.* ship.
 ~bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
 ~broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
 ~gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
 ~brucol causing shipwreck.
 ~bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
 ~cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
 ~drincende drowning *IN.*
 ~færeld *n.* voyage.
 ~fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

scip|farend *m.* sailor.
 ~gefoht *n.* naval battle.
 ~gefære *n.* going by ship.
 ~færend *m.* sailor.
 ~færd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
 ~færdung, -ing *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
 ~flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
 ~fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
 ~fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
 ~fyrprung, ~fyrpung, ~forpung *f.* fitting out ships.
 ~giēd *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
 ~hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
 ~here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.
 ~herelic naval Gl.
 ~hlād|der *f.* ship's ladder.
 ~hlæst *m.* transport (ship); crew.
 ~hlāford *m.* master of ship.
 ~incel *n.* small ship.
 ~lād *f.* sailing.
 ~lic naval.
 ~lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
 ~lipende going in ship.
 ~mære|ls *m.* ship-rope.
 ~mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~rēpra *m.* sailor.
 ~rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
 ~rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
 ~ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
 ~setl *n.* rowers' bench.
 ~sōcn *f.* = ~fyllep.
 ~steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
 ~steorra *m.* Pole-star.
 ~stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.
 ~getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
 ~teoro *n.*, ~teara *m.* pitch.
 ~toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
 ~wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
 ~weard† *m.* ship-master.
 ~werod *n.* crew.
 ~wise *f.* form of a ship.
 ~wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* scēap.
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
 ~ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
 scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
 ~lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.
 ~(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
 ~gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
 ~gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
 ~gesceatt *n.* property of a see.
 ~pegen *m.* thane of a shire.
 ~e wita *m.* chief man of shire.
 scir transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
 ~baso bright purple.
 ~e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).
 ~eog bright-edged.
 ~ham† in bright armour.
 ~mæled† with bright ornaments (sword).
 ~wered bright (light).
 scir|an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear or rid of.
 ~nes *f.* explanation.
 scitan 6 cacare.
 scitol purgative.
 scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
 scō, *see* scōh.
 scōd *prt.* of sceppan.
 scofettan drive (hither and thither) [scūfan].
 scoff *f.* shovel [scūfan].
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *ptc.* gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
 scōh, scō *m.*, *pl.* scōs shoe.
 ~cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
 ~ere *m.* shoemaker.
 ~nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
 ~pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
 ~pwang *m.* boot-lace.
 ~wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
 scolde *prt.* of sceal.
 scōl [*Fr.*], scolu [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* seolu.

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [scael].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scolu *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola
 school in *L.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 ~mann *m.* client, follower.
 scölm.
 ~hylte (*n.*) thickst Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 ~cræft *m.* poetry.
 ~lēop *n.* poem.
 ~lic poetical.
 ~gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scōp *prt.* of sciēppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project (*of* stones from
 cliff).
 scoren *ptc.* of sciēran.
 scort, *cpv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; *of* time short, brief.
 ~ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run
 short, fail.
 ~lic short (time).
 ~lice *av.* *of* time quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 ~nes *f.* shortness (*of* time); short
 space *of* time; epitome, summary.
 ~wierplic*, *y* (dream) *of* early
 fulfilment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; †*once* eo rush,
 darting (*of* salmon) [scēotan].
 ~frēo free from impost *L.*
 ~spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf *of* leg.
 gescot *n.*, *often coll.* missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight *of* mis-
 siles | contribution, payment | part
of building shut off from the rest,
 channel.
 ~feht *n.* fight with missiles.
 scotian shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 ~ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scotas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 ~land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrād† *R.*
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *vE.* scræb, *e* (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (?).
 gescræpe = gescrēpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 ~ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 ~isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scremman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 screncan put stumbling-block in
 the way *of*, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cp.* scremman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrence withered *IV.*
 screpan 3 scrape.
 gescrēp, *e*, scrēpe, *oe*, *æ* suitable, fit.
 ~elice *av.* fitly.
 ~nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, *eo* *f.* curry-comb, strigil
 Gl.
 scrie shriek (a bird).
 scrid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 ~wægn *m.* chariot.
 ~wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scride*, -pe† *once* course, orbit (*of*
 stars) [scripan].
 scriden *ptc.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict [scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign,
 impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care
 for, reckon *w* *g*, *d*, *or* for *d*.
 scrifen† *R.*
 scrift *m.* legal penalty; penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 ~bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, confes-
 sional; discourse on penance.
 ~scir *f.* confessor's district.
 ~spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up *or*
 permanently bent (*of* limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (*of* the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (*of*
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scride.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 ~fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrūd land *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 ~waru *f.* dress.
 scrūdnian, scrūtn- investigate.
 ~ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 serybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on clothes;
 dress oneself in *waa*, *w. a.* and
 mid *d.* [scrūd].
 scrýdels-hūs*, seru- *n.* vestry.
 serynce *once* withered *IV.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 sceucca, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 ~giöld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scēo-, *ptc.* scofen, *IV.* *y*,
 7 *tr.* push — ~ūt launch (ship);
 ~him tō handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdan†, ū† *once* hasten ? *intr.*
 sculdor *m.*, *pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 ~hrægl *n.* cape.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, *see* sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scunian, *IV.* giscynia avoid;
 fear; abhor.
 ~ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower (*of* rain, hail); gust
 (*of* wind); shower (*of* missiles).
 ~beorg† *m.* roof.
 ~boga† *m.* rainbow.
 ~fæg showery (*winter*).
 ~heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 ~mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily.
 ~sceadu† *f.* protection against storms
or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 ~ede, ~ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].
 scýan, scy- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 ~nes*, sciennes *f.* suggestion.
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scyfel, scyfe *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].
 scyhtan† instigate. *Cp.* scŷan.
 scyl = sciell.
 scyld *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].
 ~frecu† *f.* wicked greed.
 ~full guilty.
 ~hāta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.
 ~hata† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
 ~lēas guiltless.
 ~wrecende punishing guilt.
 ~wyrccende evil-doing.
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.
 scyldgian, scyldig *ian* sin.
 ~ung *f.* criminal charge.
 scyldig *w. g. (i.)* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
 ~nes *f.* guilt *LN*.
 gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders [sculdor].
 scyle, *see* sceal.
 scylf *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
 scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
 scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.
 scylfrung [y = ie ?] *f.* once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).
 scynian = scunian.
 scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.
 scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter!).
 scyp, *e m.* patch, piece of cloth.
 scypian *once* take shape, be formed.
 scypen = scipen stall.
 scyr-mælum = scūr-.
 scyrft *once* cutting (?) Gl. [sceorfan].
 scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *LN*. [scort].
 ~ing *f.* abridgement, epitome.
 scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
 scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.
 scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scēotan].
 ~fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.
 ~heald, ~healden sloping, oblique; steep.
 ~ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [scēotan].
 scytel (*m.*) dung [scēotan].
 scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scēotan].
 scyttan discharge (debt).
 scytta *m.* archer.
 scyttel(s) = scytels.
 Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].
 se, *neut.* þæt, *i.* þý, þon that one, he — þæt wæron Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
 se = swā-.
 sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?).
Cp. sēapa [sēopan].
 seah *prt.* of sēon *see*.
 seald *pl.* of sellan.
 ~nes *f.* giving.
 ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).
 sēalas *pl.* of sealh.
 sealf, ~e *f.* ointment.
 ~box *m.* box of ointment.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of ointment.
 ~ian salve, anoint.
 ~læcning, ~læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
 sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.
 ~beorg *m.* willow-hill.
 ~(h)angra *m.* willow-slope.
 ~(h)yrst *f.* willow-copse.
 ~rind *f.* willow-bark.
 sealm, (p)salm, psealm *m.* psalm [Lt. psalmus].
 ~cwide *m.* psalm.
 ~fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (!).
 ~glīw, ~glīg *n.* psalmody.
 ~ian play on the harp.
 ~lēop *n.* psalm.
 ~lof *n.* psalm.
 ~lofian sing psalms.
 ~sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
 ~scop *m.* psalmist.
 ~getæl *n.* number of psalms.
 ~traht *m.* commentary on psalms.
 ~wyrhta *m.* psalmist.
 sealma = selma.
 sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.
 ~ærn, ~ern *n.* salt-works.
 ~brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.
 ~en salted.
 ~ere *m.* salt-worker.
 ~fæt *n.* salt-cellar.
 ~hālgung *f.* benediction of salt.
 ~herpap *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt/hūs *n.* salt-house.
 ~lēaf *n.* a plant (?).
 ~lēag *f.* salt meadow Ct.
 ~mære *m.* brackish pool.
 ~nes *f.* saltiness.
 ~sælepa *m.* saltiness.
 ~sēap *m.* salt-spring.
 ~stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
 ~stræt *f.* road to salt-works.
 ~wic *n.* place where salt is sold.
 ~wielle *f.* salt-spring.
 ~ȳp† *f.* salt-wave.
 sealtian, a dance [Lt. saltare].
 ~iege *f.* female dancer.
 sēam *m.* seam [siwian].
 ~ere *m.* tailor.
 ~estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
 ~sticca *m.* a weaving implement.
 sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [Lt. sagma].
 ~hors *n.* pack-horse.
 ~pen(d)ing *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
 ~sadol *m.* pack-saddle.
 sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [Lt. sagmarius].
 sēar, ēat dry, withered; barren.
 ~ian wither; pine away.
 searo *n., g.* seaweeds (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
 ~bend† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
 ~bunden† cunningly bound.
 ~cæg† *f.* insidious key.
 ~cēap† *n.* curious object.
 ~cēne† brave.
 ~cræft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
 ~cræftig skilful; wily.
 ~fæg† cunningly variegated.
 ~gimm *m.* precious stone.
 ~grimm† fierce, brave.
 ~hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.
 ~hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.
 ~lic clever, ingenious.
 ~lice *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
 ~neft† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
 ~nipt† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
 ~pilt† *m.* pointed instrument.
 ~rūn† *f.* cunning mystery.

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.
 ~pane *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity;
 artifice, wile.
 ~pancol clever, wise.
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 ~wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or
 unfairly.
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada
 [sēopan].
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of
 anything.
 gesēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 ~benn† *f.* wound.
 Seax[e], -an *mpl.* Saxons.
 ~leand *n.* England.
 sēc[an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to
 find; try to get; try to find out,
 investigate, inquire; visit, go to;
 attack.
 ~nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IN*.
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 ~ihtig sedgey.
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake
 (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.*
 gār-seeg.
 secg-roft† (?).
 secg[an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.*
 saga *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story),
 recite — on *a.* accuse: ~ on hine
 selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.*
 accuse: him gylt on ~; signify,
 mean.
 ~a *m.* informant.
 ~et† *f.* speaking, speech.
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdan† satisfy [sæd].
 sedl = setl.
 seding-line = stēding-.
 sēfa† *m.* mind, heart.
 sēft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 sēft[e, ge- not accompanied with
 discomfort, easy, mild, comfort-
 able; mild, gentle (person).
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.
 segen, sæ-*f.* assertion, statement;
 report, story; narrative [se-
 gan].

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, state-
 ment.
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 ~bōm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail
 swelled out by the wind.
 ~gierd *fm.* sail-yard.
 ~rād† *f.* sea.
 ~gerædu *npl.* tackle.
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl an, ~ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail (*of ship*).
 ~ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.*
 signum].
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 ~cyning† *m.* king.
 segn[ian, sēn- make sign of cross
 on, bless.
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].
 seht *I.* *mf.* agreement, settlement;
 peace, friendship. *II.* *aj.* agreed,
 at peace.
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement
 with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agree-
 ment.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement
L.; come to agreement *vL*.
 sēl, æ, sēlor *av. cpv.* (no positive),
spl. ~est, ~ost well in its various
 meanings, especially as regards
 health and liking: sōna him
 bip ~ he will soon be better
 (well); pā menn þe ic mines
 erfes soelest onn. sēl appears
 sometimes to have the meaning of
 a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence,
 hall.
 ~guma† *m.* (?).
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.
 seld[an, ~on, ~um *av., cpv.*
 ~(n)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonder-
 ful.
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde *once f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldlic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, *see* seldan.
 sele† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sele giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 ~rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-
 owner.
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling
Gl.
 ~secg *m.* retainer.
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 geesele *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sēllen *f.* gift; grant;
 liberality [sēllan].
 sēl e)nes *f.* ! tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *IN.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, *see* sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.
 ~æte *f.* a plant.
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind
 of monk).
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, inde-
 pendence.
 ~lice *I.* *n.* conceit, egotism. *II.* *aj.*
 conceited.
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.
 ~myrpra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*
 ~myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 ~sceafte† not born of woman (*of*
 Adam).
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 ~will *n.* one's own will.
 ~wille spontaneous.
 ~willende voluntary.
 ~willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way,
 also.
 sell an, *IW.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.*
 give in its various meanings —
 ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, sur-
 render, betray — feorh ~ die;
 sell [salu].
 ~a *m.* giver.
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldlic strange, won-
 derful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excel-
 lently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, *once ea m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sēlla *cpv.* (no posi-
 tive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good
 in its various meanings, also as
 regards rank, value, prosperity,
 health. *Cp.* sēl.

sæltra, *vE.* sæltna *m.* a bird (robin?).
 sælp*, æt *once f.* dwelling [sæle].
 gesēm *n.* reconciliation.
 sēm an *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person in *matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [sōm].
 ~a *m.* arbitrator.
 ~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
 semnendlice *av.* by chance Gl.
 sēmninga, samn-, -unga *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
 semtinges = samtinges.
 sēnian = segnian.
 sēncan *tr.* sink [sincan].
 sēndan send; throw; put; emit (sound).
 ~lic to be sent.
 ~nes *f.* dismissal.
 senep, sin-, -op *m.* mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
 ~sæd *n.* mustard-seed.
 sengan *m.* singe, scorch [singan].
 senop = sinop.
 sēo *f.* pupil of eye [sēon].
 sēo *fem.* of se.
 seof sēon.
 sēo = sēo *sbj.*
 sēon, *gen.* ge- in *W.*, *prt.* seah, *pl.* sāwon, *A.* sēgon, *pte.* sewen, æ, *A.* sēgen see: geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him wæs gesewen þæt . . . it appeared to him.
 sēon, (hē) sihþ*, *A.* sīp, *prt.* säh, *pte.* siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
 sēoc ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.
 ~nes *f.* illness, disease.
 sēod *m.* purse, pouch.
 ~ciest *f.* coffer Gl.
 seodo = sidu.
 seofian, e, y, eo† sigh; lament.
 ~ung *f.* lamenting.
 seofon, syfon, sibun seven.
 ~feald sevenfold.
 ~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.
 ~lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).
 ~nihte seven days old (moon).
 ~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.
 ~teogopa, ~tēopa seventeenth.
 seofon-tiene seventeen.
 ~nihte seventeen days old (moon).
 ~wintre seventeen years old.
 seofontig = hund- seventy.

seofon-wintre seven years old.
 seofopa seventh.
 seoh *imper.* of sēon.
 seoh-pe*, *A.* sehþe *interj.* behold! [seoh, þū].
 seohhe *f.* strainer [sēon].
 seohtre, i *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
 sēolas *pl.* of seolh.
 seole = seoloc.
 seolfor, i, y *n.* silver.
 ~fæt *n.* silver vessel.
 ~hammen plated with silver (horn).
 ~hilde, ~hilted silver - hilted (sword).
 ~smip *m.* silversmith.
 ~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.
 ~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
 seolfren, y, i of silver.
 seolh, *pl.* sēolas *m.* seal (animal).
 ~bæp† *n.* sea.
 seoloc, seole (*m.*) silk.
 ~en, silcen of silk.
 ~wyrn *m.* silkworm.
 seoloþ†, eo† = siolepa bigong sea.
 seomian†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy;
 hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.
 seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, *pl.* seon(o)wa, sina *f.* sinew
 ~bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.
 ~benn† *f.* sinew-wound.
 ~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.
 ~wind*, sine~ artery.
 seono-wealt = sine-
 seonop, sen-, sin- *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
 ~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
 ~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.
 ~lic synodal.
 ~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
 ~gewrit *n.* records of synod.
 seoslig *once* † afflicted [sūs].
 seōpan 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
 seow(i)an = siwian.
 serede *prt.* of sierwan.
 sescle *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* sextula].
 sess (*n.*) seat, bench.
 ~ian† subside.
 sester, seoxter *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* sextarius].

set *n.* camp *gen.* *pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
 ~gang *m.* sunset.
 ~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.
 set-þorn *m.* a tree Ct.
 geset-, *pl.* ~u† *n.* seat, dwelling.
 gesēt- ambush *IN*.
 seten *pte.* of sittan.
 seþen *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
 setl, *A.* sedel, sepel *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): sīgan tō ~e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.
 ~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
 ~gangende setting (sun).
 ~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.
 ~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).
 setlan settle *tr.*
 ~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
 gesetla *m.* fellow-judge.
 gesetnes, tt-, setednes, seþen(n)es *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
 settan put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: ~hine on borg make him security; ~him naman; ~ongēan *a.* compare with; ~tō gafole let land; ~hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: sīpas ~ go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* on, ofer *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling, subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || sefter ~ go in pursuit. him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ūt issue (summons); expel; dismiss (from service).
 ~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.
 gesettan people, garrison *w.* mid *d.*; and the meanings of settan.
 ~endlic appointed.
 sēpan assert, protest; prove [sōþ].
 (ge)-end *m.* asserter.

(ge)sēpung *f.* assertion; proof.
 sepēana = swāpēana however.
 seppe = sehpe.
 gesewen *plc.* of sēon.
 ~lic, -sāw-, -seg- visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 sex = siex.
 si is *sbj.*
 sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. **II. *af.*** related, akin.
 ~æpeling† *m.* related prince.
 ~gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.
 ~cwide *m.* fair words.
 ~gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
 ~fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
 ~georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
 ~lāc *n.* peace-offering.
 ~leger *n.* incest.
 ~lic of peace.
 ge-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.
 ~lufu *f.* friendship, love.
 ~gemāgas† *mpl.* kinsmen.
 ge-nes *f.* relationship.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* relationship.
 ~gesihp *f.* vision of peace.
 sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.
 ge-ian reconcile.
 (ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
 (ge)-nes *f.* peace.
 ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
 gesibb related, akin.
 sibbian reconcile.
 sic *n.* watercourse.
 sican sigh; long (for) *w.* æfter *d.*
 sice *m.* sigh.
 sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].
 sicett(an, cc) sigh; lament.
 ~ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
 sicol *m.* sickle.
 sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].
 sid spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
 ~e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.
 ~fæpmet†, ~fæpmed† broad-bosomed (ship).
 ~feaxe, ~feaxode long-haired.
 ~folc *n.* multitude, great nation.
 ~land† *n.* spacious land.

sid|rand† *m.* broad shield.
 ~weg† *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
 sid|ian† *once* extend *intr.* (?).
 ~ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
 sidan *av.* — widan and ~ far and wide.
 sid|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.
 ~ād|f. pleurisy.
 ~eēe *m.* side-ache.
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* pain in the side.
 sid|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].
 ~en of silk.
 ~wyrn *m.* silkworm.
 sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedonium].
 sidling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*
 sid|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
 ~efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
 ~efullice *av.* virtuously.
 ~efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
 ~elic sedate, modest.
 ~elice *av.* suitably, properly.
 sie is *sbj.*
 siecl|ian sicken, be ill — wearp or wæge-od was taken ill [sēoc].
 sieltan salt, season [sealt].
 sieman load [sēam].
 sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [sēon].
 gesiēne visible; evident.
 ~lic visible.
 ~lice *av.* visibly.
 siēce *f.*, sere, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.
 sierpan*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*
 sierw|an, syrewian, syrian, *prt.*
 ~de, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
 ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *ptc.* ge-ēd armed [searu].
 ~ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
 siēx, i six.
 ~eēge hexagonal.
 ~feald sixfold.
 ~fēte (verse) of six feet.
 ~gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
 ~hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siēx|hyrneded six-cornered.
 ~nihte six days old.
 ~ta, *IN.* se(i)sta sixth.
 ~tēopa sixteenth.
 siēxtig sixty.
 ~ære sixty-oared (ship) [ār].
 ~feald sixty-fold.
 ~opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.
 ~wintre sixty years old.
 siēx-tiēne sixteen.
 ~nihte sixteen days old.
 ~wintre sixteen years old.
 sife *n.* sieve.
 sifepa, sifpa, seof- *fpl.*, *msg.* sift-ings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
 sifatan sift.
 sig = si = sie.
 gesig *n.* victory *IN.*
 sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig.*; move, go; of time come: **Agustus** (the month) sihp tō mannum.
 sigan 6 = sēon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
 sig(e *m.*) setting (of the sun) [sigan].
 sig(e *m.*) victory, success.
 ~bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.
 ~bēag, *IN.* sigbēh *m.* crown.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
 ~bearn† *n.* Christ.
 ~beorht triumphant.
 ~beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~biemet† *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
 ~brōþor† *m.* victorious brother.
 ~cēmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.
 ~cwēnt† *f.* victorious queen
 ~dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
 ~dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
 ~ēadig victorious.
 sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.
 ~an, *IN.* gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.
 ~nes *f.* triumph.
 sig(e)feohht *n.* victory *Bd.*
 ~folet† *n.* victorious people.
 ~gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.
 ~gierd *f.* rod that brings success.
 ~hrēmig triumphant.
 ~hrēp† (?).
 ~hrēpig† triumphant.
 ~hwilt† *f.* time of victory.
 ~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

sigelēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

~lēop *n.* song of triumph.

~lic victorious Gl.

~mēce† *m.* victorious sword.

~rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.

~rice† triumphant.

~rōft† triumphant, glorious.

~sceorp† *n.* triumphal apparel.

~sip† *m.* successful expedition.

~spēd† *f.* success, ability.

~tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.

~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.

~torht† triumphant.

~tūdor† *n.* victorious progeny.

~pēod *f.* victorious people.

~prēat† *m.* triumphant band.

~pūf*† *m.* victory-banner.

~wāpen *n.* victorious weapon.

~wang† *n.* plain of victory.

~wif† *n.* victorious woman.

sigel†, segl, i† (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter s.*

~beorht† sunny, bright as the sun.

~hearwa, sil- *m.* Ethiopian.

~hearwen Ethiopian.

~hweorfa *m.*, ~hweorfe *f.* heliotrope (a plant).

~torht† radiant.

~waru *f.*, ~ware *pl.* Ethiopians.

sig(e)l (*n.*) brooch, jewel.

sigend *m.* wave Gl.

siger *e*, *pl.* siras *m.* glutton Gl.

~ian be gluttonous Gl.

siglan sail [segl].

sig(e)le *n.* necklace.

sigle *f.* rye [*Lt.* secale].

sigor(†) *m.* triumph, victory.

~bēacn† *n.* sign of victory, the cross.

~beorht† triumphant.

~cynn† *n.* victorious race.

~ēadig† victorious.

~fæst victorious.

~fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.

~lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize.

~lic triumphal Gl.

~spēd† *f.* success.

~tācn† *n.* convincing sign.

~tiber† *n.* sacrifice.

~weore† *n.* victory.

~wuldor† *n.* glory.

sigor *ian*, sig(e) *rian* triumph.

~iend *m.* victor.

sigsonthe *f.* a plant.

siht[e marshy (?): on ~re mæde Ct. [seón 6].

sihtre = seohtre ditch.

gesihp, -siht *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [seón].

gesihp (he) sees.

Sil = Sigel-.

silf = self.

silfren = seolfren.

silfring*, y *m.* silver coin.

sīmat *m.* bond, chain.

simbel, y, siml — on ~ always.

~farende nomadic.

~gefēra *m.* constant companion.

simering-wyrt = sy-.

simle, simble, y *av.* continuously, always.

~es *av.* always.

~ian frequent *LN*.

~unga, ~inga *av.* always.

gesinlice *av.* often.

sin† and *LN*, his, its, her, their.

sin-biennende ever-burning.

sinc† *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.

~brytta *m.* king *Pr*.

~fæt *n.* precious vessel.

~fæg variegated or adorned with gold.

~giēfa *m.* giver of treasure, lord.

~giēfu *f.* costly gift.

~gimm *m.* jewel.

~hroden adorned with gold.

~māpm *m.* treasure.

~stān *m.* jewel.

~gestrēon *n.* treasure.

~pegu *f.* receiving treasure.

~gewæge *n.* K.

~weorpung *f.* costly gift, jewel.

sin-caldu = *sin-cieldo.

sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of* food).

sin-cieldo*, -caldut *f.* perpetual cold.

sind are.

sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.

~ōm *m.* rust.

sin-dolg*, syn-† *n.* great wound.

sin-drēam† *m.* everlasting joy.

sindon are.

sineht, *see* seono.

sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.

~ian reel, totter.

~nes *f.* roundness.

sin-frēa† *m.* husband.

sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.

~e, ~a, ~es *av.* continually, always.

~flōwende ever-flowing.

ge~ian continue.

~lic continual.

(ge)~lice *av.* continually, always.

~nes *f.* perseverance Gl.

~ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.

sing/an 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.

~endlic that may be sung Gl.

gesinge once† *f.* wife. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.

sin-grēne I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.

sin-grimm† very fierce.

sin-here† *m.* great army.

sin-hiwan, ge-, -higan, -hina *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* -hi(g)na married pair.

~scipe *m.* matrimony.

sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfende round Gl.

sin-hwurful, -yrfel round.

(ge)sinig marriage *LN*. *Cp.* gesin-hiwan.

~an marry *LN*.

~scipe *m.* marriage *LN*.

sinnan† care for, heed *wg*.

sin-niht, -neacht, ~e† *n.* eternal night — ~es *av.* in eternal night.

sindræden(n) *f.* state of marriage.

sinscip/e, ge- *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; ge- *pl.* married people.

ge~lic conjugal.

sin-snæd† *f.* — ~um *av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.

sin-sorg† *f.* continual sorrow.

sint are.

sin-tredende once round Gl.

sin-tryndel, -trændel round.

sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg*.

sin/u = seonu sinew.

~eht sinewy.

sin-wrænnes*, syn- *f.* continual lechery Gl.

siolep = seolop.

sipian macerate *abs.*, be soaked.

siras, *see* sigere.

sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.

sittan 5, *plc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on cnēowum ~ kneel, wip earm gesæt leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
 afflict, attack || *tr.* = gesittan
 occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself
 (of general); occupy (country);
 inhabit; take possession of;
 possess; preside over (synod);
 finish (term of military service);
and other meanings of sittan.
sīp *m.* going, movement; journey;
 expedition; rarely road, path;
 departure (from life), death; course
 of life, experience, fate, conduct;
 time (once, twice) — on *ænne* ~
 once, all at once, *fēower* ~um
seofon *beop.* . .
 ~ *bōc* *f.* itinerary.
 ~ *boda*† *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
 ~ *fæt* *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
 path; course (of ship); course of
 life, experience, conduct; period
 of time.
 ~ *fram*† about to depart.
 ~ *gēomor* sad from travelling.
 ~ *stapel* *once* *f.* footstep Gl.
 ~ *werod*† *n.* band on expedition.
sīp = *sihp*, see *sēon* see, filter.
sīp I. *av.* late, with delay — ~ and
 late at last | afterwards. *ær* and ~
 always. *ær* *oppe* ~, ~ *oppe* *ær*
 ever, at any time. *ne* ~ *ne* *ær*
 never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
 ~ost. II. *prp.* *wd.* — ~ *pām* after
 that, afterwards = *sippan*.
 ~ *boren* late-born Gl.
 ~ *dagas*† *mpl.* later times.
 ~ *lice* *av.* lately, after a time.
gesīp *m.* †companion, retainer,
 warrior; king's officer, count.
 ~ *cund* having the rank of a *gesīp*.
 ~ *cundlic*, ~ *lic* intimate Bd.
 ~ *mægen*† *n.* troop of warriors.
 ~ *mann* *m.* = *gesīp*.
 ~ *ræden*(*n*) *f.* troop Gl.
 ~ *scipe* *m.* association, companion-
 ship.
 ~ *wif*, *sīp* ~ *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sīpian travel, depart, go.
sīpe, *sigpe* *m.* scythe.
 ~ *berend* *m.* mower Gl.
sīpest, see *sīpra*.
sīpmest, see *sīpra*.
sīpra *aj.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,
 latter (time) | *spl.* *sīp*(*e*)*mest*,
sīpest, ~ost — *æt* *sīp*(*m*)*estan* in
 the end, at last.
sīpp *f.* journey.

gesīpp (*n.*) companionship, com-
 pany.
sīppan, *eo*, *sippa* I. *av.* afterwards,
 since; of number beyond that.
 II. *cf.* after, since [*sīp*, *pōn* =
pām].
sīwian, *sēow*(*i*)*an* *sew*.
siwen *ptc.* of *sēon* 6.
 ~ *iege* blear-eyed.
 six = *siex*.
slā = *slāh*.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts,
 slacken [*slæc*].
slacor.
 ~ *nes**, *ea* *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, *sleac* slothful, languid;
 negligent; lax (conduct); gentle,
 stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
 tude); enervating (sleep).
 ~ *full**, a slothful.
 ~ *lic* slow.
 ~ *lice* *av.* slothfully.
 ~ *nes* *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
 ment, action); mental sloth;
 remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* valley.
slægen *ptc.* of *slēan*.
slæhtan = *sliehtan*.
slæp, *ā* *m.* sleep.
 ~ *ærn*, ~ *ern* *n.* dormitory.
 ~ *bære* soporific.
 ~ *full*.
 ~ *fulnes* *f.* sleepiness.
 ~ *lēas* sleepless.
 ~ *lēast* sleeplessness.
 ~ *nes* *f.* sleepiness.
 ~ *wērig*† drowsy.
slæpan, *ā* I b. also *prt.* ~ *te* sleep
 — mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
 ~ *ere* *m.* sleeper.
slæt = *sliehp* from *slēan*.
slæt|*an* set dogs on, hunt.
 ~ *ing* *f.* hunting.
slæw = *slāw*.
slæwþ *f.* sloth [*slāw*].
slaga *m.* homicide [*slēan*].
slagen *ptc.* of *slēan*.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, *slā*, *pl.* *slān* *f.* sloe.
 ~ *hyll* *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
 ~ *ragu* (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
 ~ *rind* *f.* blackthorn-bark.
 ~ *weg* *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan = *slæpan*.
slāpian *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
 ~ *nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, *æ* sleepy.
 ~ *nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, *æ*, *ēa* sluggish, lazy.
 ~ *ian* be or become sluggish.
 ~ *lice* *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, *æ*, *vE.* *slahæf* *f.* weaver's reed
 Gl. [*slēan*].
slēan 2 *prt.* *slōg*, *ptc.* *slagen*, *æ*,
ē strike, sting (of snake); play
 (harp); forge (metal), coin
 (money); drive in (stake), pitch
 (tent) | make by striking (fire,
 signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
 afflict (with punishment); | make
 move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
 (head) | *intr.* strike: on *iren* ~
 (of smith), *tōgædre* ~ collide;
 move: *pær* *slōg* *micel* *mist*
 came on. ~ *ōfdūne* precipitate
 himself. ~ *ūt* on *sæ* set sail;
 ~ *ūt* ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
 — *wæl* ~ make a slaughter; gain
 by fighting, conquer (country);
 and the other meanings of *slēan*.
sleac = *slæc*.
sleah = *slieht*.
slēaw = *slāw*.
slēccan, *prt.* *sleah**te* weaken
 [*slæc*].
slēcg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [*slēan*].
 ~ *ettan* palpitate.
slēg-, see *slēge*.
 ~ *neat* *n.* beast to be killed.
slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
 stinging (of snake); collision;
 clap (of thunder); killing,
 slaughter, murder [*slēan*].
 ~ *bietel* *m.* mallet.
 ~ *fāge*† doomed to slaughter.
slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.
slēgen *ptc.* of *slēan*.
slēow = *sliw*.
slie [i?] smoother, sleek-stone.
slie *once* cunning.
slie *once* hammer / *K* Gl. = *slēcg* (?).
slidan 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
 false step, err; in *prs.* *ptc.* be
 transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
 or error) [*slidan*].
slidor, *dd* I. slippery. II. *n.*
 slippery place.
 ~ *nes* *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (l).

slidrian, -der- slip.
 slief|an slip *or* put dress (on a person).
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 slief|e, slief *f.* sleeve.
 ge-ed sleeved.
 ~lēas sleeveless.
 slieht, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 ~swin *n.* pig to be killed.
 geslight† *n.* conflict.
 sliehtan*, æ kill *IN*.
 sliep|an slip *or* put off *or* on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
 slim (*n.*) slime.
 slinc|an 3 creep.
 ~end *m.* reptile.
 slingan *once* creep *for* slincan (?).
 sligip *slimy*.
 slipor slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul *Gl.*
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity *Gl.*
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 ~gliw *n.* scoffing *Gl.*
 slit|an 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp. of* hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
 ~endlic consuming.
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 ~ung *f.* biting.
 slit *e m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
 slite [i?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
 sliten- *once* heretic *IN*.
 slitennes*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
 slitol pungent.
 slitan injure.
 slip|et I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 ~heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
 slipen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).
 slīw, ēo, slī (*m.*) tench (a fish).
 slōg, slōh *prt.* of slēan.
 slōh, d. slō *nm.* slough, mire.
 slota *once m.* morsel *Gl.*
 sluma *m.* slumber.
 slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
 slyppe *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

smacian pat.
 smæc *m.* taste, savour.
 ~an *tr.* taste.
 smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 ~e *av.* = smale.
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 ~pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
 smāte refined *or* pure (gold).
 ~gylden of pure gold.
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].
 smal *ian* become slender.
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
 smēa|gelegen *f.* syllogism *Gl.*
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite *Gl.* [smūgan].
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* delicacies.
 ~panlice *av.* in detail.
 smēapancol, ~lic subtle.
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 ~nes *f.* exactness.
 smēa wrenc, smēh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 ~wurm, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
 smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *vL*.
 smēag sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [smūgan].
 smēag|an, smēan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
 ~endlic meditative *Gl.*
 ~ung, smēawung, smēa(ung) *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
 smearcian, e smile.
 smeart causing pain [smeortan].
 smēap (*f.*) *once* meditation.
 smed *e m a*, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.
 ~en of fine flour.
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).
 smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
 smēog = *smēag penetrating.
 smeolt = smolt.
 smeortan* smart. *Cp.* fȳr-smeortende.
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 ~sealf *f.* unguent.
 ~wig*, smearwig fatty.
 ~pearne *m.* entrail.
 ~wyrft *f.* a plant.
 smer- = smier-.
 smercian = smearcian.
 smē|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface *Gl.*
 smicer elegant, beautiful.
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 ~nes *f.* elegance.
 ge-od elegantly wrought *Gl.*
 smidema = smedema.
 smiec*, i *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smiell*, æ *m.* slap *IN*.
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
 smieltung *f.* amber.
 smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)-w(i)an anoint [smeoru].
 ~els *m.*, ~enes *f.* ointment.
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; ointment.
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
 smite *once m.* pollution (?) *Gl.*
 smitt, a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].
 ~ian smear; pollute.
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 ~cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully *Gl.*
 smippe *f.* smithy.
 smoc a *m.* smoke [smēocan].
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
 smoce *m.* smock-frock, shift.
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).
 smolt *once no.* fat.
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

smöp *once* serene (countenance) [smêpe].
 smūgan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
 ~endlic creeping.
 smygel, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].
 smylt[e] I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].
 ge-*n* appease.
 ~lic serene, mild (weather).
 ~nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
 snaca *m.* snake.
 snacc (*m.*) war-ship.
 snādas, *see* snād.
 snād *m.* handle (of scythe).
 snād [ð?] , *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan?].
 ~feld*, snāp- *m.* enclosed field (?).
 snād *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [snipan].
 ~mælum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
 snādan cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune || lunch.
 snāding *f.* lunch.
 ~hūs *n.* eating-house.
 ~scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
 snādel, ~pearum *m.* the great gut.
 snægl = snegl.
 snās = snās.
 snāsan run through (with spear), spit.
 snāp-feld = snād.
 snās, ð (*f.*) spit, skewer.
 snāp (*n.*) killing [snipan].
 snāw, snā *m.* snow.
 ~gebland *n.* snowstorm.
 ~ceald cold as snow.
 ~hwit white as snow.
 ~ig, ~lic snowy.
 sneare *f.* noose, snare.
 snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.
 snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
 ~lic swift, bold.
 ~lice *av.* rapidly.
 ~nes *f.* quickness, activity.
 ~scipe *m.* boldness.
 snēome† *av.* quickly; immediately.
 gesneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
 snēowan†, eo† *intr.* hasten, proceed.
 snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (of harp).
 snēan (6) creep, crawl; ! spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

snid, ~e saw [snipan].
 snid *n.* slice, cut.
 snid-isen [*or* i?] *n.* lancet.
 gesnid *n.* slaughter.
 snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
 snierian†, snyrgan *intr.* hasten.
 snite *f.* snipe.
 snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
 snip[an], *plc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
 ~ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
 sniwan snow.
 snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
 snoffa *once m.* nausea.
 snoffi mucus of the nose.
 ~ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
 snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
 gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
 snotor, tt prudent, wise.
 ~lic wise, philosophical Gl.
 ~lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
 ~nes *f.* wisdom.
 ~wyrde plausible.
 snūd I. coming quick, sudden II. *n.* speed.
 ~e *av.* quickly; at once.
 snyring [y = ŷ, ie?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
 snyt an* clear the nose.
 ~ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
 snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
 snytre† *once* wise [snotor].
 snytro, tt, ge-*f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
 snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
 soc, ge- *n.* sucking [sūcan].
 socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [sūcan].
 socce *m.* sock [*Lt.* soccus].
 sōen *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [sēcan].
 gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [sēopan].
 soden *plc.* *of* sēopan.
 sōft e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [sēfte].
 sōftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
 sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [sūgan].
 sohte, *prt.* *of* sēcan.
 sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
 sōl† sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
 Sol-mōnap *m.* February.
 sōlāte *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.
 sole *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt.* solea].
 sole (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* solarium].
 solsece *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* solsequia].
 sōm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* wedlock.
 gesōm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
 sōn *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* sonus].
 ~craft *m.* music.
 sōna *av.* immediately — ~swā as soon as.
 song [o = a *or* ō?] bed *LV.*
 sopa *m.* draught, sup [sūpan].
 sopp[e] *f.* sop.
 ~cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
 ~ian sop.
 sore mote (in eye) *LV.*
 sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
 ~byrpen(n)† *f.* grievous sorrow.
 ~cearig† anxious, sad.
 ~cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
 ~full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
 ~lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
 ~lēast *f.* security.
 ~lēop *n.* dirge.
 ~lic grievous.
 ~lice *av.* grievously.
 ~lufu† *f.* sad love.
 ~stafas† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
 ~wielm† *m.* sorrow.
 ~wife *n.* torment.
 ~word† *n.* word of sorrow.
 sorgian, *vE.* *prs.* *plc.* soergendi, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
 ~ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
 sorig *once* sorry.
 sōt, oo (*n.*) soot.
 ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
 sotel = setl.

sot, t I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].

~scipe *m.* stupidity, folly.

sōþ I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. for ~, tō ~e with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pingum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.

~cwed, ~cweden veracious *IN*.

~cwide *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.

~cynning† *m.* king of justice, God.

~e *av.* truly, really; faithfully.

~es *av.* truly; verily.

~fæder† *m.* father of justice, God.

sōþfæst truthful; just, righteous.

~ian justify.

~lic true; sincere.

~lice *av.* truly; faithfully.

~nes *f.* truth; good faith, justice.

sōþgiēdd† *n.* true tale.

~hwæpre (!) *av.* however *IN*.

~lic true.

~lice *av., cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.

~sagol veracious.

~sagu *f.* truth; history.

~seġgan tell truth, declare *IN*.

~seġen *f.* statement of the truth.

~spell *n.* history.

~spræc *f.* true saying *IN*.

~tācn *n.* prodigy *IN*.

~word† *n.* true word.

sōþ = *Lt.* pro- (!) *IN*.

sōþian prove.

spāca *m.* spoke of wheel.

spad|e, ~ū *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* spatha].

spæc, spæc = spr-.

spær, ~lic ~paring, frugal.

~hēnde, ~hynde frugal.

~lice *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.

~nes *f.* parsimony, frugality.

spær-lir|a, speoru- *m.* calf of leg.

~ede having large calves.

spær* plaster, mortar.

~en of plaster, mortar.

~stān *m.* gypsum, chalk.

spæt|an spit; syringe (wound).

~ung *f.* expectoration.

spætl = spātl.

spætlān, ~ian spit foam.

spala = gespelia substitute.

spald = spātl.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].

gespan *n.* persuasion, allurements.

span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēon instigate, persuade, allure.

~ere *m.* enticer.

span|e, ~ū, *pl.* ~an, ~a *f.* teat.

spang *f.* clasp, buckle.

gespang *n.* fastening, clasp.

spann *f.* span (measure).

gespann *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*

spann|an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.

~ing *f.* span (measure).

sparian *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.

spātl, æ, *A.* spāpl, spād, spāld *n.* saliva.

~ian spit out, expectorate.

~ung *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.

spear-hafoc *m.* sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].

spearc|a, æ *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.

~ian emit sparks, scintillate.

spearlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].

gespearrian shut, bar.

spearwa *m.* sparrow.

spearwa *m.* calf of leg *Gl.*

specan = sprecan.

spēd, oe *f.* success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* ~um quickly [*spōwan*].

~lice *av.* effectually.

~sumian prosper.

spēdan, ge- succeed, *w.* tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*

sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*

~iende? *Gl.*

sped-dropa [e or æ?] *once* †drop (of ink).

spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.

ge-lice *av.* prosperously.

~nes *f.* opulence.

spelian act as representative of, stand for.

~igend *m.* representative.

~ing *f.* deputyship.

spelc, i [*infl.* of spilcan] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).

spelcan = spilcan.

speld *n., pl.* ~ru, ~splinter, piece of wood, torch.

gespelia, *L.* spala *m.* representative, deputy [spelian].

spell *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.

~bōc *f.* homily-book.

~boda *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*

~cwide *m.* historical narrative.

spellian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.

~ung *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.

spelt (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].

spelter = spaldor asphalt.

spendan spend [*Lt.* expendere].

~ung *f.* spending.

spennels *once* (*m.*) clasp *Gl.* [spannan].

speoftian, ~an spit, spit on *IN*.

spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.

spēow- = spiw-.

spere *n.* spear.

~brōga† *m.* spear-terror.

~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.

~lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.

~niþ† *m.* battle.

~wyrft *a.* plant.

gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*

spic, e *n.* bacon, lard.

~hūs *n.* larder.

spic-māse *f.* titmouse (bird).

spice, spica *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spica].

spicing *m.* spike, nail.

spigecan *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearca*].

~ing *f.* sprinkling.

spierran strike.

~ing *f.* striking.

spigettan = spiwettan.

spilian play.

spilæg (*m.*) kind of snake *IN*. [*Lt.* spilagus].

spilc = spele.

spilcan, e [*infl.* of spele] bind with splints.

spild, *vE.* spilp *m.* destruction, ruin.

~siþ† *m.* destructive expedition.

spildan = spillan destroy.

spillan, spildan destroy.
 ~ing *f.* waste (of money).
 spind fat.
 spinel, -nl *f.* spindle.
 ~healf *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
 spinnan 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
 spir tapering shoot (of reed).
 spitel *m.* spud, spade.
 spittan dig.
 gespittan spit, spit upon *LV.*
 spittian spit *LA.*
 spitu *f.* spit.
 spiunge = sponge sponge.
 spwian 6, ~ian vomit *abs.*, *wa.*, *wi.*; spit.
 ~ettan*, spigettian spit.
 ~ere *m.* vomiter.
 ~ing *f.* vomiting.
 spiwle (*m.*) vomiting.
 ~(e)drence, -inc *m.* emetic.
 spiwepa, spiwpa, spiwda, spēow-
m. vomiting; what is vomited.
 spiwol emetic.
 splott *m.* spot; plot of land.
 ge~od spotted.
 spōn *mf.* shaving, chip.
 sponge, spiunge *f.* sponge; spongy
 excrement. *Cp.* spyng [Lt. *spongia*].
 spor n. track, footprint; tracking;
 trace, vestige.
 ~wrecl *m.*? Ct.
 spor[a, u *m.* spur.
 ~leper *n.* spur-strap.
 sporett *n.* once kick.
 ~ung, *sporteng *f.* kicking (?).
 spornan, spu- 3 strike foot
 against; reject, contemn.
 ~ere *m.* fuller.
 ~ing *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
 spornettan kick.
 spōwan 1 succeed; *impers. wd.*
 fare, succeed.
 ~endlice *av.* prosperously.
 spracen *n.* alder.
 spræc (*n.*) shoot, twig.
 spræc, spæc *f.* talking, conversation,
 conference; power of speech,
 eloquence; what is said, statement,
 report; language; subject of discussion,
 (difficult) question; suit,
 claim; decision; place of public
 speaking *LV.* [sprecan].
 ~cynn *n.* mode of speaking Bd.
 ~ern *n.* court-house *LV.*

spræc full loquacious.
 ~hūs *n.* auditory, parliament-house
 Gl.
 ~lēas speechless.
 gespræc *n.*, not *W.* [miswriting of
 gesprec, taken for *A.* *gespræc ?]
 speaking, way of speaking; what
 is said.
 gespræce eloquent; affable.
 ~lic 'loquular' (in grammar).
 spræd an spread.
 ~ung *f.* propagation *LV.*
 spranca *m.* shoot, twig.
 sprangettian palpitate.
 spræawlian *intr.* move convul-
 sively.
 gesprec *n.* speaking; power of
 speech.
 spreca[n, specan 5 speak. ~ on
a., on ~ *wd.* make a claim against,
 sue, so also *w.* æfter, ymb.
 ~a† *m.* councillor.
 ~ol talkative.
 ~olnes *f.* loquacity.
 gesprec[an 5 speak — him betwē-
 onum gespræcon agreed; speak
 to, converse with *wa.*
 ~a *m.* interlocutor, one who consults
 with another.
 ~endlic to be spoken.
 sprengan *tr.* scatter; sprinkle;
 apply clyster || *intr.* burst, crack
 [springan].
 sprēot *m.* pole.
 sprinzel (*m.*) wicker basket.
 sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.
 ~lice, sprinlice *av.* actively, vigor-
 ously.
 sprindel tenter-hook.
 spring = spryng.
 springan 3 leap; spring back
 (through elasticity); burst forth,
 fly, spirt; rise — up ~ rise (of
 sun); grow; be diffused (of
 report, fame).
 sprot *n.* shoot, twig [sprutan].
 sprota *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
 sprott *m.* sprat (a fish).
 spring *m.* source of water, spring;
 flux; sprinkling; ulcer [spring-
 an].
 ~wyrt*, spring-*f.* wild caper.
 sprytle [y = ie ?] *f.* twig.
 spryttan *intr.* sprout, germinate
 || *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit);
 incite: ~ hine tō pām [sprutan].
 ~ing *f.*, once *m.* shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or tram-
 pling (?) Gl.
 spyng *f.* sponge [Lt. *spongia*].
 spyrian *w.* æfter follow track;
 go; investigate, inquire into
 [spor].
 ~emann, spe- *m.* tracker.
 ~igend *m.* investigator.
 ~igung *f.* investigation.
 spyrd *m.* stadium, (foot) race-
 course; furlong *LV.*
 spyrt *f.* basket [Lt. *sporta*].
 stac[a *m.* stake. drifan ~an on
 mann a kind of witchcraft, injur-
 ing a person by piercing an effigy
 of him.
 ~ung *f.* a kind of witchcraft, see
 staca.
 staf *m.* staff, stick; letter (of
 alphabet) — *pl.* stafas piece of
 writing, literature.
 ~craft *m.* grammar; learning,
 literature.
 ~craftig versed in grammar or
 literature.
 ~cyst *f.* literature, learning — ~e
 leornian learn to read.
 ~gefeg *n.* combination of letters,
 syllable.
 ~leornere *m.* student.
 ~lic literal (meaning); literary.
 ~lipere *f.* catapult.
 ~plega *m.* literary game Gl.
 ~rāw *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
 ~sweord *n.* sword-cane Gl.
 ~wis versed in literature.
 ~writere *m.* grammarian.
 stæg once (*n.*) pool, pond Gl.
 [Lt. *stagnum*].
 stæg (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.
 stægel steep [stigan].
 stæger *f.* stairs [stigan].
 stæl, stē† *n.* place; stead, relation
 — on fæder ~e in the position of
 a father; assistance; condition,
 state.
 stæl- [stelan].
 ~giest† *m.* thievish stranger.
 ~here *m.* predatory army.
 ~hrān *m.* decoy reindeer.
 ~tihtle *f.* charge of theft.
 stæl-wierpe serviceable.
 stæl-wyrt *f.* water starwort (a
 plant).
 stælan institute, do, inflict: †fæhpe
 on weras ~; impute (crime) to
 w. on of pers., wda.

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stænan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].
 ~ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stān].
 stænen of stone.
 stæner stony ground *LN*.
 stæniġ, -lic stony.
 stæniht = stāniht.
 stæp[e, e *m.*, *pl.* ~as, stapas, stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly
 ~egang* *ste-† R*.
 ~mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppan, *ste- 2, prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.
 stær *m.* stalling.
 stār, ē, eo [= oe?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 ~leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 ~trahtere *m.* historian.
 ~writere *m.* historian.
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stærced- = stærced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.
 ~hliepe steep.
 ~hlieplice *av.* precipitously.
 ~swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 ~weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 ~wyr† *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 ~nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagān impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L*.
 -stāl place [stapol].
 ~ern *n.* court of justice *Gl*.
 ~ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stalġian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 ~ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability *Gl*.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 ~gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal u *f.* — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
 stam-, see stamm.
 ~wlisp, scom- stammering. *Or two words* (?).
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 ~ettan stammer.
 stamor stammer.
 ~ian, stam(e)rian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 ~æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) *Gl*.
 ~bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 ~beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 ~berende stony *Gl*.
 ~bill *n.* stone-working implement *Gl*.
 ~boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 ~brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 ~bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 ~burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 ~carr (*n.*) *LN*. rock.
 ~ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) *Ct*.
 ~ceosol *m.* gravel.
 ~ciest*, y *m.* chestnut (?) *lCt*.
 ~clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 ~clūd *m.* rock.
 ~cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 ~cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 ~crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) *Ct*.
 ~gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 ~fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 ~fæg† paved (road).
 ~gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 ~gefōg *n.* masonry.
 ~gaderung *f.* masonry.
 ~geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 ~giēlla *m.* pelican.
 ~gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 ~hege *m.* wall.
 ~hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 ~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n.* quarry.
 ~hlipt† *n.* rocky slope.
 ~hof *n.* stone house.
 ~hol *n.* cave.
 ~hrycg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks *Gl*.
 ~ig, æ stony, rocky.
 ~iht, æ *I.* stony, rocky. *II. n.* stony ground.
 ~incel *n.* little stone.
 ~lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) *Gl*.
 ~lim *m.* mortar.
 ~merce *f.* parsley.
 ~roce (*m.*) *Gl*. high rock, obelisk.
 ~scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) *Ct*.
 ~sciēlig*, y stony (ground).

stān|scræf *n.* cave.
 ~scylf *m.* peak, rock *Gl*.
 ~stræt *f.* paved road.
 ~styece *n.* piece of stone.
 ~getimbre *n.* masonry.
 ~torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 ~wang *m.* stony plain.
 ~weall *m.* stone wall.
 ~weg *m.* paved road.
 ~weore *n.* masonry.
 ~geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 ~wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral *Gl*.
 ~wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) *Gl*.
 ~wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m. LN*. delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* on *d.* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
 ~weg *m.*? *Ct*.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stār-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 ~æht† *f.* estate (?) *R*.
 stapolfæst firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 ~lic stable.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 ~nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
 ~nung *f.* *Gl*. foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-iend *m.* founder.

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 stealcian.
 ~ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc.* of stellan.
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *i* possess *vi.*
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) *Ct.*
 steare rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 ~ferh† stern, fierce.
 ~heard violent (weeping).
 ~heort† stout-hearted.
 ~ian stiffen *intr.*
 ~lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?)
 steartilan stumble.
 gestēd.
 ~hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 ~fast steadfast; firm (mind).
 ~fastnes *f.* constancy.
 ~heard† firm.
 ~lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 ~wang† *m.* plain.
 ~wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 ~nes *f.* sterility.
 stēding.
 ~line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, *see* stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d.* and *tō* [? *Scand.* stefna].

stelan 4 steal.
 stelja, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 ~mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 ~scofl *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum ~um of a single voice.
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 ~mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 ~byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 ~ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.
 ~ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm.
 stempan pound (in mortar) [stampe].
 ~ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (5) groan.
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 ~bære stinking.
 ~brængende (!) odoriferous *IV.*
 stencan scatter [stincan].
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *IV.*
 gestence fragrant.
 stenecean pant [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 ~bearn *n.* orphan.
 ~cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 ~dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 ~fæder *m.* step-father.
 ~mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 ~sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 ~oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *occ.* = stier-.
 stēor, ȳ [infl. of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 ~bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stēor/es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 ~lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 ~mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 ~rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 ~rōpor *n.* rudder.
 ~scofl *f.* rudder.
 ~setl *n.* stem.
 ~stefn *m.* stern.
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, ie *m.* steersman.
 stēorfan 3 die.
 ~a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 ~ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 steor|ra *m.* star.
 ~glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 ~scēawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 ~wigl, ~wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēran, ȳ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 ~ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferh†, stæ- [= i ē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, *see* stycece.
 stic-iōdder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 ~ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 stice- *once* viscous (?).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 sticle *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 ~ād *f.*, ~wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 ~wyrt *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 stiel[e] *n.* steel.
 ~eg† steel-edged (sword).
 ~ed hardened, tempered.
 ~en of steel.

STIELL

stiell *m.* leap.
 stiellan *prt.* stielde, ? *ea* leap.
 stiem|an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [stēam].
 -ing *f.* fragrance.
 stiep|an† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wai.*; *ge-* help [stēap].
 -ere *m.* prop, pillar.
 stiep-†, iet *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
 stiepel *m.* tower [stēap].
 stier|an, *A. ēo w. d. (or a.)* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: ~de him unrihtes [stēor].
 -end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
 -ere*, ēo *m.* steersman.
 -nes *f.* discipline.
 stiere*, i, y, io, styrie *m.* calf.
 stiern|e stern.
 -inga† *av.* inexorably.
 -lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
 -lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
 -mōd† stern.
 stif rigid.
 -ian *be* or become rigid.
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
 -fearh, stī- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
 -ian put (swine) in sty.
 stig *f.* path.
 stig-rāp, stīrāp *m.* stirrup Gl.
 stig-wita, stīwita† *m.* householder (?).
 stigan 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* nīper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
 stige *m.* going up or down.
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
 stignes *f.* descent *LV.*
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
 -hamm *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
 stiht|an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
 -end *m.* ruler.
 -ere *m.* director.
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
 stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall ~lātan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

STILLAN

stillan *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
 still|ice *av.* silently.
 -nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
 stincan 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
 gestincan 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
 stingan 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rf.* hine ~on *a.* meddle with.
 stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
 -e *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
 -eg† strong-edged.
 -ferh† resolute; stern.
 -hycgende† resolute.
 -hygdig, -hýdig† resolute, stern.
 -lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
 -lice *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
 -mægen† *n.* strong troop.
 -mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
 -nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
 -weg† *m.* rough road.
 gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.
 stōc.
 -lif *n.* habitation; town.
 -weard *m.* townsman.
 -wic *n.* habitation.
 stocce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *LV.*
 -en *of* logs, wooden (church).
 stod (*n.*) post.
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.
 -fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
 -hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
 -miere *f.* brood-mare.
 -pēof *m.* horse-thief.
 stōd *prt. of* standan.

STODLA

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
 stof|a, ~u *mf.* bath-room.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
 stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
 stole *f.*, stōl *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
 stōp *prt. of* stæppan.
 stōpel *m.* footprint.
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
 stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
 -cylle *f.* censer.
 -sæp *n.* resin.
 -sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
 stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].
 store (*m.*) stork.
 storfe *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [steorfan].
 storm *m.* storm; uproar, tumult; †attack.
 stōw *f.* place.
 -lic local, confined to one place.
 -lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
 stōwian restrain.
 strācian stroke [strican].
 -ung *f.* stroking.
 stræc = strec.
 stræde *once f.* pace, step *LV.*
 stræl *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.
 -bora *m.* archer.
 -ian shoot.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula* ?].
 stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].
 strand *n.* shore.
 strang, *cpv. strengra, spl. strengest* strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
 -e *av.* violently; severely.
 -hēnde, y strong of hand.
 -lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
 -lice *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
 -mōd resolute.
 -nes *f.* strength, violence.
 strangian *be* or become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
 -ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
 straw = strēaw.
 streah *ptc. of streccan.*
 strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
 -faru† *f.* current, flow.
 -lic *of* water.
 -racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
 -rād *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
 -ryne *m.* — strēamrynes in a stream.
 -stæp† *n.* shore.
 -weall† *m.* shore.
 -wielm† *m.* surge.
 -gewinn† *n.* strife of waters.
 strēaw, ēo, *A.* strē(u) *n.* straw.
 -ian = strēwian.
 strēawberige, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.
 strec, & *I. aj., dpl.* -um, stræcum
 vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. *II.*
n. violence, force; strictness
 rigour.
 -lic strict.
 -lice *av.* violently; strictly.
 -nes *f.* perseverance.
 streccan, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out
 (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.*
 prostrate oneself.
 strēcdnes *f.* couch Gl.
 strēdd *ptc. of strēgdan.*
 strēgan *not W., prt.* strēde, *vE.*
 strēide strew, spread [strēaw-
 ian].
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēgd,
 strēd (*IN.* strēgde, strugde),
ptc. strogden strew, spread,
 sprinkle. strēgdan is more fre-
 quent in *W.*
 strēgdan, strēdan, *prt.* strēdde
 (*IN.* strēgde, strugde) strew,
 spread, sprinkle (water, a place)
 || *intr.* disperse.
 -nes *f.* sprinkling.
 strēn = strēowen.
 strēng *m.* string (of harp, bow),
 rope, cable; sinew, ligament;
 lineage.
 gestrēngan strengthen *IN.*
 [strang].
 strēng[e] severe.
 -lic† strong.
 strēngelt† *m.* chief.
 strēngest *pl.* of strang.

strēngo *f.* strength, vigour; firm-
 ness; virtue.
 strēngp(o) *f.* strength; violence;
 severity; efficacy; prime of life.
 strēngra *cpv. of strang.*
 strēn = strēowen.
 gestrēon, *IN.* strēon *n.* gain,
 profit; usury; procreation; prop-
 erty, wealth.
 -full precious, sumptuous.
 strēowen, strēon, *A.* strēn *f.* bed,
 resting-place.
 strēow = strēaw.
 strēowian = strēwian.
 strēwian, ēo, ēa strew, scatter.
 -nes *f.* bedding, bed.
 -ung *f.* bed.
 stric [i?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedi-
 tion (?).
 gestric *n.* strife.
 strican 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
 gestrician mend (nets) *IN.*
 strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark;
 line of motion, orbit.
 stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for
 smoothing corn in a measure [stri-
 can].
 stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
 stridan 6 stride — ~uppan hors
 mount.
 stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
 strien[an], *A.* ēo *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire;
 ? augment; beget [gestrēon].
 ge-endlic genitive.
 strimende resisting, striving Gl.
 strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old*
Saxon].
 stroccian stroke.
 gestrod *n.* plunder [strūdan].
 (ge)strogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IN.*
 [strēgdan].
 stropp (oar) thong [*Lt.* struppis].
 strūd[an] 7 plunder, carry off;
 ravage, destroy.
 -end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 -ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
 strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
 strūta = strŲta.
 strŲdan rob, deprive *wda.* [strūd-
 an].
 strydere waster = stryndere.
 strynd *f.* *not W.* lineage, race;
IN. tribe.
 strynd[ende]*, -ed- prodigal Gl.
 -ere, strydere *m.* waster, prodigal
 Gl.

strŲta, ū *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* struthio].
 studu, stuþu *f., pl.* styde, styþe
 pillar, post, buttress.
 stuf = stof.
 stulor furtive, insidious [stelan].
 -lice *av.* furtively.
 gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [sten-
 an].
 stunian *intr.* resound; dash
 (against).
 gestund *n.* noise.
 stund *f.* point or short period of
 time; fixed time, hour; signal of
 time (bell) | -e† at once. ymb -e
 from time to time. -um from
 time to time — -um . . -um
 sometimes . . sometimes; with
 effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
 -mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
 stunt stupid, foolish.
 -lic foolish.
 -lice *av.* foolishly.
 -nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
 -scipe *m.* foolishness.
 -spræc *f.* foolish talk.
 -spræce, -wyrde talking fool-
 ishly.
 stŲpian *intr.* stoop, curve down-
 wards.
 sturtende once leaping *IN.*
 stūt (*m.*) gnat.
 stupan-sceaft *m.* prop.
 stuþu = studu.
 stybb *m.* stump of tree.
 stycece *n.* piece; piece of money
 Gl.; short space of time —
 ymbe ~ after a time.
 -mælum, sticm- *av.* piecemeal;
 here and there; gradually.
 styde = stēde.
 styde, see studu.
 styfic[ian], -ecian root up.
 -ung *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
 styltan, ge- be stupefied, astonished
IN.
 styntan stupefy [stunt].
 gestyr*, i *n.* movement *IN.*
 styran = stēran fumigate.
 styr[ian] move *tr., intr., refl.*; set
 in action (voice, harp): stir up;
 agitate, excite (mind); cause.
 -enes *f.* motion, commotion.
 ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IN.*
 -igendlic moving.
 -ung *f.* motion; setting in action,
 practice; commotion, tumult;
 trouble, agitation, emotion.

styrfig — ~ flæsc flesh of an animal that has died by disease [storfe].
 styria, styr(g)a *m.* sturgeon.
 styric = *stiere calf.
 styрман be stormy; make noise, shout [storm].
 stype, see studu.
 sū = sugu.
 sub-diacon *m.* sub-deacon [Lt].
 sūcan, sūgan 7 suck.
 sufi, -el *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
 gesufl — ~ hlāf ? loaf of fine flour.
 suflere = swiftlere.
 sūgan = sūcan.
 sugian = swigian.
 sugga, suga *m.* a bird.
 sugu, sū *f.* sow.
 suht† *once (f.)* illness [Old Saxon].
 suhter[ga, suhtriga *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
 ~ (ge)fæderan *mpl.* uncle and nephew.
 sūl = sulh.
 sulh, sūl, *pl.* sylh, syll *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; ? = sūlung a measure of land.
 ~æcer *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
 ~almesse *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
 ~bēam *m.* plough-tail.
 ~gang *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
 ~hæbbere *m.* ploughman Gl.
 ~h andla *m.* ploughman Gl.
 ~(h)andle *f.* plough-handle or -tail.
 ~scear *n.* ploughshare.
 ~gesidu *npl.* ploughing apparatus.
 ~geteoh *n.* ploughing apparatus.
 ~geweore *n.* plough-making.
 sūlinceal *n.* small furrow Gl.
 sūlung, swu- *n.* 'plough-length,' in Kent a hide of land. See hīd [sulh, lang].
 sum *no. wgt.* a certain one, some one — sixa ~ one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ hund scipa about 600 ships; ~e pā tēp some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e dæle somewhat. ~era pinga in some respects.
 sūmnes *f.* delay LN.
 sumor *m., d.* sumera, -e summer.
 ~hæte *f.* summer heat.
 ~læcan *impers.* draw near to summer.

sumor[lang(day)] long as in summer.
 ~lic summer.
 ~lida *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
 ~mæsse *f.* midsummer.
 ~ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.
 ~selde *f.* summer-house Gl.
 sund *n.* power or act of swimming; †sea, water.
 ~gebland† *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
 ~būend(e † *mpl.* men, people.
 ~corn *n.* saxifrage.
 ~giærd *f.* sounding-pole.
 ~helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.
 ~hengest† *m.* ship.
 ~hwæt active in swimming.
 ~line *f.* sounding-line.
 ~mere *m.* swimming-bath.
 ~nytt† *f.* act of swimming.
 ~plega† playing in water.
 ~rāp *m.* sounding-line.
 ~reced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
 ~wudu *m.* ship.
 gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
 ~full sound; prosperous.
 ~fullian make prosperous.
 ~fullice sound, good.
 ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.
 ~fulnes *f.* health; prosperity.
 ~ig favourable (wind).
 ~elic prosperous.
 ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.
 sundēaw *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= sund-dēaw ?].
 sundor I. *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. II. See on-sundran.
 ~anweald *m.* monarchy.
 ~cræft *m.* special art or power.
 ~cræftiglice *av.* with special skill.
 ~gecynd *n.* peculiar nature.
 ~cýppo *f.* intimacy.
 ~feoh *n.* private property.
 ~folgop *m.* appointment, office.
 ~frēodōm, ~frēōls *m.* special immunity, privilege.
 ~genga *m.* one who goes alone.
 ~giefu *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.
 ~hālga *m.* Pharisee.
 ~ierfe *n.* special inheritance or property.

sundorland *n.* land set apart, private land.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* apart.
 ~liepe.
 ~liepes *av.* separately, specially Gl.
 ~lif *n.* private life.
 ~mæd *f.* private meadow.
 ~mælum *av.* singly.
 ~notu *f.* special office.
 ~nytt *f.* special office or use.
 ~gerēf-land *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) Gl.
 ~riht *n.* special right.
 ~seld *n.* throne.
 ~setl *n.* hermitage.
 ~spræc *f.* private conversation, conference.
 ~stōw *f.* special place.
 ~weorþung *f.* special honour, privilege.
 ~wic *n.* separate dwelling.
 ~wine† *m.* intimate friend.
 ~wis† specially wise.
 ~wundor† *n.* special wonder.
 sunne *f., ~a m.* sun.
 ~an-æfen(n) *m.* Saturday evening.
 ~an-corn *n.* gromel (a plant).
 ~an-dæg *m.* Sunday.
 ~an-niht *f.* Saturday night.
 ~an-uhta *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
 sun bēam *m.* sunbeam.
 ~bearo† *n.* sunny grove.
 ~beorht† sunny.
 ~bryne *m.* sunburn.
 ~feld *m.* Elysium.
 ~folgend *m.* heliotrope.
 ~ganges *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
 ~gihte solstice.
 ~lic solar.
 ~sceado *f.* sunshade, veil.
 ~sciene† beautiful as the sun.
 ~scin *n.* mirror (!) Gl.
 ~set West LN.
 ~stede *m.* solstice.
 ~wlitig† beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
 sunor *fu.* herd (of swine) LN.
 sun[u, *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.
 ~sunu *m.* grandson.
 sūpan 7 sup, drink; ge- absorb.
 sūpe *once f.* sup, draught.
 sūr *f.* sour, acid.
 ~ēagede, ~iege blear-eyed.

sūr mil(i)sc, ~melse sour-sweet (apple).

~nes *f.* acidity.

sūre *f.* sorrel.

sūsl *mf.* torment.

~bana† *m.* demon.

~cwalu† *f.* torment.

~hof† *n.* abode of torment.

suster = sweostor.

sūtere *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* sutor].

sutol = sweotol.

sūp I. *av.* southward; in the south.

II. *aj.*, see sȳperra.

~dæl *m.* south (part).

~duru *f.* south door.

sūpēast south-east.

~ende *m.* south-east end.

~erne south-eastern.

Sūp engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.

~eweard = ~weard.

~folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.

~gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.

~heald southward.

~healf *f.* south side.

~hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.

~land *n.* southern land.

~mægþ *f.* southern tribe or province.

~gemære *n.* south boundary.

~mann *m.* southern man.

~mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.

~portic *m.* south porch.

~rihte *av.* due south.

~rima *m.* south coast.

~rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.

~sæ *mf.* English Channel.

Sūpseaxe, ~an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.

~isc of Sussex.

sūp|stæp *n.* south shore or coast.

~wāg *m.* south wall.

sūp(e)ward southward.

~es *av.* southwards.

sūp|weg *m.* south road or quarter.

~west *av.* south-west.

~westernne south-western.

~wind *m.* south wind.

sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wū., wip ~wa. south of; southwards.

sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.

~wind *m.* south-east wind.

sūpan|easterne south-eastern.

~hymbre *pl.* Mercians.

~weard = sūpward.

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.

~wind *m.* south-west wind.

sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.

sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.

sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abro-tanum.

sūp|er|ra = sȳperra.

sūpmest, see sȳperra.

suwian = swigian.

swā, swæ, weak se(pēah) *av.*, *cj.* *w. inde.*, *shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that no. : hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē āras āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pære byrig gelæddon; æt menn fiftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic |

therefore: hē him pæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on pȳs rice; swā mē pæt riht ne pynceþ pæt . . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō | *degree*: ne gemētte ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid þrim scipum . . . mid swā fela scipa | *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, *referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehātene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyte; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. inde.*: hē wæs swiþe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehāten Leohthberend || *rel.* as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sæde; bēop glēawe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cȳning as being.

nēfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtide. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þām westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) læcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā ōpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *rw. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him pæt land forbēad swā hē æniges brūcan wolde || swā *w. spl.* = as . . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . . swā *dem.*, *rel.* as . . . as: swā oft swā pā ōpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelærede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wæron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. *Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbaþ beardas swā side of heora brēost | swā hwelc swā whoever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . See hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . . or, whether . . . or: sie pæt on cȳninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehȳrsum, swā hē wære ungehȳrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone — or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life læt! || *w. cpv.* the . . . the: Norpmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēop ungesæligran. *Omission of first element*: hit mē gelicap leng swā swiþor the longer the more.*

swācendlic (?) convenient Gl.

swæ = swā.

swæcc, ē *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.

ge-an smell.

swālān burn *tr.* [swōl; æ = æ].

swām *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.

geswāpa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish [swāpan].

swāpels (*m.*), ~e *f.* cloak, garment.

swær, ~e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswæred made uncomfortable (of the body).
 swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.
 -lic excessive (lamentation).
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
 -mōd sluggish.
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.
 geswære I. afflicted. II. giswære *n.* affliction *IN.*
 swæs(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* -mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
 -læcan flatter.
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.
 -wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*
 geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
 -e *av.* blandly.
 -læcan flatter.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -nes *f.* flattery.
 swæs|an.
 -ung *f.* alleviation.
 swæsende *n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*
 -dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).
 swæsing- = swæsend-.
 swætan perspire; toil; exude *vi.*; †bleed [swāt].
 swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.
 swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever | *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā cucenne swā deaðne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæper].
 swæprian = sweprian cease.
 swāmian† once become dark.
 swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.
 swan *m.* swan.
 -rād† *f.* sea.
 swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
 -getrēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
 -riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

swān-steorra *m.* evening star.
 swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
 swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).
 -nes *f.* sluggishness.
 swāpan 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).
 geswāpa = geswāpa.
 swār(e) = swær.
 swarnian = swornian coagulate.
 swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; (+)blood; toil.
 -clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
 -fāg† blood-stained.
 -lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
 -swapu† *f.* gory track.
 -pyrel *n.* pore.
 swātan [or a ?] *pl.* beer.
 swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
 -hlēor† with sweating face.
 geswapian*, æ investigate *Gl.*
 swāpēah *av.* however.
 -hwæpere *av.* however.
 swāpēana, sepēana *av.* however.
 swapor = swæper.
 swaporian = sweprian cease.
 swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.
 swē = swā.
 swealwe *f.* swallow.
 swearcian become dark (of sun) [sweorcan].
 sweard, swearp (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).
 swearm *m.* swarm.
 sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.
 -et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
 -hāwen violet-coloured.
 -ian become black.
 -lāst† leaving a black track.
 -nes *f.* blackness; ink.
 swearp = sweard.
 swēbban, *prt.* swēfede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].
 swefan 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
 swēfed *ptc.* of swēbban.
 swefl, æ *m.* sulphur.
 -en of sulphur.
 -rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour.
 -sweart sulphurous (?) *Gl.*
 -prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.
 swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.
 -racu *f.* interpretation of dream.

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.
 swefnian *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.
 -igend *m.* dreamer.
 swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.
 -cræft *m.* music, musical performance.
 -dynn† noise, din.
 -hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.
 -lic sonorous.
 swēg|an *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [swōgan].
 -endlic vocal, vowel.
 -ing *f.* noise.
 geswēg'e sonorous; harmonious.
 -sunlice *av.* unaniously.
 sweglt *v.* sky, heaven; sun.
 -befealden encompassed by heaven.
 -beorht heaven-bright.
 -bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.
 -candel(1) *f.* sun.
 -cynning *m.* king of heaven.
 -drēam *m.* joy of heaven.
 -horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*
 -rād *f.* music (?).
 -torht heavenly bright.
 -wered (?).
 -wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.
 -wunder *n.* heavenly wonder.
 sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].
 swegle† I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.
 swelan 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (of wound).
 swelc, i, y *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swyle geseah the magician's tricks — ~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine -es and -es wundrap | as much, as many: medmicel pipores and oþer swilc cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æschere wæs. *correl.* with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit pā wæs. So also ~ . . swā || *w.* the *correl.* word omitted suchas, which: eall gedælan ~ him God sealde [swā, lic].
 -nes (!) *f.* quality.
 swelca *m.* pustule.
 swelce *av. cf.*; as *w. indec.*, like;

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — ~ *ēac*, *ēac* = also.
swelgan 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
 ~end *m.* devourer, glutton.
 ~end, *ge-fum.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
 ~end)nes *f.* whirlpool.
 ~ere *m.* glutton.
 geswell *n.* swelling, tumour.
 swellan 3 swell.
 ~ing *f.* swelling (of sail).
 swelt[an, *y, prt.* sweat, eo 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: ~synna.
 ~endlic about to die.
 swēnc (*m.*) tribulation *IV.* [swinc-an].
 geswēnc *n.* toil, affliction.
 swēnc[an afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
 ge-ēdnes *f.* affliction.
 swēng *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].
 swēngan *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w.* on *a.* spring on (of lion).
 sweofot (+) *n.* sleep [swefan].
 sweolop = swolop heat.
 Swēon *pl.* Swedes.
 ~land, +~rice *n.* Sweden.
 ~pēod† *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
 swēor, swehor *m.* father-in-law; cousin *Gl.* [sweger].
 geswēor *m.* cousin *Gl.*
 swēor, swēr, *y mf.* column, pillar.
 swēor[a, *i, y, ū m.* neck.
 ~bān *n.* neck-bone; neck.
 ~bēag *m.* necklace.
 ~clāp *m.* collar.
 ~cosp, ~cops *m.* pillory.
 ~copu *f.* quinsy.
 ~hritu *f.* neck-nit.
 ~racentēag *f.* chain for the neck.
 ~rōd *f.* cross hung from neck.
 ~seacol *m.* pillory.
 ~tēag, ~tēh *f.* collar.
 ~wære *m.* pain in the neck.
 gesweorc *n.* cloud, mist.
 ~nes *f.* gloom.
 sweorc[an 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.
 ~end-ferhpt gloomy-minded.
 sword, *u, y, IV.* o *n.* sword.
 ~bealo† *n.* sword-hurt.
 ~berende† sword-bearing.
 ~bite† *m.* sword-cut.

sweord, bora *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsmen, gladiator.
 ~fætels *m.* sword-belt.
 ~freca† *m.* warrior.
 ~giēfu† *f.* gift of a sword.
 ~gripe† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~hwita *m.* sword-polisher.
 ~lōma† *m.* glitter of swords.
 ~genipla† *m.* warrior.
 ~plega† *m.* battle.
 ~ræst *m.* onslaught.
 ~slege† *m.* sword-stroke.
 ~geswing† *n.* sword-brandishing.
 ~wegende sword-bearing.
 ~wigend† *m.* warrior.
 ~wund† wounded by the sword.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sword-smith.
 gesweorf *n.* filings.
 sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
 geswēoru, *i, y† npl.* hills (!).
 sweostor, *y, u, o, suster, not W.*
 swester, *pl.* ~, sweostra, ~u *f.* sister; nun.
 gesweostren — ~u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
 gesweostru, ~a, gesweostor *pl.* sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
 swēot†, ēot† *n.* troop, crowd.
 sweotol, *u, y, sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
 ~e *av.* see (clearly): evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
 ~lic clear, distinct.
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
 sweotol[ian manifest; explain, state.
 sweotolung, ge- *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
 ~dæg *m.* Epiphany.
 swer[ian 2, *prt.* swōr, ~ede, *ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on *d., purh a.*
 ~igendlic jurative (adverbs).
 swertling (*m.*) titlark *Gl.*
 swēt[e, oe *I.* sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. *II.* *n.* sweetness, sweet [swōt].
 ~an *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
 ~ian *be* sweet.
 ~lācan sweeten *Gl.*
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
 ~swēge melodious.

swēt-wyrde bland of speech; !stuttering.
 swēpel, *æ, eo m.* bandage.
 swēpolian relent *vL.*
 swepr[ian, sweoperian, swa-, swæ-, swī-, ge- cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
 ge-ung*, *æ f.* ceasing — mōdes ~a loss of mental power.
 swēpung *f.* poultice.
 swi-tima = swig-.
 swic (*n.*) deception [swican].
 ~craft *m.* treachery.
 ~dōm *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
 ~full deceitful.
 gswic *n.* offence, scandalum.
 swic an 6 †wander; †depart — †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g. or fram* desist, cease; ge- withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to || †*tr.* deceive not *W.*
 ~end *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
 ge-ing *f.* intermission.
 ~ung *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
 swician wander; ~fram *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~on æhtum, ~ymb pā sǣwle as regards; offend, scandalize | blaspheme.
 swica *m.* deceiver; traitor.
 swice *f.* trap.
 swice deceitful, treacherous.
 swicc (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* swæcc.
 geswicennes *f.* cessation, abstinence; repentance.
 swinc, ge- *f.* clearance from criminal charge.
 ge-an clear from criminal charge *gen. rpl. w.* be *d.*
 geswicnefull (?) treacherous.
 swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
 ~lic deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
 ~lice *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
 ~nes *f.* deceit.
 swirman swarm (of bees) [swearm].
 swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*
 geswifornes = geswipornes.
 swift swift.
 ~lice *av.* swiftly.

swift[nes *f.* swiftness.
 ~o *f.* swiftness.
 swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
 swiftlere, suftlere *m.* slipper [*Lt.* subalaris].
 swigan = swigian.
 swig[ian, iþ, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan *rare* in *W.* be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed bēon be silent.
 ~iendlice *av.* silently.
 ~ung *f.* silence; quiet; delay *LV.*
 swig[e, iþ *f.* silence; quiet.
 ~dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
 ~tima *m.* time of silence.
 ~uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.
 swig[e silent; quiet.
 ~nes *f.* time of silence.
 swigen *f.* silence.
 swiglunga, swilunge *av.* silently.
 swill[an, swilian (hē swileþ) wash.
 ~ing, swiling *f.* washing.
 swile = swelc.
 swima, iþ *m.* giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
 swimm[an 3 swim, float.
 ~endlic able to swim Gl.
 swin *n.* swine, pig; †image of boar on helmet.
 ~en of swine.
 ~haga *m.* swine-pen.
 ~hierde *m.* swineherd.
 ~lic† *n.* image of boar on helmet.
 swinc *n.* affliction.
 ~full disastrous *vL.*
 ~lēas without exertion.
 ~lic of labour.
 geswinc *n.* labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
 ~dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.
 ~full laborious; troublesome.
 ~fulnes *f.* tribulation.
 ~lic toilsome.
 swincan 3 labour; be in pain *or* distress; not thrive (*of* crops).
 swind - spind fat.
 swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
 geswing† *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of* sea).
 swing[an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (*top. cream*); ? beat *or* flap (*wings*); afflict.

swingere *m.* scourger.
 swinge, y *f.* stroke (*of* rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
 swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle *f.* stroke (*of* rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
 swingl[ian.
 ~ung *f.* giddiness.
 geswins*, -swint† *once n.* melody.
 swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
 swinsung *f.* melody, harmony.
 ~cræft *m.* music.
 swip e, ~u *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (sword?, spear?).
 swipor, swifor (?), ge- cunning.
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
 ge-nes *f.* cunning.
 swippan*, (hē) swipeþ† scourge, beat.
 swira = swēora.
 geswiria, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [swēor].
 swip strong; efficacious (*drug*) | *cpv.* ~ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.
 ~fæst.
 ~fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.
 ~feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
 ~feormende growing violent.
 ~ferhþ† brave, impetuous.
 swipfram, ge- strenuous.
 ~lice *av.* strenuously.
 swip[hwæt† very active.
 ~hycgende of strong purpose.
 ~lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective (*drug*); severe, strict.
 ~lice *av.* exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
 ~licnes *f.* excess.
 ~mihtig powerful.
 ~mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
 ~mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.
 ~nes *f.* excessiveness; violence.
 ~snell† very quick.
 ~sprecol loquacious.
 ~stincende of strong scent.
 ~strang of great force (*stream*).
 ~strieme (*river*) with strong current.
 ~swēge strong-sounding, heroic (*verse*) Gl.

swip|swige taciturn.
 swipan make strong *met.*, support.
 swipian be *or* become strong; fix.
 swipe *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
 swiprian = sweprian cease.
 swiprian be *or* become stronger, prevail; avail [swip].
 swodrian *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
 swōg an *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.
 ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.
 swol, oþ (*n.*) burning; heat (*of* sun, *of* fever) [swelan].
 swolgettan use as a gargle [swelgan].
 swolop, sweo-, *once swa- m.* heat, burning.
 sword = sweord.
 sworen *ptc. of* swerian.
 sworetan draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
 ~endlic panting.
 ~ung *f.* sighing; panting.
 swornian *once* a coagulate Gl.
 swostor = sweostor.
 swōt sweet [swēte].
 ~e *av.* (smell) sweetly.
 ~lic savoury (food).
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 ~nes *f.* sweetness (*of* smell).
 ~stence odoriferous.
 *~stincende, ~stę- odoriferous.
 swūgian = swigian.
 swulung = sulung.
 swūra = swēora.
 swurd = sweord.
 swuster = sweostor.
 swutol = sweetol.
 swūwian = swigian.
 swyle = swelc.
 swyle *m.* swelling (*on* body), tumour, abscess.
 swylt† *m.* death; perdition (*of* the soul).
 ~cwalu† *f.* death; perdition (*of* the soul), torment.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of death.
 ~dēap† *m.* death.
 ~hwilt† *f.* hour of death.
 swýra = swēora.
 swyrd = sweord.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyrstol = sweostor.
 swytol = sweotol.
 sýcan, *i* suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].
 sýdung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 sýfer-, *see* sýfre.
 ~æte abstemious.
 ~lic cleanly, pure.
 ~lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 ~nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfl|an — gesyflod provided with seasoning (of bread) [sufl].
 ~ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 ~ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 sýfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* ~en, *pl.* ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 sýl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 sýla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h), syll, *see* sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 sýlla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol *I. n., d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* sym(m)el- in *compos.* feast; (religious) festival. *II. aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol|calic *m.* chalice.
 ~cennes *f.* birthday festival *LV.*
 ~dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 ~gāl† excited with feasting.
 ~giēfa† *m.* entertainer.
 ~hūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 ~lic of a festival, solemn.
 ~lice *av.* solemnly.
 ~mōnaplic comital Gl.
 ~nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 ~gereord† *n.* feast.
 ~tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 ~wērig† weary with feasting.
 ~wlanot elate with feasting.
 ~wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, sym1 = simbel.
 symb1(i)an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 sym1|ian frequent *LV. Cp.* simbel.
 ~inga *av.* continually *LV.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper.
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *LV.* syndur- [sundor].
 ~æ *f.* special law *LV.*
 ~lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 ~lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 ~licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 ~liepe special.
 ~liepes *av.* singly.
 ~weorpmynst *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndr|ian separate [sundor].
 ~igendlic discrete (adverb).
 ~ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: pā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrig|e *av. LV.* apart, singly.
 ~lic special.
 ~lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syng|ian sin.
 ~ung *f.* sinning.
 syn|n *f.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 ~bōt *f.* penance.
 ~byrpen(n) *f.* burden of sin.
 ~bysig† wicked.
 ~dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 ~dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = sin-?
 ~fāh† hostile, wicked.
 ~full sinful.
 ~grīn *f.* snare of sin.
 ~leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 ~lēas sinless.
 ~lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 ~lic sinful.
 ~lice *av.* sinfully.
 ~lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 ~rās *m.* sinful impulse.
 ~rūst† *m.* rust of sin.
 ~scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 ~scyldig† wicked.
 ~wraacu† *f.* punishment.
 ~wrāannes *f.* = sin-.
 ~wund *f.* sin-wound.
 ~wyrccende† sinning.
 synn|eage *f.* sinner.
 ~ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syple, y† *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 ~ian absorb (moisture).
 syrfe *f., ~trēow n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sýring *f.* sour whey [sūr].
 sýperra, sūp(e)ra *aj. cpv.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest [sūp].

T.

TĀ	TĀEL-HLEAHTOR	GETÆSE
tā, tǣhæ <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tǣn toe. See tǣh- tā = tǣn.	habban blaspheme against; deri- sion.	getǣs/e I. convenient; advanta- geous; pleasant. II. <i>n.</i> conveni- ence, advantage; pleasure; imple- ment (?) Ct.
tabule <i>f.</i> , once <i>m.</i> table; tablet (for writing on; board used as gong; diagram, table [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	tǣlhleahtor <i>m.</i> derision.	~lic convenient.
tacan 2 take <i>vL.</i>	~lēas blameless.	~lice <i>av.</i> conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
taccian once tame Gl.	~lēaslice <i>av.</i> blamelessly.	~nes <i>f.</i> convenience.
tācn, -en, tǣnc <i>n.</i> sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	~lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.	tǣsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
~berend <i>m.</i> standard-bearer.	~lice, ā <i>av.</i> blasphemously; repre- hensibly.	tǣso = teoso injury.
~bora <i>m.</i> standard-bearer; guide.	tǣlwierpe, ~lic reprehensible.	tǣtan caress [tāt].
~circul <i>m.</i> indiction, lunar cycle.	~lice <i>av.</i> reprehensibly.	tǣttec- rag.
tācnian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge- signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.	~licnes, eo <i>f.</i> reprehensibility.	tagantes-helde <i>f.</i> a plant Gl.
ge-iendlic emblematic.	tǣl, e [<i>infl.</i> of tǣllan] <i>n.</i> number [talū].	tāh-. See tā toe.
~ung, ge- <i>f.</i> signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	~cræft*, tǣl- <i>m.</i> arithmetic, chro- nology.	~spura <i>m.</i> point of the toe (?) Gl.
tācor <i>m.</i> husband's brother.	~mearc† <i>f.</i> date, period.	tāh <i>prt.</i> of tēon 6.
tadde = tādige.	~met† <i>n.</i> amount (of time).	tahte <i>occ. prt.</i> of tǣcan.
tādige, once tadde <i>f.</i> toad.	~sum rhythmic Gl.	tāl = tǣl.
tæbere once an implement of weaving.	getǣl, e <i>n.</i> number; series; cata- logue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	talian [<i>orig. part</i> of tǣllan; <i>cp.</i> folgian, fylgan] enumerate; con- sider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wisne; ~ungdō to gōde; think; impute <i>wda.</i> , <i>w. a.</i> and <i>tō d.</i>
tǣcan, <i>prt.</i> tǣhte, a <i>wda.</i> show; direct, enjoin, teach.	~circul <i>m.</i> cycle, series.	taluf, <i>g. ~e</i> , also <i>indecl.</i> series; state- ment; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
tǣcnian, ~ian show; prove; ap- point [tācn].	~cræft*, e <i>m.</i> arithmetic.	tam tame.
~end <i>m.</i> indicator Gl.	~fæst measurable.	tama <i>m.</i> tameness.
~ing <i>f.</i> showing, proof.	~rim† <i>n.</i> series, succession.	tān <i>m.</i> ; tā <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> tǣn twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
tǣfl <i>f.</i> chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gam- bling), piece [<i>Lt.</i> tabula].	~scipe*, getal- <i>m.</i> number <i>IN.</i>	~hlyta, ~hlytere <i>m.</i> diviner.
~stān <i>m.</i> die or piece used in game.	~wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tǣcn.
tǣflān, ~ian gamble.	tǣlan blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.	getang <i>wd.</i> in contact with.
~ere <i>m.</i> gambler.	~end <i>m.</i> reprover; detractor, slan- derer; derider.	~lice <i>av.</i> together.
~ung <i>f.</i> gambling.	~ende censorious; slanderous.	tange, tang <i>f.</i> tongs, forceps.
tǣfle† given to gambling.	~ere <i>m.</i> derider.	tannian — getanned tanned.
tǣgl <i>m.</i> tail.	~ing <i>f.</i> reproof; calumny.	~ere <i>m.</i> — tannera hol Ct.
~hær <i>n.</i> tail-hair.	~nes <i>f.</i> rebuke; vituperation, detrac- tion.	taper-æx <i>f.</i> small axe [<i>Russian</i> , through <i>Scand.</i>].
tǣhher = tēar.	tānel <i>m.</i> basket [tān].	tapor <i>m.</i> taper.
getǣl† once, <i>pl.</i> -tale, swift, prompt.	tānen of twigs [tān].	~berend <i>m.</i> acolyte.
tāl, tǣl <i>f.</i> fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tǣle	tǣppa <i>m.</i> tap.	tar- = teoru tar.
	~ere <i>m.</i> , ~estre <i>f.</i> tavern-keeper.	targie <i>f.</i> , ~a <i>m.</i> small shield.
	~ian tap (cask).	ge-ed furnished with a shield.
	tǣppe <i>f.</i> tape, ribbon.	taru <i>f.</i> tear, rent [teran].
	tǣpped, tǣppet, teped <i>n.</i> carpet, curtain [<i>Lt.</i> tapete].	tasol = teosol die.
	tǣppel-bred <i>n.</i> footstool <i>IN.</i>	tāt- cheerful. Only in proper names.
	tǣsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; once soothe (?).	

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē was yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).
 getāw[e], ~a *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].
 taxe *once f.* toad Gl.
 tēn (?) *vb.*, *prt.* tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].
 getēad *occ. ptc. of tēon wk.*
 tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
 tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
 teagor = tēar.
 tēah *prt. of tēon 6.*
 tēah = tēag *prt. of tēon 7.*
 teala = tela.
 teald *ptc. of tēllan.*
 tealgor = telgor.
 tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
 ~ian be unsteady, not stand firm.
 tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).
 tealtrig unsettled.
 tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tiēman. [tēon 7.]
 ~byrst *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. See getiēma.
 ~full prolific.
 ~pōl *m.* breeding-pool.
 getēama = getiēma.
 tēar, teagor, *IN.* tēahher *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
 ~gēotende tear-shedding.
 ~ian, *IN.* tēaherian shed tears.
 tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 ~hlēor† weeping.
 tēarlric tearful.
 tearfian roll *intr.*
 tearo = teoro.
 teart severe (pain, discipline).
 ~lic severe.
 ~lice *av.* severely.
 ~nes *f.* severity.
 ~numol efficacious (drug).
 tēde *prt. of tēn.*
 tege *1W.* *m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* tēag.
 tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē *n.* implement of weaving.
 tela, ea, teolo *I. av.* well, thorough-

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. *II. interj.* good! I, well!.
 teld (*n.*) tent.
 teld sele*, tyldsyle *once m.* tent Gl.
 ~sticca *m.* tent-peg.
 ~wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
 geteld *n.* tent.
 ~gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.
 ~weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
 teldian spread (tent).
 tēled *occ. ptc. of tēllan.*
 tēlg, æ *m.* dye, colour.
 ~berend what produces a dye.
 ~(e)dēag *f.* dye, purple Gl.
 tēlgan, ~ian dye.
 ~ung *f.* dyeing, dye.
 tēlg *a m.* branch, bough.
 ~ian† put forth shoots, flourish *once*.
 telgor, ea *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
 telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
 tēllan *ptc.* -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [tæl, talu].
 tēmian tame, subdue [tam].
 Tēmes *f.* Thames [*Lt.* Tamisia].
 tēmes* sieve.
 ~ian, tēmsian sift.
 ~pile *f.* stake to support sieve.
 tempel, templ *n.* temple [*Lt.* templum].
 ~geat *n.* temple-gate.
 ~hālung *f.* dedication of the Temple.
 ~lic of a temple Gl.
 ~geweorc *n.* temple.
 templic of a temple Gl.
 temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* temperare].
 ~ung *f.* moderation.
 tēngan *intr.* hasten, press forwards — ~ on *a.* attack [getang].
 getēnge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
 tēon, *ptc.* togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* swīpor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge-draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
 tēon 7, 6 *prt.* tēah, *ptc.* -togen, i accuse *w. a.* and *g. or sbj.*
 tēon 1, *Ld.* tēagan, *eN* *prt.* tiadæ make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
 ge-ung*, getiung *f.* preparation.
 teofoniant† *tr.* join together.
 teogopa = tēopa.
 getēoh† *n.* R.
 teohh *f.*, *m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
 teohhian think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: ælc mann ~ap him (*refl.*) pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hē swīpost lufap; determine (on), intend *w. a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*
 ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
 teola = tela.
 teolian = tilian.
 tēon | a *m.*, ~e *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 ~cwide *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
 ~cwidian calumniate.
 ~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
 ~hete† *m.* dire hostility.
 ~lic hurtful.
 ~lice *av.* grievously; shamefully.
 ~lieg† *m.* dire flame (of hell).
 ~rāden(n) *f.* injury, wrong.
 ~smip† *m.* evil-doer.
 ~word *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
 tēond *m.* accuser.
 tēonian irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* tienan.
 ~ere *m.* slanderer.
 tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
 tēorīan, ēo† *intr.* wd. fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
 ge-igendlic failing, defective.
 ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 (ge)-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
 teoro, teru *n.*, tier(e we *f.*, *wk.* forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (*m.!*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
 teors *m.* membrum virile.
 teoso†, e, æ injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 ~spræc *f.* deceitful speech.
 teosol, e, vE. *a m.* die [*Lt.* tesera].
 teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
 tēopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
 ~cēap *m.* tithes.
 ~dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
 ~ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
 ~georn sedulous in paying tithes.
 ~land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
 ~mann *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
 ~sceatt *m.* tithes.
 tēopa, teogopa tenth [tīen].
 geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
 teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum ~ backbite; be pungent.
 tērgan = tīergan.
 termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [Lt. terminus].
 teter *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
 ~wyrt *f.* celandine.
 tēp *pl.* of tōp.
 tiadæ *prt.* of tēon create.
 getiung = getōung.
 tiber, i† *fn.* sacrifice, offering.
 ~nes *f.* slaughter, destruction.
 ticcen, *y*, LV. cg *n.* kid.
 ticia [for *tica, or i = i?] *m.* tick (insect).
 tid *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
 ~dæg† *m.* lifetime.
 ~fara† *m.* (?).
 ~gēnge periodical.
 ~lic temporary; opportune; of time.
 ~lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — pæs ful — soon after.
 ~licnes *f.* opportunity LV.
 ~rēn *m.* seasonable rain.
 ~sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
 ~scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [Lt. scriptor].
 ~pegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~weorpung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
 ~writere *m.* annalist.

tid-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
 tidjan happen *wd.*
 ~ung *f.* tidings.
 tieder-, tydder-
 ~lic frail, weak.
 ~nes *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
 tiedre, tȳddre, tīdder fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
 tiedrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
 tiefr an, ~ian paint [tēafor].
 ~ung *f.* picture.
 tīeg an tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [tēag].
 ~ing *f.* connexion.
 tieman be pregnant; ~wip *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a. and* tō vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: tieme hē (hit) tō pām menn pe him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* tō [tēam].
 getiema, ēa *m.* avoucher, surety. See tēam.
 getieme suitable.
 getieme *n.* team or yoke (of oxen).
 tien ten.
 ~amber containing ten ambers.
 ~feald tenfold.
 ~nihte ten days old.
 ~strēnge, ~strēnged with ten strings.
 ~wintre ten years old.
 tien an annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [tēona].
 ~end *m.* annoyer.
 tiērgan, ē, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
 ~ing *f.* zeal (!).
 tiērw(e) = teoro.
 ~en tarry; resinous.
 tife *f.* bitch.
 Tig = Tiw.
 tigelē *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [Lt. tegula].
 ~ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
 ~en of earthenware.
 ~fag† adorned with mosaic.

tigel|lēag *f.* brick-field.
 ~stān *m.* tile.
 ~getæl *n.* number of bricks.
 ~geweore *n.* brick-making.
 ~wyrhta *m.* potter.
 tigen *pte.* of tēon 6.
 tiger tiger [Lt.].
 tigrise of a tiger.
 tigpian = tipian.
 tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
 ~bysig *accusation*, of bad repute.
 tihtan, *y* [confusion *w.* tyhtan] charge with offence.
 tihtl e *f.* accusation, charge.
 ~ian accuse *wag.*
 til I. good in its various meanings, competent, servicable, morally good — ~e hwile *av.* long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
 ~fremmede doing good.
 ~lic capable, good.
 ~lice *av.* well.
 ~mōdig noble-minded.
 til *prp.* *wd.* to of place and met. *N.*
 tilian, eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: hī him (*rfl.*) metes ~odon; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: hē wæs fiscere and mid pām cræfte his (*rfl.*) ~ode; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
 ~ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
 tila = tela.
 tilia, -iga *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
 till† (*n.*) point, station.
 getillan attain, reach; touch.
 tilp, ge-, ~e *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
 getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
 tim[a] *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, tō ~an in time, soon enough, tō ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on minum ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
 ~lic temporal, earthly.
 ~lice *av.* soon.
 timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

timber|hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)
 Ct.
 ~land *n.* timber-land.
 ~geweorc *n.* cutting timber.
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
 timbr|an, ~ian build, construct;
 edify, instruct; cut timber.
 ~end *m.* builder.
 (ge)~ung *f.* act of building; what
 is built; edification *met.*
 getimbre *n.* edifice.
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
 timpestre *f.* female timbrel-player.
 temple *once*, *a.* timplean *f.* an
 implement of weaving.
 tin *n.* tin.
 ~en of tin.
 tinclian tickle.
 tind *m.* prong, spike.
 ~ig, ~iht pronged, spiked.
 geting|an† *once* 3 press against
intr. wd.
 ~craft *m.* mechanics.
 tinn beam Gl.
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
 tintreg, tinterg *n.*, ~a *m.* torment,
 torture.
 ~end *m.* torturer.
 ~ian, tintrian torment, torture,
 afflict.
 ~lic tormenting, of torment.
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment.
 ~pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.
 ~ung *f.* torment, torture.
 tīr *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter t.*
 ~ēadig, ~fæst glorious.
 ~fruma *m.* source of glory, God.
 ~lēas inglorious.
 ~mehtig glorious.
 ~wine *m.* follower.
 titel|ian *wda.* ascribe.
 ~ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.
 titol superscription [*Lt.* titulus].
 titt *m.* teat.
 ~stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.
 tīp, ȳ *f.* grant(ing) — ~e frēmian
 grant.
 ~e, tygþ- also *indecl.* ~a — ~bēon,
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request
 granted, obtain.
 ~ian, tygpian *wdg. w. d.* of thing
 grant.
 Tiw, tīg *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter t.*
 Tiwes|dæg *m.* Tuesday.
 ~niht *f.* Monday night.
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.)* | of motion to,
 of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
 tō seofon nihtum mete for; þæt
 hit wære þritig þūsend wintra
 tō þinum dēapdæge to | order,
 next to: þū bist se pridda mann
 tō mē on minum rice; *degree*:
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
 extent of taking only one meal a
 day; in addition to: . . and fela
 ōpre tō him | *source*: sohton
 fultum tō him | *result*: ceorfan
 tō styccum, God gescōp hine
 tō engle; *arm*: Gode tō lofe
 | *equivalence*, *price*: sellan tō
 miclum weorpe | *definition*: hie
 hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . . ;
object of verb: cwepan tō . . , fōn
 tō rice | *to form avs.*: ic secege
 ēow tō sōþum þæt . . | *to form*
ger.: tō cumenne, cumanne,
 cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
 why. tō þæs, tō þām (or þon)
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-þe
 until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost
 mæge as often as you can. tō-
 þām-þæt *result* that *w. inde.*:
purpose that *w. shj.* II. *av.* of *of*
motion: gang tō, and ārær hine|
addition: hi habbaþ ēac mære
 tō || too *w. ajs. and avs.*
 tō-ætīec|an increase *tr.* Bd.
 ~nes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-āmearcian assign (!).
 tō-bædan exalt Gl.
 tō-bēatan I beat to pieces, break.
 tō-beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
 (of birds) || *intr.* separate.
 tō-berst|an 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
 break; break out in sores *in plc.*
 tōborsten.
 ~ung *f.* bursting (of boil).
 tō-blād|an — ~d bēon be inflated
 (with pride).
 tō-blāw|an I blow away or about
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
 ~ennes *f.* distension.
 tō-borstennes *f.* abscess.
 tō-brād|an *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase
 || *intr.* spread.
 ~ed|nes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
 tō-brecan 4 break (to pieces);
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),
 infringe, break (promise); cut short
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs
 on one another.
 tō-brīes|an, ~ian crush.
 tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy
 — ~t contrite.
 ~ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
 ~endlic Gl. breakable.
 ~ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
 tion.
 tō-brocen broken; suffering from
 eruptions [tōbreca].
 ~lic perishable.
 tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
 off.
 tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
 cate.
 tō-cierr|an *intr.* part, go different
 ways.
 tōcir-hūs (!) *n.* inn.
 tō-cīnan 6 *intr.* split, crack.
 tō-clēofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
 tō-clifrian scratch all over.
 tō-clip|ian call to, address.
 ~igendlic (adverb) of address.
 ~ung *f.* address, appeal.
 tō-cnāw|an I discern, distinguish;
 understand, know.
 ~ennes *f.* knowledge.
 tō-cnyssan shatter, break.
 tō-gecoren(n)es *f.* IV. adoption.
 tō-cumende foreign.
 tō-cweþan 5 forbid, prohibit.
 tō-cwīel|man torment.
 tō-cwīes|an crush, break to pieces
 || *intr.* be crushed.
 ~ednes *f.* crushed condition.
 tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.
 tō-dæg, ~e *av.* to-day.
 tō-dæl|an divide; divide (in arith-
 metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;
 disperse; destroy; make difference
 between, separate; discern, dis-
 tinguish || *intr.* be different *w.*
 fram; be separated from one
 another.
 ~edlice *av.* separately.
 ~ed|nes *f.* separation; part, divi-
 sion; point of separation, break.
 ~endlic divisible.
 ~endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.
 tō-dāl, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;
 dividing-point, division, comma;
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-
 tion; discretion; dissension.
 tō-dēman judge between, distin-
 guish.

tō-dihtnian dispose.
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō-dræf|an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō-drēosan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō-dwāscan extinguish (fire).
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.
 tō-ēacan *av., prp. wd.* besides.
 tō-emnes *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō-ēndebyrdnes (!) *f.* order Bd.
 tō-fær *n.* departure, death *IN*.
 tō-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō-feran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō-fesian disperse, rout.
 tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō-flōw|an 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō-foran *prp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō-forlæt|an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 tog|ian drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tō-gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tō-gægnes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gālan profane.
 tō-gānan utter.
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

tō-gēan*, -gægñ *prp. wd.* towards *IN*.
 tō-gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ē, ea *I. prp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again—grīpan ~ *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
 tōgegnes = tōgēanes.
 togen *ptc. of* tēon 7, *occ. of* tēon 6.
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; tō-goten used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
 togett|an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdrum there are spasms [togian].
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō-glīdan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō-gotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō-higung *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō-hlīdan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *IN*.
 tō-hnēscian *intr.* soften away.
 tō-hop|a *m.*, ~ung *f.* hope, expectation.
 tō-hrēosan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō-hrīcian cut, separate Gl.
 gefoht† *n.* battle.
 tohte† *f.* battle, war.
 tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō-gelecendlic adjectival.
 tō-īecnes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-gelehtnes *f.* addition [īecan].
 tō-īernan 3 run about.

tō-īernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tōlæt|an 1 *b tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 tolcian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett|an be luxuriant, wanton.
 ~ung*, tolcetung *f.* incitement.
 tolcetung, see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō-liegan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) || *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō-līes|an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IN*.
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scīr *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from *wg.*
 tō-mearc|ian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō-meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ† once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō-mīddes *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō-nam|a *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
 tor-begīete*, -gete difficult to get.

tor-cierre hard to convert.
 torcul wine-press *LM.* [*Lt.* tor-
 cular].
 tord *n.* piece of dung.
 ~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
 toren-iege blear-eyed.
 tōrendan tear asunder.
 torfian throw; pelt, stone.
 ~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
 torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
 trious.
 ~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
 ~ian make clear, show.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* splendidly.
 ~mōd glorious, illustrious.
 ~nes *f.* glory.
 tōrieþan scratch all over.
 tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation;
 grief. *II. aj.* grievous.
 ~cwideþ *m.* bitter speech.
 ~eþ *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
 mē is ~ I am grieved.
 ~licþ grievous, bitter.
 ~mōdþ angry.
 ~gemōtþ *n.* hostile meeting.
 ~geniþlaþ *m.* fierce enemy.
 ~sorgþ *f.* anxious care.
 ~wordþ *n.* bitter word.
 ~wracutþ *f.* grievous persecution.
 ~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
 perate.
 torr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
 ris].
 tōsēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
 him tōsēleþ þæs.
 tōsamn *e av.* together — ~cuman
 join battle.
 ~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
 tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
 nate (doctrine).
 tosc|a, ~e (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.
 tōscacan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
 perse; get rid of (disease).
 tōscād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
 tinction; difference, diversity.
 tōscād|an, ēa 1b, *also pri.* ~de
 divide, separate, *also met.*; dis-
 perse, *also met.*; make a distinc-
 tion, make distinct; discriminate,
 discern; decide, judge; dispose,
 appoint *LV.*; expound *LV.* || *intr.*
 differ.
 ~end *m.* separator *Gl.*
 ~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

tōge scādan*, ēa 1 *LV.* expound.
 tōscānan *tr.* break to pieces.
 tōscēacerian devastate, scatter.
 tōscēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
 tōscigrian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
 tōscittan *L. tr.* divide (troops).
 tōscriþan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
 water).
 tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
 with (sins).
 tōsēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
 tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.
 tōsettān (!) dispose.
 tōsēpan discriminate truth of,
 prove.
 tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
 out (*of* clothes).
 tōsittān 5 be separated.
 tōslacian be remiss.
 tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive
 away (thoughts).
 tōslifan 6 *tr.* split.
 tōslitan 6 tear to pieces, break,
 lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *plc.*
 tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,
 separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
 to slit *LV.*
 tōslitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
 tōslūþan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
 untied (*of* bonds), *also met.*; be
 paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
 pated.
 ~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
 tōsmēagan investigate.
 tōsnipan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
 tōsōc|nes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
 quisition *LV.*
 tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.
 tōsprædan *tr.* spread out, expand.
 tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces;
 burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
 hands).
 tōsprytting instigation *vL.*
 tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;
 be delayed, not be forthcoming.
 tōstencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
 destroy || *intr.* perish *once.*
 ~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
 ~end *m.* prodigal.
 tōstician stab severely.
 tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.
 tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.
 tōstregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~stræg-
 dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
 destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
 tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
 tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
 tōswengan disperse (flame).
 tōsweorcan 3 become dark.
 tōswifan 6 *intr.* separate.
 tōsyndr(i)an *tr.* separate; dis-
 tinguish.
 tot-rida *m.* swing (!), see-saw (!)
Gl.
 getot *n.* pride, pomp.
 tōtian peep out, protrude.
 tō-talu *f.* reputation *LV.*
 tōtellan distinguish.
 tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
 away; destroy.
 tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
 harass (mind).
 tōtorfian throw about.
 tōtræglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
 tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
 tōtwām|an *tr.* divide, separate;
 set at variance; scatter; do away
 with; discern.
 ~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
 tion.
 tō-tyhting *f.* instigation *vL.*
 tōþ, *pl.* tēþ, toep and tōpas *m.*
 tooth, tusk.
 ~gee *m.* toothache.
 ~gār *m.* toothpick.
 ~lēas toothless.
 ~mægenþ *n.* strength of tusks.
 ~rima *m.* gum.
 ~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
 ~sticca *m.* toothpick.
 ~wære, ~wræc *m.* toothache.
 ~wyrn *m.* worm in tooth.
 tōþegnung (!) *f.* administration.
 tōþen|ian.
 ~ednes *f.* distension.
 tōþgeþeod(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
 hering *Gl.*
 tōþerscan 3 beat to pieces.
 tōþindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
 gant.
 tōþingan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
 perse.
 tōþunden|nes *f.* swollenness;
 arrogance [tōþindan].
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 tō-puniende (!) astonishing.
 tow.
 ~craft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
 spinning, spinning.
 ~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
 ~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

tow|myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.
 ~tōl *n.* spinning implement.
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing;
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we
 should expect the *aj.* approaching;
 future, imminent. III. *prp.* w. *g.*,
d. towards. Often *tmesis*: tō pære
 sunnan weard.
 -es *av.*, *prp.* wd. towards. *Gen.*
 follows its word.
 -lic future.
 ~lice *av.* in the future.
 ~nes *f.* future; future coming.
 tō weccan† stir up (strife).
 tō wegan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.
 tō wendan overthrow; demolish,
 destroy; abrogate (law).
 tō weorpan 3 scatter, disperse,
 also *met.*; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
 ~endlic*, y destructible.
 tō wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
 tō wipere†, -wipre *prp.* w. *a.*, *d.*
 against; in answer to.
 tō worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes,
IN. -wyrp-*f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *IN.* expulsion [tō weorpan].
 tō wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.
 tō wriennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
 tō wripan (!) 6 distort.
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.
 træf *n.* tent; †building.
 træglian pluck.
 træppe*, e *f.* trap.
 træg† I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*
 bad.
 -et *av.* evilly, cruelly.
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
 [*Lt.* tractus].
 ~bōc *f.* commentary.
 traht|ian, trahtnian expound,
 explain; w. be discuss, treat of.
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
 ~ung *f.* exposition.
 trahtap *m.* commentary.
 traise tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
 tramet *m.* page (of book).
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.
 getrægian sew together.

tred|an 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
 ~end *m.* treader Gl.
 tredan trample; investigate
 [tredan].
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
 trede [e = æ?]† once firm to tread
 on (of sea).
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).
 treg|a (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
 ~ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
 trehing (?) *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* prihing.
 trem = trym footstep.
 tremes = trimes.
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.
 trendlian — ed made round.
 trēow, *A.* trē(o) *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
 ~cynn *n.* kind of tree.
 ~fēging *f.* boarding.
 ~fugol *m.* tree-bird.
 ~steall, ~stede *m.* plantation.
 ~teoro *n.* resin.
 ~wæstm *m.* vL fruit of trees.
 ~geweorc *n.* wooden structure.
 ~weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
 ~gewrid *n.* thicket.
 ~wyrhta *m.* carpenter.
 ~wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl.* w. *sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise),
 faith: ~e healdan, habban keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
 ~fæst faithful.
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *IN.*
 ge-full faithful.
 ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.
 (ge)-lēas faithless; infidel.
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
 ge-lic faithful.
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.
 ~loga *m.* traitor.
 ~lufu† *f.* faithful love.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* fidelity.
 ~geþofta† *m.* trusty companion.
 ~þræg† *f.* R.
 trēowan = triewan.
 trēowian = trūwian.
 trēowa = trūwa.
 getrēowe = getriewe.
 trēowen, i, y wooden; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself w.
 wip *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself w.
 wip *a.*; clear oneself = triewan.
 (ge)trēowþ, ie *f.*, often in *pl.* w.
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
 treppan*, (hē) trēpeþ once tread
 LK Gl.
 trēppe = *træppe trap.
 getricce once wd. contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [i = y?
Cp. getryccan].
 triew|an, ēo trust in w. *d.*, on
d.; make credible; ge- persuade,
 suggest *IN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) w*g.* [trēow].
 ~nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
 (ge)triewe, ēo faithful, trusty,
 honest.
 trifollian pound, grind [*Lt.* tribu-
 lare].
 ~ung *f.* pounding.
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt.* tributum].
 trimes, try-, tre-, *pl.* vE. trim-
 sas, y *mf.*; trymesse *f.*; prims,
 y a weight (drachm?); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
 [*Lt.* tremissis, tremisia].
 trind|e *f.* round lump.
 ~hyrst *m.* circular copse (!) Ct.
 triwen = trēowen.
 trod *n.*, ~u *f.* track [tredan].
 trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle.
 ~hryeg *m.* Ct.
 ~scip *n.* canoe.
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*Lt.* troparium].
 trūcian fail (in doing something);
 be wanting, run short; wd. not
 be true, faithful.
 trūgian = trūwian.
 truht trout Gl. [*Lt.* tructa].
 trum *fm.* substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist w. wip;
 steadfast.
 ~lic *fm.* substantial, stable, horta-
 tory Bd.
 ~lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
 ~nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
 getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
 trum|ian recover (from illness);
 ge- make strong Gl.
 ~ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
 getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
 trumnap *m.* strengthening.
 trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
 -horn *m.* trumpet.
 trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
 trūwian, ēo, ȳ, *A.* trūgian trust in (person) *w. d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, be *d.*, tō *d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | ge-make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = triewan.
 ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
 getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* getricce.
 trymþ, e — fōtes ~ *av.* a foot's length.
 getrymþ *once (n.)* firmament.
 trymendlic = trymmendlic.
 trymenes = trymmes.
 trymes = trimes.
 trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge-rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [trum].
 trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
 -lic, trymendlic hortatory.
 trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
 trymmes, trymenes, ge- *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; ge-arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
 trymp *f.* firmness, support.
 tryndel = trēndel wheel.
 tryndel (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [trēndel].
 tryw = trēow.
 trywa = trūwa.
 trywen = trēowen.
 tū, see twēgen.
 tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining tō: ~ tō scame, ~ tō ierpe.
 tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
 -fæst prolific.
 -fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

tūddor full prolific.
 -spēdþ *f.* abundance of progeny.
 -tēondeþ producing progeny.
 tulg — under tungan — *e* root of tongue.
 tumbian dance, tumble.
 -ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
 tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm —
 -es mann man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: lenctentīma gæþ tō ~ *e* on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.
 -gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
 -cerse, æ *f.*, -cressa *m.* nasturtium.
 -cirice *f.* church in a tūn.
 -incel *n.* small farm or estate.
 -land *n.* land of estate.
 -lic rustic *Gl.*
 -mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
 -melde *f.* orach (plant).
 -minte *f.* garden mint.
 -prēost *m.* village priest.
 -ræd *m.* municipality.
 -gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
 -scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
 -scir *f.* stewardship.
 -steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
 -stede *m.* village.
 -weg *m.* private road.
 tunec *e f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* tunica].
 ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
 tung *e f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
 -full loquacious.
 -eprum ligament of the tongue.
 -wōd abusive *Gl.*
 tunglen of the stars.
 -ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
 -ā *f.* astronomy.
 -hære starry.
 tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
 -iga, -cræfta astronomer, astrologer.
 -wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
 tungolgimþ *m.* star.
 -gescēad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
 -witega *m.* astrologer.
 tuning-wyrt = tunsing-.
 tunne *f.* cask.
 -botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
 tunsing-wyrt, tuning- *f.* white hellebore.

tūr *m.* *vL.*, *IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
 turf *f.*, *g.* tyrf turf.
 -hagaþ *m.* grassy enclosure.
 -hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
 turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].
 turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* tyrnan [*Fr.*].
 -igendlic revolving.
 -ung *f.* rotation.
 turtl *e f.*, -a *m.*, turtur *m.*, -e *f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* turtur].
 tūse, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
 -el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
 tuwa = twiwa.
 tūx = tūse.
 twā, tū *I. nf.* two, see twēgen.
 II. *av.* twice.
 -dæglic = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* See twi-.
 -lic double.
 -nihte two days' old (moon).
 twāde *aj.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: dō (put in) þæs meluwes ~ and þæs sealtas priddan dæl, se cyning āh twāðne dæl weres.
 getwāfan *wa g.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
 twām *d.* of twēgen.
 twām/an separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w.* fram *d.*
 -endlice *av.* separately.
 -ing *f.* separation; distinction.
 twām *d.* of twēgen.
 twēgen, ēþ, *fem. and neut.* twā, *neut.* tū; *g.* twēga, twēgra; *d.* twām, ā two. on twā (cut) in two, apart. twām and twām *av.* by twos, two and two. ōper twēga either, see ōper. See twā.
 twelf twelve.
 -feald twelvefold.
 -gilde to be restored twelvefold.
 -hynd *e* (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* -es mann = ~ mann.
 -nihte twelve days old (moon).
 -wintre twelve years old.
 twelfta twelfth.
 twelftig = hundtwelftig.
 twengan pinch, squeeze.
 twentig twenty [twēgen, -tig].
 -feald twenty-fold.
 -opa twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
 twoe- = *twi*-.
twēo, *ȳ* *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
~lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
~lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twēon = *twēogan*.
twēogan, *ȳ* *m.* doubt *wg.*, *impers. wag.*: *hē twēop pæs*, *hine twēop pæs*.
~endlic doubting; doubtful.
~endlice, *twiend* *av.* doubtingly.
~ung, *twēoung* *f.* doubt.
twēon, *ȳ* (*m.*) doubt.
twēonian, *ȳ* doubt *wg.*, *impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
~igend *m.* doubter.
~igendlic dubitative (adverb).
~eleoht, *see twēonol*.
~ol doubtful ~ *~leoht*, *twēoneleoht* twilight Gl.
~ung *f.* doubt.
twēonum — *be* . . . *~ wd.* between: *be sēm* ~. *See betwēonan*.
twi-, *y*, *eo* two-.
twi-bēte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, *pl.* -*blēo*, twice-dyed.
twi-browen twice-brewed.
twicegian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
~ere *m.* carver.
twicen, *~e* *f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, *twā* -lasting two days.
twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
~an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-ecge (*de*), two-edged.
twiendlice = *twēogendlice*.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
~an double.
ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
~lic double.
~lice *av.* doubly.
~nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fēr *e* accessible by two ways Gl.
~læcan dissociate Gl.
twi-fēte two-footed.
twi-fiēldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fipere, *-fe* -forked (?) Gl.
twi-fyre two-furrowed Gl.

twig, *pl.* ~*u*, *n.*, *once* *gpl.* ~*ena* twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = *twiwa*.
twi-gærede cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.
twih — *†mid* *unc* ~ between us two. *Cp. twēonum*.
twi-hēafode two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
~ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwēole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose *wergield* was 200 shillings; (*wergield*) paid for a person of such rank [*hund*].
twi-icce *lkt.* = *~ecge*.
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-lafte two-edged (axe) Gl.
twili double, woven with double thread.
~brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twin-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
twīn *n.* linen.
~en of linen.
twinclian twinkle.
twi-nēbbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
*twinihte**, *see twynihte*.
twinn, *ge-* double.
getwinn *m.* twin — *~as* twins, triplets.
getwinnes *f.* junction.
twi-ræd *e*irresolute, un-unanimous.
~nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
~a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
~nes *f.* disension.
twisel-tōpe having forked *or* double teeth.
twisl *a* *m.* fork of a river.
~ed forked.
~ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
~iht forked.
~ung *f.* partition.
twi-snæce cloven.
twi-snæse cloven.

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
~e insincere; detracting.
~nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan 5 murmur *lN*.
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strēnge two-stringed.
twi-telged double-dyed.
twi-prāwen double-twisted.
twiwa, *eo*, *u*, *tu* (*w, a*), *twi(g)a* *av.* twice.
twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.
twi-weg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [*word*].
twūsc, *twūx* = *tūsc*.
twuwa = *twiwa*.
twȳ = *twēo*.
twȳn = *twēon*.
twȳnian = *twēonian*.
twynihte *f.* — *mære* ~ a plant.
tȳn, *prt.* *tȳd* (*d*) *e* educate, train.
getȳd *ptc.* *of tȳn*.
~nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdr *an*, *tȳdr* (*i*) *an* *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [*tȳdor*].
~ed provided with offspring.
~iend *m.* propagator, producer.
~ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [*tēon*].
~hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
~horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygian = *tipian*.
tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [*tēon*].
tyht *an* incite, persuade *w. on a*, *tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
~end *m.* instigator.
~endlic hortative.
~ere *m.* instigator.
~ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
~nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten (*n*) *f.* incitement.
tyld-syle = *teld-sele* tent.
tylg *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; *hē wæs tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

panc-word† *n.* thanks.
 gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.
 pancian *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
 ~ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
 pancol thoughtful; sagacious.
 ~mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
 gepancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *LN.* suppliant.
 pane = pone, *a. of se.*
 panne = punne.
 panon, ~e, ponan *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~ pe *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ pe (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
 ~forp *av.* thenceforth.
 ~weard departing.
 pār(a) - pār.
 päre = päre.
 päs, *see* pes.
 pat = pæt.
 päwian *tr.* thaw.
 pawenian *once, ptc.* ge-ed moisten.
 pe, pi, py *av.* weak form of pý || *w.* *cfo.* the, any || gives *rel.* meaning to other words: pe ic I who; wē, pe ūs befest is . . to whom; sē pe he who, who: panon pē whence | = *indecl. rel. pro. gen. nom.* but also = other cases: pēm iglonde pe mon pæt folc Mandras hætt of which. *w. separated prp* : pære rōde dæl pe Crīst on þrowode || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: ēac wæs pæt (*no.*) pe stōd . . there stood . . [hence pætte, which see]; hit is pēm gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; pý gēare pe . . when; betera pe than [= punne]: pēah pe although (*without modifying the meaning of pēah*) || or : is hit ālyfed, pe nā? — pē . . pe whether . . or referring back to some other word: hwider hē gelæded sý, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre.
 pēah, pēh *av.* however, yet || pēah, pēah-pe *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: nis ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mislimpe | *correl.* pēah (pe) . . pēah although . . yet.
 pēah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
 pēah = pāh, *prt. of* piegan, pēon.

peaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
 peaht *ptc. of* peccan.
 gepeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
 peahtian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
 (ge)-end, (ge)-ere *m.* counsellor.
 ge-endlic deliberative.
 ~ung *f.* consultation.
 gepeahta *m.* counsellor.
 pēana, *see* swā-pēana.
 peara = pāra.
 pearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — tō ~e usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
 ~lēas without having cause; without achieving result.
 ~lēase *av.* needlessly.
 ~lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
 ~lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* poverty.
 pearf *vb., pl.* purfon, *prt.* porfte, *prs. ptc.* ~ende, *pr-*, *LN.* po- be in want, be poor; *w. g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda.* owe.
 pearfian be indigent | †him swā ge-od wæs the necessity was imposed on them.
 ~ednes *f.* poverty.
 pearfa *I. aj. wg.* destitute. **II. m.** poor man, pauper.
 pearfend|e in want.
 ~lic poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
 pearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
 ~e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
 ~lic severe, painful.
 ~lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
 ~mōd† severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wis severe, stern, fierce.
 ~wislic severe, painful.
 ~wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
 ~wisnes *f.* severity, strictness.
 pearm *m.* entrail.
 ~gyrd, ~gyrdel *m.* girth.
 ~gewind, ~wind *n.* intestines (?).
 pēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

pēaw|fæst moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
 ~fæstlice *av.* speak (correctly).
 ~fæstnes *f.* morality, discipline.
 ~full moral, virtuous.
 ~lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
 ~lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
 ~lice *av.* properly.
 gepēawod mannered — wel ~ virtuous, wislice ~ prudent, wise.
 pec *a. of* pū.
 peccan, *prt.* pe(a)hte cover [pæc].
 ~end *m.* protector.
 pēcen *f.* roof, cover.
 pēcgan twice — hine pēgep purst troubles.
 pēfian pant.
 pegen, pēgn, pēn, pēng *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
 ~boren of gentle birth.
 ~gilde *n.* wergild of athane.
 ~hyse *m.* attendant.
 ~lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
 ~lic manly, brave.
 ~lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* thaneship, service.
 ~riht *n.* privilege of athane.
 ~scipe *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
 ~scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
 ge-sum*, ~pēn helpful, obedient.
 ~werod† *n.* body of retainers.
 ~wer *m.* wergild of athane.
 pēgep, *see* pēcgan.
 pēgnest = *pēnest.
 pēgnian, pēnian *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
 ~estre *f.* attendant, servant.
 pēgnung, pēn-, pēnig (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
 ~bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
 ~fæt *n.* kitchen utensil.
 ~gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
 ~hūs *m.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
 ~werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
 pēh = pēah.
 pel, pell, *pl.* pelu *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

þel|brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
 -fæsten(n)† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
 -trēow*, wel-† *n.* tree.
 þelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
 þēn = þegen.
 þēnian = þennan.
 þēnian = þegnian.
 þēncan, *prt.* pohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. tō d., g., inf., ger.* [þanc].
 geþencan remember.
 þenden, *lN.* þende *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.
 þēnest*, þegnest [anglicized form] *f.* service *L.* [Scand. þjónusta *f.*].
 -mann, þēo- *m.* thane *vL.*
 þeng = þegen.
 þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
 þennan, þēnian *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (!).
 -ing *f.* stretching out.
 þēo = þēow.
 þēo, *see* þēoh.
 þēon 6, 7, (hē) þihp, *A.* þīp, *prt.* þāh, ēa, *pl.* pigeon*, u, *ptc.* pigeon*, o, *prs.* *ptc.* þēonde, þiendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* þingan.
 geþēon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*: on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge; gōde ~ [or Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.
 þēon = þien press.
 geþēon*, -þian *once* receive *eKt.*
 þeod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil.
 -būend† *pl.* men.
 -cwēn† *f.* empress.
 -cýning *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
 -egesa† *m.* great terror.
 -eorpe† *f.* world.
 -feond *m.* arch-enemy.
 -fruma *m.* prince, lord.
 -guma† *m.* warrior, man.
 -here *m.* army.
 -her-pap, -pop *m.* highway.
 -isc *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

þeod|land *n.* country; the Continent.
 -lic *of* a people.
 -licettere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
 -loga *m.* arch-impostor.
 -mægen† *n.* tribal force.
 -scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
 -scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þeodan.
 -stefn† *m.* people.
 -gestreōn† *n.* great treasure.
 -þreā† *fm.* great calamity.
 -weg *m.* highway.
 -wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
 -wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
 -wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
 þeod an = þiedan.
 ge-endlic copulative.
 ge-lic social, intimate.
 ge-nes, þeodnes *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
 ge-~ræden(n) *f.* fellowship.
 -scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *lN.* *See also* þeod.
 ge-sumnes *f.* agreement.
 geþeode *n.* language; translation.
 þeoden(†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
 -hold loyal.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -māpm *m.* princely treasure.
 -stōl *m.* throne.
 þeof *m.* thief.
 -denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
 -feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
 -giēld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
 -mann *m.* brigand.
 -scip *m.* piratical ship.
 -scolu *f.* band of thieves.
 -scyldig guilty of theft.
 -slege, -sliēht *m.* thief-killing.
 -stolen stolen.
 -wracu *f.* punishment of thief.
 þeofian thief.
 þeōfend, -ent, *lN.* -unt *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

þeōging *f.* thriving, progress, *Gl.* [þeon].
 þeoh *n., d.* þēo, *gpl.* þēona thigh.
 -ēce *m.* thigh-ache.
 -hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
 -gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
 -scanca *m.* thigh.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 -wære, -wræc *m.* pain in thigh.
 -geweald *npl.* genitals.
 þeonest = þenest.
 þeor (*m.*) inflammation (?).
 -ādł *f.* = þeor.
 -drene *m.* drink for þeor.
 -gerid *n.* = þeor.
 -wære *m.* = þeor.
 -wenn *m.* carbuncle (?).
 -wyrn *m.* worm accompanying þeor.
 -wyrft *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
 þeorf *I.* unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
 -dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
 -hlāf, -ling *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
 -nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
 -symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
 þeos *fem. of* pes.
 þeoss-, *see* pes.
 þeoster-, ie, þ(x)iestre-, *see* þiestre.
 -cofa† *m.* dark chamber darkness.
 -full dark, hidden.
 -fullnes *f.* darkness.
 -lic dark.
 -loca† *m.* tomb.
 -nes *f.* darkness.
 þeostre, -o = þiestre, -o.
 þeostrian, ie *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
 -ung *f.* darkness.
 þeostrig, pr-, ie *not W.* dark.
 gepēot *n.* howling.
 þeotan, þutan 7 howl; resound.
 þeote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
 þēow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *aj.* not free.
 -boren slave-born.
 -byrde, e slave-born.
 -cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
 -dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
 -dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
 -hād *m.* service.

peow|incel *n.* young slave.
 -lic *m.* slave.
 -ling *m.* slave.
 -nied, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.
 peow-racu = *piew-.
 peowan = pīen.
 peowan = pēowian.
 peow|ian, -an *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
 peowian = pīen.
 peowa *m.* servant, slave.
 peow|e, -u *wk. f.* servant, slave.
 peowen(n), piwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.
 peowot, peow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
 -dōm *m.* service.
 -lic of a slave, servile.
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.
 -scipe *m.* service.
 perh = purh.
 geperse *n.* continued beating (horse).
 perscan 3, *prt.* pærse beat, batter, thresh (corn).
 perscel, y, priscel (*m.*) flail.
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.
 perscald, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.
 pes, *neut. pis, aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. ær pißsum formerly.
 pēwan = pīen press.
 gepīan = gepēon receive.
 pic-, see picce.
 -feald dense.
 ge-figeldan make dense Gl.
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
 picce I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
 -ol corpulent.
 picgan 5, *imper. pige, prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pāgon, *ptc.* pegen; *in W. wk. prt.* pigede, pigde, *ptc.* piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | ~ *pe rel.* whither, *correl.* ~ *pe . .* pider.
 pider|geond *av.* thither.
 ~lēodisc of that people, native.
 ~weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wæs ~.
 pidres *av.* thither.
 pien*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *rfl.* — ~ fram separate; *rfl. w.* tō betake oneself (to prayer); ge- translate. See pēodan.
 gepiede*, y† *once* virtuous.
 pīefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [pēof].
 pīefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].
 pīestre, ēo, I.V. pīostor dark, gloomy, also *met.* [pēoster-].
 pīestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, A. pīostre *n.* darkness.
 pīewan = pīen.
 pīewrac|u, -e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
 -ian threaten.
 geplewe customary [pēaw].
 pigde *prt.* of picgan.
 pigen *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [picgan].
 pigen *ptc.* of picgan.
 pīgnen(n), pīnen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].
 pīl|ian, pīl(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
 pīle = pīllie.
 pīlle (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].
 pīn of thee.
 pīnan 6 become moist.
 gepind [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
 pīndan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
 pīnen = pīgnen.
 pīng *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: for pīsum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: ælces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ænige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwele in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sōpum ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ærest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest.
 ping|lēas innocent, exempt.
 ~gemeare† *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
 ~rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
 ~stēde† *m.* place of meeting, public place.
 ~stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.
 pingan (?) address Gl.
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].
 ping|ian intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (or for, fore *a., d.*) = for, and tō d., wip *a.* = with, and *a.*: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge~ode wip Æadgife his bōca edgift | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) *w.* wip *a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d.* of thing: hē his (*rfl.*) life ge~ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w.* wip, ongān.
 ~ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
 ~estre *f.* intercessor.
 ~ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
 geping|e *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
 ~sceatt *m.* ransom.
 pīrda = pridda.
 pis this *neut.*
 pis(s)-, see pes.
 pīsl = pīxl.
 pīstel *m.* thistle.
 ~geblād *m.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
 ~twige *f.* goldfinch.
 pīwen = pēowen.
 pīxl, pīsl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
 pō, *v.E.* pōhæ *f.* clay.
 ~iht clayey.
 pocerian run about.
 poddettan prod, push.
 poden *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.
 poft rower's bench.
 (ge)-rāden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

gepoft | a m. companion.
 ~ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip a.; confederate.
 pogen, *ptc.* of pēon.
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pencan].
 pohte *prt.* of pencan.
 pol, *L.* poll (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, *see* polian.
 ~byrd patient.
 ~byrdnes *f.* patience.
 ~mōd I. patient. II. *m.* patience.
 ~mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan Gl.
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon = punne.
 pone, *see* se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 punne, a, æ *av. cj.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon.
 | rel. when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when . . . then | *cause* since; although || punne, pon *w.* *cqv.* than.
 pōr = pūr.
 porfæst useful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].
 ~lēas useless *IN.* [pearf, lēas].
 porfend, ~e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].
 ~nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.
 porh = purh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.
 ~geblād *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 ~græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 ~ig, ~iht thorny.
 ~ræw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 ~rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 ~stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 potterian howl, wail [pēotan].
 ~ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 pracu† *f., g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-†, *see* pracu.
 ~heard brave.
 ~hwil *f.* hard times.
 ~rōf brave.
 ~wig *n.* fighting, battle.

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc(†) *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment Gl.
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 ge-præf — on ~ unanimously.
 præft† *once* (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægant†, æ† run [præg].
 præl *m., g.* præl I) es slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* præll].
 ~riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe Gl.
 præsce *f.* *once* thrush Gl. *Cp.* prysee.
 præstian twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ednes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 ~ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen *occ. ptc.* of prāwan.
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | ~e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.
 ~bysig† periodically busy (?).
 ~mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang *once* (*m.*) crowd Gl.
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāwan *ptc.* ~en, æ, ō *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; ~ende curling (hair).
 ~ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 prēa, prawu *st. f., wk. m., n.;* threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | ~m cruelly, miserably.
 ~lic† miserable, calamitous.
 ~nied† *nf.*, ~niedla† *m.* misery, affliction.
 ~niedlic† calamitous.
 ~weorc† *n.* misery.
 prēa[n], prægan, *A.* prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 ~gend *m.* reprover.
 ~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prægan = præan.
 præl *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 præapian rebuke.
 ~ung *f.* rebuke.
 præat *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

præt-mælum *av.* in troops.
 præatian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelæfan; *w.* æfter d. demand with threats.
 ~end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 ~ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 præatnian force.
 præawian reprove, correct [prēa].
 ~ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præ *once* grievous.
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].
 prehtig*, oe (?), *see* preohtig.
 preo = pri-.
 præo *fn.*, prie *m., d.* prim, *g.* ~ra three.
 ~hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 ~tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præot(t)iene thirteen.
 ~gēare thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 præotan 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.
 præowian = prowian.
 prescold = perscold.
 pri-, y, eo three.
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room).
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days.
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, *see* præo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [præotan].
 pri-feald threefold.
 ~lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fēte three-footed.
 pri-fiēldan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-fiēre three-storied.
 pri-fōtede, ~fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

PRIGĒARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-giēld *n.* — ~e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafde three-headed.
prihing (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trehing**.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.
pri-lēafe*, ē *once f.* trefoil Gl.
prilen woven with three threads.
prili *vE.* threefold Gl.
prilic threefold.
pri-līpe (year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d.* of **prie**.
pri-milce May.
prims = trimes.
prinen threefold.
prines, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* †**pære** tide is **neah** **geprungun** it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = prines.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscel = perscel.
pri-sciete triangular.
prisel.
 ~lic tripartite.
pri-slite three-forked (tongue).
prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.
 ~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
 ~full presumptuous.
 ~**hycgende**† bold, brave.
 ~**hydig**†, ~**h̄ydg** bold, brave.
 ~**lācan** presume.
 ~**lāenes** *f.* presumption.
 ~(e)**lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 ~**ling** (*m.*) ? Ct.
 ~**nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strēnge three-stringed.
pritig, **tt**, **it** [or -itt-] thirty.
 ~**feald** thirtyfold.
 ~**opa** thirtieth.
 ~**wintre** thirty years old.

PRITTĒOPA

prittēopa = **prētēopa**.
priwa, **eo**, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proc *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh (?) hatred, envy Gl.
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
 ~**heard** having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (?), *see* **prechtig**.
prop, **porp**, ~**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
 ~**ig** smoky.
pros(t)le *f.* throstle, thrush.
prote, ~**u** *f.* **wk** throat.
 ~**bolla** *m.* gullet, windpipe.
prow|ian, **ō†**, **ēo** be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
prower|e *m.* martyr.
 ~**hād** *m.* martyrdom.
prowiendlic capable of suffering, passive (verb).
prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
 ~**ræding** *f.* martyrology.
 ~**tīd** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
 ~**tīma** *m.* time of suffering.
prōwen, *occ. plc. of* **prāwan**.
prowend *m., gpl.* ~**ra** scorpion.
geprūen, *plc. of* **pweran**.
prūh, *g.* **pr̄yh**, *fun.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].
prūt ian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
 ~**ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
pry- = **pri-**.
pryc|can *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
 ~**nes** *f.* affliction *IV*.
prydian = **pridian**.
prydlice = **pr̄yplice**.
gepr̄yde, **ȳ** *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IV*.
pr̄yh, *see* **prūh**.
gepryl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
prymm *m.* strength, might; glory,

PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym|cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 ~**cyning**† *m.* Deity.
 ~**dōm** *m.* glory.
 ~**fæst**† glorious, illustrious.
 ~**full**† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
 ~**lic** glorious, magnificent.
 ~**lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 ~**rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 ~**seld**, ~**setl** *n.* throne.
 ~**sittende**† dwelling in glory.
 ~**wealdende** ruling in glory.
prymma† *m.* warrior.
pryms = trimes.
gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].
prysce *f.* thrush.
prysman (suffocate); oppress [**prosm**].
pr̄ypt† *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — ~**um** vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
 ~**ærn** *n.* palace.
 ~**bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
 ~**bord** *n.* shield.
 ~**cyning** *m.* mighty king, God.
 ~**full** strong, brave.
 ~**lic** brave.
 ~**lice***, **pr̄y**- *av.* mightily.
 ~**gesteald** *n.* splendid abode.
 ~**swip** mighty.
 ~**weorc** *n.* splendid work.
 ~**word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 ~**bære** leafy.
 ~**ian** become leafy.
 ~**ig** leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum *once* abundant (rain).
puhte *prt. of* **pyncan**.
pullic = **pyllic** such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pumle entrails Gl.
pun-wang, ~**wange**, **ē** *f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
pun|ian be prominent *or* erect; be proud | resound, creak.
 ~**ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable, poison).
gepungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**pingan**, **pēon**].
~lice *av.* virtuously.
~nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
~boduf *f.* gilthead (a fish).
~clāfre, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).
~lic of thunder Gl.
punorrād *f.* thunder.
~lic of thunder Gl.
~stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punres dæg, **pūres-** *m.* Thursday.
 See **pūr**.
~niht *f.* Wednesday night.
~purrian thunder.
~ing *f.* thunder *L.*
pūr, **ō** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* **pōrr**].
~es-dæg = **punres-**.
gepuren *ptc.* of **pweran**.
purh, **-uh**, *A. o. e.* **perih** *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d.*, *g.*) *place*, *extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause*, *means*, *instrument* through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent* *w. pass.* = **fram** | *to form* *avs.*: **~liegett** in the form of lightning; **~wite** as a punishment.
purh-beorht very bright, splendid.
purh-bitter very bitter.
purh-blāwen inspired.
purh-borian perforate.
purh-brēcan 4 break through.
purh-bringan bring through.
purh-brogden transported Gl.
purh-brūcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
purh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
purh-clānsian clean out.
purh-crēopan 7 penetrate.
purh-delfan 3 pierce.
purh-drēogan 7 pass (time).
purh-drifan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
purh-dūfan 7 dive through.
purh-etan 5 eat through, consume (of rust).
purh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
purh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

purh-farennes (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefeoh (!) *n.* war.
purh-teran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fēre I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-flēogan, **-flēon**, 7 fly through.
purh-ō 1 penetrate.
purh-gān, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.
purh-geotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-glēded† filled with live coals.
purh-hēalan heal thoroughly.
purh-hālig very holy.
purh-hēfig very heavy.
purh-hwīt very white.
purh-riernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-lāran persuade Gl.
purh-lāred very learned.
purh-lāp very hateful Gl.
purh-lēoran pass through.
purh-lōcung *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.
purh-rāsant† rush through.
purh-scēotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, **ȳ** [*or* **y** = **i** ?] transparent Gl.
purh-scinendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sēcan seek out.
purh-sēon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-slēan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-smēa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spēdig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix, pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swīpan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-tēon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

purh-pien*, **ȳ** pierce.
purh-prāwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-pȳrel perforated.
purh-pȳrelan pierce.
purh-ūt *L. av.*, *prp.* *w. a.* (?) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wunian continue, persist, last.
~igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
~ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purruc (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *m.* thirst.
~ig, y, IN **prystig** thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
~lic = **pylic** such.
pūsend *nf.* thousand.
~ealdormann *m.* chiliarch Gl.
~feald thousand (fold).
~hīwe milleform Gl.
~lic numbered by thousands.
~mæle thousand.
~mælum *av.* in thousands.
~mann, **~rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
~gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.
~getæl *n.* a thousand.
pūtan = **pēotan**.
gepuxod dark (?).
pwāgen *ptc.* of **pweān**.
pwāle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**pweān**].
pwānan *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* **pēnan**, **pawenian**.
gepwār *e* not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
~ian, **p-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
~lācan, **p-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
~e lice *av.* in accord.
~nes, **p-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
pwære *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**pweran**].

pwagen *ptc.* of *pwēan*.
 pwang *mf.* thong.
 pwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.* hwastrian.
 pwēan 2, (hē) *pwihp*, *prt.* *pwōg*, *ptc.* *pwægen*, a, o wash; ! anoint *lN.*
 pwēal, *pwæhl*, a *nm.* washing; ! ointment *lN.* [*pwēan*].
 pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl.*
 pweng *f.* (?) band *lN.* [*Scand.* *pwengr* thong; *cp.* *pwang*].
 gepwēor *n.* curds.
 pwēor-, *pwyr-* see *pweorh*.
 ~a *m.* peevishness.
 ~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
 ~ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose.
 ~lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.
 ~lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
 ~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy; depravity, wickedness.
 ~scipe *m.* perversity.
 ~tieme contentious; perverse.
 pweorh, *pwēor*, *y*, *g.* *pwēores*, *y* (across, crosswise); adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on ~ perversely, wrongly.
 ~fyre, ~fu- *n.*, also *pl.* ~fyro cross-furrow, rough place.
 pweran 4, *ptc.* *pworen*, *puren*, *prūen*, *proren*, *profen* stir, churn; † beat (metal), forge.
 pwere = *pwære*.
pwihp, see *pwēan*.
pwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* *dwīnan*.
 gepwinglod — e loccas.

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [*pwēran*].
 gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [*pwitan*].
pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
pwōg *prt.* of *pwēan*.
pwogen *ptc.* of *pwēan*.
pwyr- = *pwēor-*.
pȳ, *pī(g)* I. *i.* of *sē*. II. *av.*, *cj.* therefore; because — *correl.* *pȳ* . . *pȳ* because. *pȳ-pe* so that | *w. cpv.* the — *correl.* *pȳ* . . *pȳ* the . . the.
 ~dæges *av.* on that day.
 ~lās, see *lȳt*.
pȳn = **pīen* press, stab.
pȳd(d)e *prt.* of *pīen*.
pȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [*pūf*].
pyften *f.* female servant [*gepofta*].
gepyht † *aj.* R.
pyhtig strong.
pyle = *pyllic*.
gepyld, *lN.* *p-* *fn.* patience — ~um patiently [*polian*].
 ~elic = ~iglic.
 ~ig patient.
 ~(i)gian, ~ian bear (patiently), endure.
 ~iglic, ~elice patient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* patiently.
 ~mēdan*, *ptc.* *gepylmēd* humbled.
 ~mōd patient.
pyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl.*
 ~cræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl.*
gepyll *once* (*n.*) breeze *lN.*
pyllic, *pyle*, *i*; *pyslic*, *u*; *pullic*, -uc *no.*, *aj.* such [*pus*, -lic].
pȳmel *m.* thumbstall [*pūma*].
pȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [*pūma*].

pyn | *hlæne* *Gl.* shrunk [*pynne*].
 ~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
 ~wefen thin-woven.
pyncan, *prt.* *puhte* *impers. wd.* seem; seem good or fit [*pēncan*].
gepyncp | *o* *f.* honour, rank, dignity — ~um honourably | court, legal assembly [*gepungen*].
geþyng | *o* *f.* honour, advancement *lN.*
pynn | *e* thin.
 ~ian make or become thin.
 ~ol lean.
 ~ung *f.* making thin.
pȳr(e) | I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [*purh*].
 ~ian perforate.
 ~ung *f.* perforation.
 ~wamb† having a pierced stomach.
pyrfe, see *pearf*.
pyrfende, see *pearf*.
pyrncin thistle [*porn*].
pyrn | *e* *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
 ~en of thorns.
 ~et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
 ~iht(e) thorny.
pyrr | *e* dry; withered.
 ~an† *once* dry, wipe.
pyrs *m.* giant, demon.
pyrscel = *perscel*.
pyrscwald = *perscold*.
pyrst | *an* *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for) *pers. and impers. wa., ptc.* *gepyrst* thirsty [*purst*].
 ~ig = *purstig* thirsty.
pȳs *i.* of *pes*.
pyslic = *pyllic* such.
pys(s)-, see *pes*.
*pyss**, *pys* storm.
pȳw-racu = *piew-*.
pījwan = *pīen* press.

U.

Ū

ū *m. the letter u.*
 ūder (*n.*) udder.
 ūf *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
 ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
 ufan *av.* from above, downwards; above.
 ~cumen^{de} coming from above.
 ~cund from aloft, celestial.
 ~weard upper part of.
 ufemest, *see* ufor.
 ufenan, -on I. *av.* from above.
 II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
 ufer|ian elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].
 ~ung *f.* delay.
 uferra, -era, *y- cpv., spl.* yfemest, y, ymest, higher, upper; later, after.
 ufeweard, ufw- upper part of; further up; later part of.
 ufor *av. cpv., spl.* yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.
 ufweard = ufe-.
 uht, ~a *m.* time just before daybreak — foran tō ~es before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
 ~gebed *n.* matins.
 ~caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
 ~floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
 ~hlemm† *m.* noise at dawn.
 ~lic of early morning; of matins.
 ~sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
 ~sanglic of nocturns.
 ~scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
 ~tid *f.* time before daybreak.
 ~pegnung *f.* matins.
 ~wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
 uht = wiht.
 ūle *f.* owl.
 ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].
 uma, ām† reed (of loom).
 umbor† *n.* child.
 ume *once f.* a plant.
 un-, on- un-. *The stress is sometimes on the second element.*

UN-

un- = on-.
 un-ābeden unasked.
 un-āberend|e*, -berierende intolerable.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~lice *av.* intolerably.
 un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
 un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
 un-āblinn (?) *n.* non-cessation.
 un-āblinnend|e unceasing.
 ~lic incessant.
 ~lice *av.* incessantly.
 un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.
 un-ācenned unbegotten.
 un-ācnyccendlic indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].
 un-ācumen^{de}lic, -cumenlic intolerable.
 ~nes *f.* unbearableness.
 un-ācwen^{de}edlic inextinguishable.
 un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
 un-ādrūgod not dried.
 un-ādrysnend|e inextinguishable *IN.*
 ~lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable *IN.*
 un-ādwæsc|ed not extinguished.
 ~en(d)lic inextinguishable.
 un-āemt|a, -āemetta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
 ~igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
 un-geāsse unheard of.
 un-āet *m.* gluttony.
 un-āetspornen not hindered.
 un-āpel|e plebeian.
 ~boren not of noble birth.
 ~ian degrade, debase.
 ~lice *av.* ignobly.
 ~nes *f.* infamy.
 un-geāwed unmarried.
 un-āwfæstlice *av.* irreligiously.
 un-āwise modest (*or* immodest?).
 un-āfandod untried.
 un-āfoehtendlic not to be contended against.

UNĀFUNDEN

un-āfunden undiscovered; untried.
 un-āfyled undefiled.
 un-āfyllend|lic, -edlic insatiable.
 ~lice *av.* insatiably.
 un-āga *m.* pauper.
 un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
 un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-āgen not one's own.
 un-āgiēfen not repaid.
 un-āgunnen without a beginning.
 un-āliēfed unlawful.
 ~lic, -endlic unlawful.
 ~lice *av.* unlawfully.
 ~nes *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.
 un-āliesed not remitted.
 un-āmānsumod not excommunicated.
 un-āmeten immeasurable.
 ~lic immense.
 un-āmetgod immense.
 un-āmiēlt unmeltd.
 un-andcȳpignes *f.* ignorance.
 un-andergilde *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).
 un-andett unconfessed.
 un-andgiēt|full unintelligent.
 ~ol*, -angyttol unintelligent.
 un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable *A.*
 un-andweard not present.
 un-andwis inexperienced.
 un-ānrādnēs *f.* inconstancy.
 un-āpinedlic unpunished.
 un-ār *f.* dishonour.
 ge-ian dishonour.
 ~lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
 ~lice *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.
 un-ārāfn|ed intolerable.
 ~e(n)dlic intolerable.
 un-ārēccendlic indescribable.
 un-ārēht unexplained.
 un-ārīmed innumerable.
 ~lic innumerable.
 ~lice *av.* innumerably.

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþ *ian* dishonour.
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-geārwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscendend unhurt.
 un-āscigered*, -seyrod not separated.
 ~igendlic inseparable.
 un-geāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āscgendle ineffable *Bd.*
 ~lic ineffable.
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āsepen(d)lic insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringende unfailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstyr'od unmoved.
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āsundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN.*
 un-āteald uncouted.
 un-ātellendlic innumerable.
 un-ātemed untamed.
 ~lic unteameable.
 un-ātēoriendle indefatigable.
 ~lic la-ting; indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āpōtēnde unwearied, unfailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.
 un-āwēgendlic immovable.
 un-āwēgmed immaculate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēgnd, ~ed unchanged, inviolate.
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierdend unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

un-bealo† *n.* innocence.
 ~full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-beceās indisputable.
 un-beorafod not subject to claims.
 un-becweden unbequeathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befliten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behāfdod not behaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behel'ed uncovered, naked.
 ~endlic *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-gebeorglice *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.
 un-berendle intolerable *IN.*; barren.
 ~lic intolerable.
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged unsinged, not burnt.
 un-beseōndlic incomprehensible.
 un-besmiten undefiled.
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-bepierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewigelled not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebieg'ed unbent.
 ~endlic indeclinable.
 un-bigldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-gebiegde, ~ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoh† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-geblētsod unblesed.
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
 un-blipe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brāce† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.
 un-brocrod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brosn igendlic, ungebros-
 nendlic indestructible.
 ~ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-bryce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *IN.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *IN.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc *us* two.
 un-cafscepe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēap'od*, ~ed gratis.
 ~unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, ~cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-clepe gratuitous.
 un-gecigred unconverted.
 un-clāmod not smooth.
 un-clān'e not clean, impure.
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 ~o *f.* impurity *IN.*
 un-clāns'ian soil, pollute.
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnýrdnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp[lic] unsuitable, troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āp, *opposite of cyre-āp*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.
 un-copla *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.
 ~ig powerless.
 un-crafof free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlīpe inhospitable.
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
 ~lic unknown.
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).
 un-gecwēme unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecydd undeclared.
 un-cyme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.
 ~lic unnatural.
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 ~ig niggardly.
 un-cýpīg ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedæft lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedafen[lic] improper; troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 ~licnes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dēad[lic], -dēap immortal.
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 ~licnes *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dēaw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gedēfe troublesome.
 ~lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dēogollice = undie-.
 un-dēop shallow.
 ~pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dēore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *prp. w. d. and a.* (*gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — under-þēm-pe *cf.* while | *met. protection*; subjection; exposure, suffering: ~fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.
 under-āgenlic subnixus *IN*.
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IN*.
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support *Gl*.
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (!) spread under *IN*.
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (!).
 ~ware *npl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (!) subvert *IN*.
 under-crēopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (!) 4 assist.
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *Gl*.
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drencan (!) suffocate *Gl*.
 under-drifennes (!) *f.* subjection.
 un-gedēred uninjured.
 under-ētan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -fēng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-fēng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *Gl*.
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *Gl*.
 ~lic*, -fōnlic to be received *Gl*.

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN*.
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IN*.
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giētan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (!) 2 lift *IN*.
 under-hlyst[an] (!) supply (omitted word).
 ~ung (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *Gl*.
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *Gl*.
 under-īecan (!) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *IN*.
 un-dērigendle, ~lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättēow *m.* consul.
 under-lecgan support.
 under-liegan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L*.
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 ~giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 ~mæl *n.* morning.
 ~mēte *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.
 ~rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 ~sang *m.* tierce (a church service).
 ~swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.
 ~tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 ~tima *m.* third hour.
 ~geweore *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *prp. wa.* underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, pro-consul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-sierc *m.* under-shirt.
 undersmēagan = -smūgan.
 undersmūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-stand[an] 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 ~ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L*.

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-tōdāl (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-pencan consider.
 under-pēow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-piedan, *A., W.* eo subject
 — *plc.* ~d, undergepēoded sub-
 ject, subordinate; add *Bd.*; sup-
 port Gl.
 ~endlic subjunctive.
 ~nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wēdd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist-band.
 under-wrēþian, eo, i support.
 ~ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegallice, eo *av.* openly.
 un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-drēfed not made turbid.
 un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-
 ably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-drifen not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
IN.
 un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.
 un-ēacniendlic sterile.
 un-geehtendlic, ē inestimable;
 indescribable.
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
 culty.
 un-earg, ~lic intrepid.
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -iēp, with difficulty;
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-ēaplēcne, -ācn- not easily
 cured.
 un-emn, -fn unequal, irregular.
 ~e *av.* unequally.
 ~odlic diverse.
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
 in a disorderly manner.
 un-geend, igendlic infinite; infini-
 tive.
 ~od endless; infinite.
 ~odlic infinite.
 un-ēred unploughed.
 un-ēstful unkind.
 un-fæcne, ā without deceit or
 fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
 manner.
 un-fæg|e not fated to die.
 ~lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.
 ~e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 ~nes *f.* abomination *IN.*
 un-fæhp *f.* abstention from prose-
 cuting a feud.
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 ~lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæstende not fasting.
 unfæstræd inconstant.
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,
 exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-gefælice *av.* unhappily.
 un-feax bald.
 un-feferig free from fever.
 un-gefēge unsuitable.
 un-gefēle, ~ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpiable.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fēr e incapacitated, infirm.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefēr|e impassable, impervious.
 ~ed inaccessible.
 un-geflc*, ~enlic impassable.
 un-gefērlic unsocial, civil (war).
 ~lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-gefērne impassable.
 un-gefepered not feathered.
 un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefirn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon
 after that.
 un-flitme*+ ? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefōg, ~lic immense, excessive;
 impetuous, unrestrained.
 ~e, ~lice *av.* excessively, im-
 moderately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbūgendlic inevitable.
 ~lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forcūp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
 cop].
 ~lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forebyrdig impatient.
 un-forescēawod unconsidered,
 hasty.
 ~lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiēfen not forgiven; not
 given in marriage.
 un-forgiētende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf(e)dnes *f.* inconti-
 nence.
 un-forhladen in exhausted Gl.
 un-forht fearless.
 ~e *av.* fearlessly.
 ~igende fearless.
 ~lice *av.* fearlessly.
 ~mōd fearless.
 un-forlāten not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-
 digested.
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
 ~lic indissoluble.
 unforrot, igendlic, ~odlic incor-
 ruptible.
 un-forscēawodlice *av.* unex-
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
 thought or consideration.
 un-forswæled not burnt.
 un-forswigod not passed over in
 silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortredde *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden (grass) not killed by
 treading.
 un-forward, igendlice *av.* with-
 out bashfulness.
 ~odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 ~odlice *av.* without swerving;
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
 siderately, rashly.
 un-forwealwod once unwithered
 (fruits) (?).
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unre-
 stricted, free.
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
 tuously.
 un-gefræg|e, ~elic unheard of,
 extraordinary.
 ~lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-(ge)frætewod unadorned.
 un-fram† feeble.
 un-gefrēdelice *av.* without sensa-
 tion.
 un-gefrēmed unfinished.
 un-frēm u *f.* damage, loss.
 ~full not advantageous.
 un-gefrēod not freed.
 un-frēondlice *av.* unfriendly.
 un-fricgende not questioning.

un-frīp *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 ~flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 ~hære *m.* hostile army.
 ~land *n.* hostile country.
 ~scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfrēmed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 ~nes *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfrēmning *f.* imperfection Gl.
 un-fūliend|e, ~lic incorruptible.
 un-(ge)fullod, ~fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefull|ed, ~e(n)dlic insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w. nū.*
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-genge useless LN.
 un-georn|e *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 ~full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, ~e *n.* excessive tax.
 ~a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 ~e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en(n) *f.* carelessness.
 ~ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifepe† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glæd sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
 ~lic stern, gloomy Gl.
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 ~lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniēpe† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd I. evil, bad. II. *n.* evil.

un-grāpigende not handling (*of* hands).
 un-grēne† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep R.
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehāledlic, ~endlic incurable.
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 ~wendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)hāgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-gehēafod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-hēah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 ~lice *av.* incontinently.
 ~nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-hēanlice *av.* nobly, bravely.
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld = -hyld.
 un-gehend|e distant.
 ~nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.
 ~lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiered unheard of.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
 ~lice *av.* disobediently.
 ~nes *f.* disobedience.
 ~od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity !
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-gehiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlis|a *m.* infamy.
 ~bære, ~ēadig, ~full, ~ig disreputable.
 un-hlitme† = *unflitme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish LN.
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 ~a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræc slow of speech.
 un-hrēofig not leprous.
 un-gehrēpod untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed Gl.
 un-gehwāde much.
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, ~hȳd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hȳpig unhappy.
 un-īepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 ~lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 ~lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 ~licnes *f.* difficulty.
 unīep-, ēa.
 ~ian molest Gl.
 ~læce, ~læcne, ā not easily cured.
 ~mielte not easily digested.
 ~nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-lācnigendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)lācnod uncured.
 un-gelādod not cleared (of charge).
 un-gelæccendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(†), ~e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
 ~lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-lāne permanent.
 un-(ge)lāred not learned, ignorant.
 ~lice *av.* unskillfully.
 ~nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin [unlæd].
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 ~āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelēaf unbelieving.
 un-gelēafa *m.* unbelief.
 ~full unbelieving.
 ~fullic unbelieving; incredible.
 ~fullice *av.* incredibly.
 ~fulness *f.* unbelief.
 ~lic incredible.
 ~sum infidel.
 ~sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahtorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 ~lice *av.* truly.
 ~nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-liewierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelic different.
 ~a *m.* one not like another.
 ~e *av.* differently.
 ~lic improper.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 ~end infidel *IN.*
 ~e(n)dlic incredible.
 ~nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.
 un-liegne not to be denied, incontrovertible *LL.*
 un-lif *n.* — ~es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 ~lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpuwāc, -leo- inflexible, severe.
 ~nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-lan loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
 ~wyrhta *m.* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél I. big; great; much.
 II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or* alien (?).
 ~e not of kin, alien.
 un-mænes = *mægolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* fram.
 un-mær'e without fame, obscure.
 ~lic ignoble.
 un-mæt e immense, excessive.
 ~lic immense.
 ~nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt'e I. excessive. II. *av.* excessively.
 ~lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 ~lic excessive.
 ~lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-mag'a *mf.*, ~u (?) *f.* helpless *or* needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 ~nes*, -mænes *f.* weariness.
 un-gemōd'e incompatible; unpleasant.
 ~nes *f.* adversity *IN.*
 un-medom'e unfit, unworthy.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [=iē (?)] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.
 ~nes *f.* purity.
 un-mēnnisclic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — ~e, ~es, ~um excessively. II. *av.* excessively, very.
 ~ceald† very cold.
 ~fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 ~fæstlic irretentive.
 ~fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 ~giemen(n)† *f.* excessive care.
 ~hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 ~lic, unm- immense; excessive.
 ~lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 ~nes *f.* extravagance.
 ~purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 ~wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 ~wæl *n.* great carnage.
 ~wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intemperate.
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemielt*, y, e undigested.
 ~nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. impossible *IN.*
 ~elic, ~lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, ~lic weak; impossible *IN.*
 ~nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild'e ungentle, harsh.
 ~heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 ~igendlic unpardonable.
 ~ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 ~nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 ~lice† *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 ~ig unmindful *wg.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrge sad (?) *Gl.*
 ~p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unn'a *m.*, ~e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah I. *av.*, *prp.* wd. far (from). II. *aj.* distant *IN.*
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.* [ann].
 un-geniēdd uncompelled.
 un-nied ig uncompelled.
 ~unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīping *m.* honest *or* respectable man *vL.*
 un-nyt't, -net I. useless, frivolous.
 II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 ~lic useless, unprofitable.

un-nytl|lice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 ~licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 ~nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 ~wierpe useless.
 ~wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofercumen unconquered.
 un-oferfere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswip|ed unconquered.
 ~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwriġen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, ~innen conquered.
 un-ofslæġen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, ~bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwēndedlic, ~wēndlic unchangeable.
 un-onwēndend|lic unchangeable.
 ~lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orn|e mean, humble; old (clothes).
 ~lic mean, of small value.
 un-plēo|lic safe.
 ~lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerād I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskillful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 ~fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~lic ill-advised, foolish.
 ~lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 ~sīp *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-geræd stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.
 ~elice *av.* rudely.
 ~nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræden(n) † *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræfniendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-gerēc|c *n.* tumult.
 ~lic tumultuous.
 ~lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerēgnod, ~rēnod not ornamented.
 un-gerēord barbarous Gl.
 un-gerēordod unfed.
 ~lic, ~reordlic insatiable.
 un-rēt|an make sad.
 ~o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-rēpe gentle.
 un-rīce humble, poor.

un-riht, y I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 ~cyst *f.* vice.
 ~dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 ~dæde evil-doing.
 ~dēma *m.* unjust judge.
 ~dōm *n.* iniquity.
 ~dōnde evil-doing.
 ~e *av.* wrongly.
 ~fēoung *f.* evil hatred.
 ~giēld *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
 ~giēlp *n.* vainglory.
 ~giġsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtthāman commit fornication or adultery.
 ~ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.
 ~dere *m.* adulterer.
 ~end *m.* adulterer.
 ~ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unriht|lic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 ~lust *m.* improper desire.
 ~lyblāc *n.* sorcery.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 ~gestrēon *n.* unrighteous gain.
 ~weorc *n.* improper work.
 ~wif *n.* loose woman.
 ~wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 ~willende ill-disposed.
 ~(ge)wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 ~lice *av.* unrighteously.
 ~nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht|wriġels *m.* veil of error.
 ~wyrce(n)d(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 ~wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~e innumerable.
 ~fole *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerīm I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
 ~ed, ~(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen|e, ~risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 ~lic unseemly.
 ~lice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~nes, ~risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rōt sad.
 ~ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

un-rōt|lic gloomy (sky).
 ~mōd sad.
 ~nes *f.* sadness.
 ~sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rōtlic — ~e dōn *pl.* exterminate *IN.* (?).
 un-rūh smooth.
 un-geryd|e I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.
 ~elice *av.* violently, very.
 ~nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* ūt- (?).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadelod not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, ~sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 ~e evil, wicked.
 ~ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 ~þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 ~lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 ~nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwræde opposed, contrary.
 un-sār free from pain.
 un-sāwen not sown (field).
 un-gescād, ēa I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 ~lic unreasonable.
 ~lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 ungescādwis irrational, foolish.
 ~lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 ~lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 ~nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scam|fæst shameless.
 ~fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 ~iende not ashamed.
 ~ig unabashed.
 ~lic shameless.
 ~lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unformed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 ~nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 ~siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scēndet, y not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scēnded uninjured.
 un-scēnnan once unharnessed.
 un-sceþped uninjured.

un-sceþful 1, æ, ea innocent.
 ~lice *av.* innocently.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gesceþþend uninjured.
 un-sceþþende, æ, -sceapþiende
 harmless, innocent.
 un-sceþþig, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
 ~nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciellihþ without shells (fish).
 un-scierped not clothed.
 un-scōgan = on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short
LN.
 un-gescrēþe, æ inconvenient.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 ~o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-scyld *f.* innocence || grievous
 fault.
 ~ig guiltless, innocent; not account-
 able (for ill result).
 ~iglic innocent.
 ~ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēnde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-geseɡnod, -sēnod not marked
 with the sign of the cross.
 un-sght I. *mfu.* discord. II. *aj.*
 at variance, mutually hostile.
 un-seldan *av.* often.
 un-geseōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen.
 ~lic, uns- invisible.
 ~lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;
 disagreement, dissension.
 ~ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at
 variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 ~nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness;
 discord.
 un-sideful 1 unchaste.
 ~nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-gesielt not salted.
 un-gesien[e], ~lic invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition;
 misfortune.
 un-slæc, ea energetic.
 ~lice *av.* energetically.
 ~nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slæpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, æ, ea active, energetic.

un-slāwlice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
 un-sliten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smēþe rough.
 ~nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōþ (?) rough.
 un-snotor, tt foolish.
 ~lice *av.* unwisely.
 ~nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytr[o], tt *f.* folly — ~um
 foolishly.
 un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōft[e] *av.* in discomfort: him
 ~wearþ he felt discomfort;
 severely; with difficulty.
 ~lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōþ I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
 ~fæst unveracious; unjust.
 ~fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 ~ian falsify, disprove.
 ~sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 ~ig poor; barren (soil).
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-sprende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate.
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-
 constant.
 ~lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 ~lice *av.* unsteadily.
 ~nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; de-
 siring change, unsettled; not
 steadfast, wavering (in mind).
 ~nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stēðeful 1*, unstyðful apos-
 tate *LN.*
 ~nes*, onstyðf- *f.* instability *LN.*
 un-stenc *m.* stench.
 un-stille not still; restless, turbu-
 lent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 ~nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;
 breach of peace; restlessness, un-
 ruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 ~ian be weak.
 ~nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strenge weak.
 un-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to con-
 fiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlic insupportable
 (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 ~lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.
 un-geswēge discordant.
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable.
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal.
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-swicigende unfaithful, loyal.
 un-swicol honest.
 un-swip weak.
 ~e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-geswuncen unlaboured Gl.
 un-sýferlic impure.
 ~nes *f.* impurity.
 un-sýfre dirty; (morally) impure.
 un-synn *f.* — + ~um guiltlessly,
 without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; un-
 deserved (punishment).
 un-getæl, e innumerable.
 un-tæl[e] blameless.
 ~ed unblamed.
 ~lic*, -tælic irreprehensible.
 ~lice, æ *av.* blamelessly.
 ~wierpe irreprehensible.
 ~wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-getæse I. inconvenient, un-
 pleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience,
 trouble.
 ~lice *av.* inconveniently.
 ~nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tælic = -tælic.
 un-tamlic*, -tamcul untameable.
 un-teald uncouted.
 un-tealt steady (ship).
 un-tela, eo, ea, a *av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL.*
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-getemprung *f.* rough wea-
 ther (1).
 un-teogopod = -teōpod.
 un-getēon = ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-getēor|igendlice *av.* indefati-
 gably.
 ~od unwearied.
 un-teōpod*, -tiogopad untithed.
 un-tīd* *f.* wrong time.
 ~fyllō *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 ~lic unseasonable.
 ~lice *av.* unseasonably.
 ~spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

un-tīd|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 ~gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
 ~un-tiedre*, -tyddre *f.* firm (mind).
 un-tiemende barren.
 un-geſien-, ēo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tīm|a *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 ~e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 ~nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tīpa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-tōdæled not divided *or* separated.
 ~lic, -dællīc, -dælendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 ~lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 ~nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tōdallīc, -dællīc indivisible, inseparable.
 un-geſtogen uneducated.
 un-tōlætendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-tōliesende inextricable.
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.
 un-tōslægen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tōsliten not torn.
 un-tōspreccendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tōtſwæmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.
 un-trēow *f.*, *gen. pl. w. sg. mean-*
ing perfidy, fraud.
 ~e = -trīewe.
 ~fæst untrustworthy.
 ~sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud
abs.; offend: untrēowsod bēon
 scandalizari.
 ~p, īe, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-trīew|e, ēo, unge- not faithful
wd.
 ~lice *av.* perfidiously.
 ~p = -trēowp.
 un-geſtrīewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad
 health.
 ~ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
 ~lic weak.
 ~nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by
 bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *IN.*
 ~o *f.* illness *IN.*

un-trymi(g)an become weak *or*
 ill *IN.*
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.
 ~lic undoubted.
 ~lice, -twſlice *av.* undoubtedly;
 without feeling doubt.
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).
 un-twēogend|e *I.* not doubting,
 unhesitating, unwavering. *II. av.*
 without doubting.
 ~lic certain.
 ~lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twēonigend*, ſ̅ indubit-
 able.
 un-twīfeald united; simple-
 minded, sincere.
 un-twſlice = -twēo-.
 un-(ge)tſyd, -dd untrained, un-
 skilled.
 un-tſdre† *once, m.* monster.
 un-tſdrende barren.
 un-tygpa = -tīpa.
 un-tſned unfenced.
 un-geſtyng|e, ~full not eloquent.
 un-þærfe = -þierfe.
 un-þæs|lic, unge- unsuitable, un-
 seemly.
 ~lice *av.* improperly.
 ~licnes *f.* unseemliness.
 ~licu *f.* incongruity *once L.*
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will;
opposite of thanks: him ~ sēde
 þæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es
 against one's will *wg.*: his ~es.
 ~full, unge- ungrateful *wg.*
 ~wierpe, ~weorþ, u unacceptable;
 ungrateful.
 un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
 ~full ungrateful.
 un-geþaht *n.* bad counsel.
 ~endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detri-
 ment.
 ~es *av.* needlessly.
 un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 ~fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 ~fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 ~full undisciplined.
 un-geþeaw|e opposed to one's
 habits.
 ~fæst ill-regulated.
 un-þegenlice *av.* basely.
 un-geþeod separate.
 un-þierfe*, æ useless *IN.*

un-pinged, unge- unexpected,
 sudden.
 un-pingod unatoned.
 un-polemōdnes *f.* impatience.
 ~igendlic intolerable.
 un-prīste timid, diffident.
 un-prowendlicnes *f.* impassibility.
 ~igendlic incapable of suffer-
 ing.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-þurhscēotendlic impenetra-
 ble.
 un-þurhtogen not performed.
 un-þwægen, o unwashed.
 un-geþwær|e, unþ- *I.* at variance,
 quarrelsome; troublesome, un-
 pleasant. *II. n.* disturbance *IN.*
 ~ian, geunþwærian be at vari-
 ance.
 ~lic discordant.
 ~lice *av.* ungently.
 ~nes, unþ- *f.* discord, quarrel;
 vexation, trouble.
 un-þyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
 ~ig, unþ- impatient.
 ~iglice, ~elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-þyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
 un-wæclīc† splendid.
 ~lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wæded not clothed.
 un-geþwæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heed-
 less | unwær, on~, ~es, on
 unwaran (= -um) *av.* unex-
 pectedly.
 ~lic heedless.
 ~lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 ~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæscen not washed.
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops;
 weed *IN.*
 ~bære unproductive, barren.
 ~bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~berendlic barren.
 ~berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 ~fæst barren.
 ~fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende unhesitating.
 un-warnod unwarned.
 un-geweald — ~es *av.* involun-
 tarily, by chance.
 un-gewæalden disordered (sto-
 mach) (!).
 un-wealt steady (ship).

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
 un-weaxen not grown up.
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.
 ~lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
 un-wegen not weighed.
 un-wem me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
 ~lic immaculate.
 ~nes *f.* immaculateness.
 un-wemm|ed immaculate.
 ~ing *f.* incorruption Gl.
 un-gewemmed, ~lic uninjured; immaculate.
 ~lice *av.* inviolably.
 ~nes, ~wemnes *f.* purity.
 un-gewendnes *f.* unchangeableness.
 ~endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).
 un-wēn|e hopeless; unexpected.
 ~ed unexpected.
 ~lic unpromising.
 ~unga *av.* unexpectedly.
 un-wēod *n.* weed.
 un-weorheard infirm, delicate.
 un-weorclie*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.
 un-weorþ = -wierþe.
 ~ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.
 ~lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
 ~lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
 ~scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace; indignation.
 un-weotod = -witod.
 un-wēred uncovered.
 un-wērig not weary.
 un-gewērigod unwearied.
 un-werod not sweet.
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.
 un-gewider|e *n.* bad weather.
 ~ung *f.* bad weather *vL.*
 un-wiðlod not polluted.
 un-gewiæld, ~e unsubdued.
 ~elic unyielding.
 un-gewierðed uninjured.
 un-wierþ|e, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
 ~nes *f.* contempt; disgrace.
 un-wierþe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — ~es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
 un-gewill unpleasing *vL.*
 un-will|a *m.* what displeases | ~an, ~um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his ~an, ūrum ~um.
 ~ende unwilling.
 un-wilsumlice *av.* against one's will.
 un-wine *m.* enemy.
 un-gewintred not grown up.
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
 ~dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
 ~lic foolish.
 ~lice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* ignorance; wickedness *LV.*
 un-gewiss I. uncertain | ignominious. II. *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on ~e without knowing it. ~es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
 ~lic uncertain.
 ~nes *f.* uncertainty.
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
 un-gewitend|e *av.* permanently.
 un-witn|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.
 ~od, unge- unpunished.
 ~ung *f.* impunity.
 un-witod, eo uncertain.
 unwit|t.
 ~weorc *n.* foolish work.
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.
 ~fæstnes *f.* madness.
 ~full insane; foolish.
 ~fulnes *f.* insanity.
 ~lic foolish.
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.
 ~lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.
 ~nes *f.* foolishness.
 un-wittol ignorant.
 un-wiperweard not adverse.
 un-wipmeten|lic, -endlic incomparable.
 ~lice *av.* incomparably.
 un-wlite *m.* disfigurement.
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.
 ~ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.
 ~nes *f.* disfigurement.
 ~ung *f.* disfiguring.
 un-(ge)worht not made.

un-wræne not lustful.
 un-wræst, ~e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
 ~lice *av.* feebly.
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).
 un-wrēne *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
 un-(ge)writen unwritten.
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.
 un-wripen not bound.
 un-gewun|a I. *m.* bad habit. II. unaccustomed.
 ~elic unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
 ~elice *av.* unusually.
 un-wunden I. not wound. II. unwound = onwunden.
 un-wundod not wounded.
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.
 un-wynsum unpleasant.
 ~nes *f.* unpleasantness.
 un-wyrd *f.* misfortune.
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be ~um without cause.
 un-ymbwēndedlic unalterable *LV.*
 ūp, ūpp [*by infl. of uppan*] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~ land, lētan ~ put ashore, also *fig.* | separation ~ forlētan divide (course of river).
 ūp-āhafen|lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
 ūp-āhefed|lice *av.* proudly.
 ~nes *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
 ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes *f.* rising; origin.
 ūp-āstigennes, -stignes *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
 ūp-āwēnd upturned.
 ūpeund celestial.
 ūp-cyme *m.* rise.
 ūp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
 ūp-ende *m.* upper end.
 ūp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.
 ūp-færeld *n.* ascension.
 ūp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.
 ūp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.
 ūp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
ūp-godu *npl.* celestial deities.
ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes *f.* raising.
ūp-hæfod *n.* top end (of field).
ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
ūp-heald *n.* supporter, maintenance.
ūp-hebbet *f.* 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.
ūp-hebbing *f.* rising *LN*.
ūp-hefnes *f.* exaltation.
ūp-heofon *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
ūp-hūs *n.* upper chamber.
ūp-land*, **appel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL*.
ūp-lang upright; tall.
ūp-legen *f.* hair-pin.
ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.
ūplīc on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
ūp-lyft *fm.* upper air.
ūp-gemynd† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
ūpnēs *f.* height.
uppiān rise.
uppan, -on *prp.* *w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *op-* position, attack against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
uppe *av.* on high, up; up (of the sun) | on land; present (of arrival) | ~ *weorpan* be revealed or known; ~ *bringan* bring to pass.
uppe- = **ūp-**.
ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards *Gl*.
-e *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
ūp-rodort, *a m.* sky, heaven.
ūp-ryne *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
ūp-spring *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up *Gl*.
ūp-stige *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent *Gl*.
ūp-stigend *m.* ascender *Gl*.
ūp-wæstm *m.* stature, height (of man).
ūp-ware *mpl.* denizens of heaven *Gl*.
ūp-weard *I. aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. *II. av.* motion upwards; up (the country)

| (counting days) backward (from end of month).
ūp-weardes, **upew-** *av.* upwards.
ūp-weg *m.* way to heaven.
ūp-gewend upturned.
ūp-wiellende*, *y* flowing up *Gl*.
ūr *m.* bison; the Runic letter *u*.
ūre of us.
-lēndisc (!) of our country.
ūrig.
-fepera† dewy-winged.
-lāst† with dewy track.
urnen *ptc.* of *iernan*.
ūs us.
ūsic us *a*.
ūsser = **ūre**.
ūt *av.* out motion | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
ūtian expel; alienate (property).
ūta- = **ūtan-**.
ūta-cumen = **ūtan-**.
utan = **uton** let us.
ūtan *av.* outside, from outside.
ūtan-bordes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-cumen, **ūtac-**, **-ymen**, **ūtcymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
ūtane, -one, -ene *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
ūtan-landes *av.* abroad.
ūtan-weard outside.
ūt-cwealm *m.* complete destruction *Gl*.
ūt-cymen = **ūtan-cumen**.
ūt-dræf *f.* expulsion.
-ere *m.* expeller *Gl*.
ūte *av., cpv.* ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | motion out.
ūter *cpv.* of **ūte**.
-mere *m.* open sea.
ūtterra, -era, ūt(t)ra *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.*
ȳtemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.
ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on ~um outside.
ūt-fær *n.* exit.
ūt-færeld *n.* going out.
ūt-faru *f.* going out.
ūt-gefeht *n.* war abroad.
ūt-fōr *f.* evacuation (of body).
ūt-fūs† ready to sail (of ship).
ūt-gang *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);

end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
ūt-gārsecg† *m.* furthest ocean.
ūt-gēng- exit *LN*.
ūt-healf *f.* outside.
ūt-herē *m.* foreign army.
ūt-iern ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic disease; suffering from diarrhoea.
-ing*, -iorning *f.* flux *LN*.
ūt-lād *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
ūt-læs *f., g.* -we pasture away from the house.
ut-lag*, -h *L.* outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* **ūtlagr**].
-a *m.* outlaw.
-ian outlaw.
-u (?) *f.* outlawry.
ūt-land *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
ūt-lēnd *a m.* foreigner.
-e, -isc foreign.
ūtlic external, foreign.
ūt-gemære *n.* extreme boundary.
ūtmost, see **ūtterra**.
uton, **wu-**, *LN*, **wutum**, *LM*, **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: ~ (wē) gān!
ūt-ryne *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
ūt-scyte *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
ūt-sceyting *m.* stranger *Gl*.
ūt-siht, -e, -ād *f.* diarrhoea.
ūt-sīp *m.* going out, egress.
ut-spiwung*, **usspiung** *f.* expectation.
ūt-wæpnedmann *m.* stranger *Bd*.
ūt-wære *m.* dysentery.
ūt-warū *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
ūt-weald *m.* outlying wood.
ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ūt-genge departing — ~ *weorpan* *wd.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
ūp-mæte immense.
ūp-wit/a, *LN*, **up(u)ta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
-ian study philosophy.
-igung *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
-lic philosophical.

W.

WĀ	WÆCCER	WÆG-LĪPENDE
<p>wā, <i>A. also wā I. indecl. no. used as av. wdg. evil, suffering: him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. interj. wdg.: ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].</i></p> <p>-lic lamentable.</p> <p>wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (n.) weakness.</p> <p>-e <i>av. weakly, slothfully.</i></p> <p>-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.</p> <p>-lic insignificant, mean.</p> <p>-lice <i>av. weakly; meanly.</i></p> <p>-mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.</p> <p>-mōdnes <i>f. weakness of mind, cowardice.</i></p> <p>-nes <i>f. weakness; insignificance.</i></p> <p>-scipe <i>m. weakness; insignificance.</i></p> <p>wacan 2 <i>intr. (awake); be born; originate.</i></p> <p>wacian, <i>A. æ; prs. ptc. ~iende, wæccende be awake; keep watch w. ofer.</i></p> <p>wacnian = wæcnian.</p> <p>wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.</p> <p>-lice <i>av. vigilantly.</i></p> <p>wacon = wæcen.</p> <p>wacor, wæc(e)er watchful, vigilant.</p> <p>-lice, wacor- <i>av. vigilantly.</i></p> <p>wacsan = wascan wash.</p> <p>wād <i>n. woad.</i></p> <p>-sæd <i>n. woad-seed.</i></p> <p>-spitel <i>m. woad-spade.</i></p> <p>wad, an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade <i>tr. ge- penetrate.</i></p> <p>-ung <i>f. going.</i></p> <p>wā = wā.</p> <p>-nes <i>f. iniquity.</i></p> <p>wā-werplīce, -wærp-, -werd-, y <i>av. vigorously, boldly.</i></p> <p>wācīan weaken; afflict [wāc].</p> <p>ge-ednes <i>f. weakness.</i></p> <p>wæccan = wacian, <i>esp. in LN.</i></p> <p>wæcce <i>f. keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].</i></p>	<p>wæccer = wacor.</p> <p>wæcen, wacon <i>f. keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.</i></p> <p>wæcnīan, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].</p> <p>wād + <i>n. water, sea gen. in pl.</i></p> <p>gewæd <i>n. ford, shallow [wadan].</i></p> <p>wæd <i>f. dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.</i></p> <p>-brēc <i>fpl. trousers.</i></p> <p>-lēas without clothes.</p> <p>-erāp <i>m. stay, pl. rigging.</i></p> <p>gewæde <i>n. dress, clothes, equipment.</i></p> <p>-ian dress, equip, furnish.</p> <p>wædelnes <i>f. poverty.</i></p> <p>wædl, <i>A. wēpl, æt f. poverty.</i></p> <p>-a <i>m. pauper.</i></p> <p>-ian be poor.</p> <p>-ig poor.</p> <p>-ung <i>f. poverty.</i></p> <p>gewæf = gewef.</p> <p>wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].</p> <p>wæfung = wāfung.</p> <p>wæfels <i>m. covering; dress, cloak.</i></p> <p>wæfer-gang <i>m. cobweb [wefan].</i></p> <p>wæfer hūs <i>n. theatre, amphitheatre.</i></p> <p>-lic of a theatre.</p> <p>-nes <i>f. pomp, pageant.</i></p> <p>-sien <i>f. spectacle, display.</i></p> <p>-stōw <i>f. theatre.</i></p> <p>wæfian talk foolishly Gl.</p> <p>wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).</p> <p>wæfs = wæsp wasp.</p> <p>wæfp <i>f. show, spectacle Gl.</i></p> <p>wæg <i>m. wave [wegan].</i></p> <p>-bora + <i>m. wave-traverser.</i></p> <p>-bord + <i>n. ship.</i></p> <p>-dēort + <i>n. sea-monster.</i></p> <p>-dropa + <i>m. tear.</i></p> <p>-fæt + <i>n. cloud.</i></p> <p>-faru + <i>f. sea-way.</i></p> <p>-flota + <i>m. ship.</i></p> <p>-hengest + <i>m. ship.</i></p> <p>-hōlm + <i>m. sea.</i></p>	<p>wæg līpēde + seafaring.</p> <p>-rāp + <i>m. wave-bond.</i></p> <p>-stæp + <i>n. sea-shore.</i></p> <p>-strēam + <i>m. sea-current.</i></p> <p>-sweord + <i>n. sword with wavy pattern.</i></p> <p>-pel + <i>n. ship.</i></p> <p>-prēat + <i>m. violence of waves.</i></p> <p>-prēat + <i>m. violence of waves, flood.</i></p> <p>wāgan afflict; frustrate; deceive.</p> <p>wāge + <i>n. cup.</i></p> <p>wæg e <i>f. scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].</i></p> <p>-pundern <i>n. pair of scales.</i></p> <p>-(e)scalu <i>f. scales, balance.</i></p> <p>-etunge <i>f. tongue of a balance.</i></p> <p>gewāge <i>n. weight, measure.</i></p> <p>wāgn, wæn <i>m. carriage, cart, chariot.</i></p> <p>-ere <i>m. charioteer.</i></p> <p>-faru <i>f. chariot-journey.</i></p> <p>-scilling <i>m. tax on vehicles.</i></p> <p>-epixl, wānes pisl <i>f. carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).</i></p> <p>-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.</p> <p>-gewædu <i>npl. lining of a carriage.</i></p> <p>-weg <i>m. cart-road.</i></p> <p>-wyrhta <i>m. wheelwright.</i></p> <p>gewāgnian <i>once frustrate Gl.</i></p> <p>wæl <i>n. slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle coll.</i></p> <p>-bēdd + <i>n. bed of death.</i></p> <p>-bēnd + <i>f. deadly bond.</i></p> <p>-bēnn + <i>f. wound</i></p> <p>-blēat + <i>pale.</i></p> <p>-ceald + <i>deadly cold.</i></p> <p>-cēasiga + <i>carion-picking (raven).</i></p> <p>-clamm + <i>m. deadly bond.</i></p> <p>-cræft + <i>m. deadly art.</i></p> <p>-cwealm + <i>m. violent death.</i></p> <p>-cyrige, walcrigge <i>f. sorceress.</i></p> <p>-dēap <i>m. violent death.</i></p> <p>-drēor <i>n. blood.</i></p> <p>-fāhp <i>f. deadly feud.</i></p> <p>-fæpm + <i>m. deadly embrace.</i></p> <p>-fāg + <i>blood-stained.</i></p>

wælfeld† *m.* field of battle.
 ~fiell†, ea *m.* slaughter.
 ~fūs† hastening to death.
 ~fyllō† *f.* fill of slaughter.
 ~fyr† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 ~gār† *m.* spear.
 ~giest*, æ† *m.* murderous stranger.
 ~gīfret† sanguinary, murderous.
 ~gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.
 ~grædig† cannibal.
 wælgrim† *m.* fierce, cruel.
 ~lice *av.* fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* cruelty.
 wælgryre† *m.* deadly terror.
 ~here† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
 ~hlēm† *m.* fatal stroke.
 ~hlence† *f.* corslet.
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.
 ~lice *av.* cruelly.
 ~nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wælhwerp† *m.* deadly whelp.
 ~mist† *m.* deadly mist.
 ~nett† *n.* deadly net.
 ~nīp† *m.* violence, war.
 ~notu*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 ~pil† *m.* arrow of death.
 ~ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.
 ~ræaf† *n.* spoils, booty.
 ~rēc† *m.* deadly vapour.
 ~regn*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 ~rēow = ~hrēow.
 ~rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 ~rūn† *f.* war-song.
 ~sceaft† *m.* spear.
 ~sciell*, -scel slaughter.
 ~seax† *n.* dagger.
 ~sliht, ea *m.* slaughter; †battle.
 ~slitende biting to death.
 ~spret† *n.* spear.
 ~steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 ~stōw *f.* battle-field.
 ~strælt† *mf.* deadly arrow.
 ~strēam† *m.* deadly flood.
 ~sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.
 ~wang† *m.* field of slaughter.
 ~wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wēal-.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælisc = wīelisc.
 wælm = wīelm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; memorandum virile.
 ~bora *m.* soldier, knight.
 ~hete† *m.* violence, war.
 ~hūs *n.* armoury.
 ~lēas without weapons.
 ~lic male.
 ~strælt† *m.* arrow.
 ~getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].
 ~pracut† *f.* battle.
 ~gepræc *n.* battle.
 ~wifestre = wæpned-.
 ~wiga† *m.* warrior.
 ~gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpn *jan* arm.
 ~ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 ~bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 ~cynn *n.* male race.
 ~hād *m.* male sex.
 ~hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.
 ~mann, wæpm- *m.* man.
 ~wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.
 ~geapnes *f.* argument GL.
 ~læcan warn.
 ~lēas (?) careless.
 ~lic cautious.
 ~lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 ~licnes *f.* caution.
 ~lot *n.* cunning GL.
 ~nes *f.* caution.
 ~scipe *m.* caution.
 ~word *n.* word of warning.
 ~wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært *n.* sea.
 wært true [*Old-Saxon*].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
 ~fæst† faithful, honourable, true.
 ~genga† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.
 ~lēas† faithless.
 ~loga *m.* traitor.
 ~sagol truthful.
 gewær *wg.* aware.
 wære, wræc *m.* pain [*wæorc*].
 ~an *intr. wa.* be in pain.
 wærlan go, pass LN.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærriht = wearriht.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [*wascan*].
 ~ere *m.* washer.
 ~estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 ~ern, -hūs *n.* laundry.
 ~ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wāsend.
 wæsma *m.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also *pl.*
 wæstmber e fertile, fruitful.
 ~ian be fruitful; make fruitful GL.
 ~o, ~nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend e fertile.
 ~nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm | lēas unfruitful.
 ~sceatt *m.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.
 ~a *m.* moisture.
 ~an wet, moisten.
 ~ian be wet GL.
 ~ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 ~būc *f.* dropsy.
 ~ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 ~ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 ~berere *m.* water-carrier GL.
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 ~bōg *m.* succulent shoot.
 ~bolla *m.* dropsy.
 ~bora *m.* water-carrier.
 ~brōga† *m.* water-terror.
 ~būc *m.* pitcher.
 ~bucca*, -bucca *m.* water-spider (?) GL.
 ~burne *f.* stream.
 ~byden *f.* water-cask.
 ~clāp *m.* towel.
 ~crōg *m.* water-jug.
 ~crūce *f.* water-jug.
 ~egesa† *m.* water-terror.
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
 ~fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 ~gefeall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 ~flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 ~full dropsical.
 ~fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 ~grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 ~gyte, ~scyte *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
 ~hæfern *m.* crab.
 ~hālung *f.* consecration of water.
 ~helm† *m.* ice.
 ~ig, ~isc watery.
 ~gelād *n.* conduit.
 ~gelæt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 ~lēas without water.
 ~liet, ēa *f.* want of water.
 ~mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 ~nædre *f.* water-snake.
 ~ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 ~pund *n.* spirit-level.
 ~pytt *m.* water-pit.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.
 ~ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 ~scēat *m.* towel.
 ~sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 ~scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 ~scyte = ~gyte.
 ~sēap *m.* water-pit.
 wætersēoc dropsical.
 ~nes *f.* dropsy.
 wæter|sol *n.* swamp.
 ~spring *m.* spring.
 ~steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 ~stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 ~stoppa *m.* bucket.
 ~strēam† *m.* river.
 ~trog *m.* water-trough.
 ~pēote *f.* torrent.
 ~pis(s)at, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 ~prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 ~prȳp† *f.* violence of water.
 ~wædnes *f.* dearth of water.
 ~gewæsc *n.* flood.
 ~weg *m.* water-course.
 ~wiell *m.* spring.
 ~write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 ~wyrt *f.* water-starwort.
 ~ȳp† *f.* wave.
 wæt(e)r|ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 ~ung *f.* watering.
 wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 wæp *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand. vāp*].
 wæpan wander; hunt [*wāp*].
 wæpl = wædl.
 wafian wave, brandish.

wāfian, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
 wāfung, ā *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 ~stede *m.*, ~stōw *f.* theatre.
 wāg *m.* wall.
 ~fleohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 ~hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 ~rift *n.* tapestry, curtain.
 ~piling *f.* wainscoting.
 wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [*wegan*].
 ~ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 wāgon, æ *prt. pl.* of *wegan*.
 wāh *once* fine (meal).
 wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. wg.* alas!; oh!
 wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.
 walde = wolde would.
 walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 wamb *f.* stomach.
 ~āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 ~ād† *f.* stomach-ache.
 ~copu *f.* stomach complaint.
 ~fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 ~heardnes *f.* costiveness.
 ~hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 ~sēoc ill in the stomach.
 ~wærc *m.* stomach-ache.
 wam|m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 ~cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 ~dæd† *f.* sin.
 ~full† defiled, impure.
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 ~scyldig† sinful.
 ~wyrcende† evil-doing.
 wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninfl.* — ānes ~ pritig, ānes ~ pe pritig twenty-nine.
 wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 gewan wanting, diminished.
 wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
 ~iendlic diminutive.
 ge-od waning (moon).
 ~ung *f.* decrease; waning (*of* moon); injury.
 wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 wan-āht *f.* poverty.
 wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 wancol unstable.
 wand mole (animal).
 ~eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [*windan*].
 wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 ~odlice *av.* slowly.
 wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 wandrian wander.
 wan-fōta *once m.* pelican Gl.
 wang *m.* plain, field.
 ~stede *m.* place.
 ~turf *f.* meadow.
 wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 ~beard *m.* beard.
 ~tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 wan-hæfenes, hafnes *f.* poverty.
 wan-hælan weaken.
 wan-hælp *f.* weakness, illness.
 wan-hafa poor.
 wan-hafol poor.
 ~nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 ~ian make weak or ill.
 ~nes *f.* infirmity.
 wan-hliete*, y devoid of Gl.
 wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 ~ig careless, rash.
 wan n dark.
 ~fæg† dark.
 ~feax† dark-haired.
 ~fȳrt *n.* lurid fire.
 ~hæw- bluish.
 wann-hāl = wan-
 wanniht pale.
 wansian diminish [*wan*].
 wan-sælig unhappy.
 wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 wan-sceafta(n) *pl.* a disease.
 wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
 wan-sip *m.* unhappy journey.
 wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 ~ig poor.
 wapol bubble, froth.
 ~ian bubble.
 wār seaweed.
 ~igt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.
 warian *tr.* guard, watch over;
 †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him (*ryl.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-trēo = wearg-trēow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn |
ryl. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *LN.* wearp *n.* shore.
~farop *m.* surf.
~gewinn *t.* surf.
warop *once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchan-
dise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution,
care.
wascan, æ, waxan 1, 2, *prt.*
wōsc (?), wēox wash. *See*
wesc.
wāse *f.* mud.
~scite [*i = y or i?*] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wāsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wāst, *see* wāt.
wāt *vb.*, (pū) wāst, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel — ege ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wāp *t.* wandering, travelling |
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [ā?] *once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wapum *t.* m. wave.
~a, ~ema *t.* m. wave.
wāwan *t.* blow *of* wind).
wāwa *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
wax-georn = *weax-.
wē we.
wēn bend — *ptc.* gewēd crooked
Gl. [wōh].
wēa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wāwa, wā].
~dæd *t.* *f.* crime.
~lāf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~mēto *f.* grief, anger.
wēamōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wēa gesip *t.*, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell *t.* *n.* bad news.
~tācen *t.* *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf *t.* *f.* sore need.

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (*iron*).
wēalian speak indistinctly *or*
strangely [wealh].
wēal = wealh-.
wēalas, *pl.* of wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — *t*ypa ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hī ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it,
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* *t*wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; *t*foliage.
~swapu *t.* *f.* forest-track.
weald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-genga *a m.* robber.
~ef. robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = ge-weald-.
geweald *n.* power — *es av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord;
control, dominion; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdan 1 *w. g., i., a.* have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with,
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden I. under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. *av.* moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, -en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wēalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wēal-.
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa (?).
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēal(1)land *n.* foreign
country.

wealh|more, -u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wēal-*t m.* rope. *For*
wæl- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; *t*rocky
shore [*Lt.* vallum].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clif *t n.* cliff.
~dor *t n.* door in a wall.
~fāsten(n) *t n.* fortification, city.
~geat *t n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān *t m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall *t m.* foundation.
~stēap *t* with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~wala *t m.* foundation (?).
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweore *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan 1 *intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — *ūp* ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated *of* fire, stormy
sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery (arrow);
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *LN.*
weallian, *prs. ptc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
(ge)weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither.
wēar *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?).
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; *t*lord, king;
*t*possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, *also*
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — wip him ~ towards him.
 weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess | lāst ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. swape ~ remain
 behind.
 wearf*† *m.* crowd *written hw.*.
 wearg-brāde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [wearr].
 wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
 ~rōd *f.* gallows.
 ~trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
 ~trēow*, waritrēo *n.* gallows.
 weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
 wearh = wearr.
 wearm warm.
 ~ian become warm.
 ~lic warm.
 ~nes *f.* warmth.
 wearmille = wurmille.
 wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistance, reproach, abuse [waru].
 ~wislice *av.* obstinately.
 wearn = worn.
 wearnian = warnian.
 wearop = warop.
 wearp (*m.*) warp [weorpan].
 ~fæt *n.* basket.
 ~sticca *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
 wearr, wearh, waar (!) *m.* cal-
 losity, wart. *Cp.* wearg-brāde.
 ~ig warty.
 ~iht, weariht warty.
 ~nes*, wearnes *f.* knottiness.
 wearte *f.* wart.
 weartere, æ *m.* warder, dweller.
 wearp *prt.* of weorpan.
 wēas *av.* by chance.
 ~gelimp *n.* accident, chance.
 weax *n.* wax.
 ~æppel *m.* ball of wax.
 ~berende *m.* candle-bearer.
 ~bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
 ~candel(1) *f.* taper.
 ~en of wax.
 ~hlāf *m.* cake of wax.
 ~hlāf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
 ~(ge)scot *n.* contribution in wax.
 ~sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
 weax-georn*, a once gluttonous.
 weaxian 1, 2 *prt.* wēox, *LN.* wōx
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (*of*
 moon); ge~ grow up.
 (ge)~neaf *f.* increase, growth.
 ~ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = wascan.
 weþb *n.* web; tapestry [wefan].
 ~bēam *m.* weaver's beam.
 ~hōc *m.* weaver's comb.
 ~hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
 ~lic of weaving.
 ~gerēpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
 ~gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
 ~sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
 ~tāwa *m.* (?), ~tēag *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
 ~geweorc *n.* weaving.
 ~wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
 weþbbian weave; contrive.
 ~ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
 weþbba, ~ere *m.* weaver.
 ~e, ~estre *f.* female weaver.
 weccan, wr-, *prt.* we(a)hte *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [wacan].
 ~end *m.* instigator.
 wecg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
 wecgan, *prs.* (hē) wegeþ, *prt.*
 weg(e)de *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [wagian].
 gewēd, see wēn.
 wēdian be mad, rage [wōd].
 ~ung *f.* frenzy.
 weðd *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
 ~brōpor *m.* associate.
 ~bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
 ~fæstan*, wet- betroth Gl.
 ~lāc *n.* wedlock.
 ~loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
 weðddian make contract; promise,
 agree to wg. — weres ~ agree to
 marry a man; wa. betroth, give
 in marriage.
 ~ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
 wēd(e)-beorge, woe- *f.* hellebore.
 wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
 gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [wōd].
 wēden-heort frenzied.
 ~nes *f.* frenzy.
 wēden-sēoc mad.
 weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
 ~blāc (?).
 ~burg† *f.* city.
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
 ~dæg† *m.* fine day.
 ~fæst weatherbound.
 ~rāp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TÁCEN

weder|tácen† *n.* sun.
 ~wolen† *n.* cloud.
 wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
 gewef, ~wef = gewif(e) fate.
 wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
 wefi *f.* warp.
 wefta *m.*, weft, wift *f.* weft.
 weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
 | on~weg away. wearp him on
 wege (awege) went away. ealne-
 weg, ealneg *av.* always. on
 ealne weg continually, inces-
 santly.
 ~brāde, æ *f.* plantain, dock.
 ~gedāl *n.* cross-way.
 ~færeld *n.* journey.
 ~farende, ~fērende wayfaring.
 ~fōr *f.* journey.
 ~gelātu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet Gl.
 ~lēas out of the way.
 ~liet *f.* wilderness.
 ~nest *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
 ~rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
 ~gesip *m.* travelling companion.
 ~twislung *f.* branching of roads.
 weg- = onweg-.
 weg-lā, see wā-.
 wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | ge~ fight.
 wehte *prt.* of weccan.
 weilāwei = wā-lā-wā.
 wel *av.*, *cpv.* bet, *spl.* betst well
 — wel pām þe. .! he is fortune-
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē
 betst magon as well as we can;
 in good health: him wæs sōna
 bet he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-
 nastic* in wel-nēah nearly, &c.
 wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
 welan bind.
 wel-(ge)boren of good family.
 welen = wolen.
 wel-gecwēm[e], ~edlic accept-
 able.
 ~nes *f.* favour.
 wel-dæd *f.* good deed, benefit.
 wel-gedōn well done.
 wel-dō(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
 wel-dōnnes *f.* kindness *LN.*
 weler *m.* lip.
 wel-frēmning *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail !.
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-gehealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwār, wel-gehwār, ge-wel-hwār *av.* (nearly) every-where.
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 ~ian enrich.
 welic, y *m.* willow.
 wellā = wā-lā.
 wellere = wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
 wel-gelician please well; be well pleased.
 ~wierpe acceptable.
 ~wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow.
 wel-gestemned having a good voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willende benevolent.
 ~lice *av.* benevolently.
 ~nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewlite beautiful.
 wel-gewlitegod well adorned.
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.
 ~e well-doing.
 wēm *an intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 ~ere *m.* enticer.
 wemmian defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 ~end *m.* defiler.
 ~ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, o *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is ~, ~ is, is ~ *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter w.*
 ~a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēnian hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without pæt:* ic ~e wit sind oferswipde — him tō ~ *wa.* attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 ~a, ~unge, ~inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | treat — ~ mid wynnum treat kindly.
 ~tō wiste feast *tr., entertain.*
 hringum ~ give gold to.
 wēncel *I. n.* child; maidservant.
 II. *aj.* +weak.
 wēndan *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].
 ~ere *m.* translator.
 ~ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wēndel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wēndle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
 wēn *n. mf.* tumour.
 ~bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 ~sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 ~sprung *m.* carbuncle.
 ~wyrft *a.* plant.
 wen-sēoc having the falling sickness (?).
 ~nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
 Wēnt[e, ~as, ~sāte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 ~hōc *m.* hoe.
 ~ian weed.
 ~mōnap *m.* August.
 ~ung *f.* weeding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe = wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēo† *n.* altar [= wig-bēod idol-table].
 ~bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
 ~heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
 ~hrægl *n.* altar-cloth.
 ~scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
 ~steall *m.* altar-place.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* priest.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* altar-service.
 ~wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
 wēoh, wīg, ī†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
 See wig.
 ~steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola = wela.

weolc = weoloc.
 weoloc, weole *m.* whelk.
 ~baso purple.
 ~baso-hāwen purple.
 ~rēad crimson.
 ~sciell *f.* whelk-shell.
 ~telg *m.* purple dye.
 ~wyrn *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of wēpan.*
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, *see* wer man.
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like adj.:* pæt wæs him ~ tō polianne. ~um with effort or difficulty.
 ~dæd *f.* action.
 ~dæg *m.* work-day.
 ~ern *n.* workshop.
 ~full laborious.
 ~hūs *n.* workshop.
 ~mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 ~nieten *n.* working cattle.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.
 ~gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 ~stān *m.* stone for building.
 ~sum laborious; grievous.
 ~pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 ge-weorc *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
 weorce†, *Pr. av.* [*i. of weorc*] painfully, grievously used *like adj.* [*cp.* ange]: him wæs ~ on mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle — wilde ~ unbroken colt. *Cp.* orf.
 ~tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesan, wisnian].
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.* and *intr.* — †waropa ~ surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
 weorpan, u, *IN.* o 3 *w. a., i.* throw, lay (hands on) — ~ hlot, ~ tām cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † ~ hine wāteres sprinkle with water || ~ him on accuse.
 ~ere† *m.* thrower down.
 weorpan *wk.* = wierpan.
 weorþ, u, y, *IN.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

weorþfull worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).

-fullic honourable, distinguished.

-fullice *av.* honourably.

-fulnes *f.* glory.

-georn ambitious.

-lēas worthless.

-lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).

-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.

-licnes *f.* distinction, glory.

-mynd, -mynt *f.mn., often pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.

-myntan honour.

-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.

weorþ *aj.* = wierþe.

weorþ *occ.* = worþ.

weorþan, u, y 3, *ptc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: ge-aþ tō nāhte, weorþ on fielle fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: wierþ geſewen; *pret.*: weorþ afeallen fell.

geweorþan 3 in all the meanings of weorþan, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a. (L. d.) of person, ag.*: hū hine hæfde geworden wip hie how he had fared with her; þā ge-weorþ hie þæt man tōwurpe . . the senators agreed to . . ; swāswā him bām gewearþ as they had agreed; hū gewearþ þē þæs þæt pū woldest . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; þæs manige gewearþ þæt . . *w. inde.* many thought that . .

weorþian, u, y *occ. w.d.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.

-ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.

weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.

-dagas*, weorð- *m.* festival Gl.

-stōw *f.* place of worship.

weorþe = wierþe.

weorþig = worþig.

weoruld = woruld.

wēos *pl. of* wēoh idol.

weosnian = wisnian.

weota = wita.

weotoma = wituma.

weoxian keep clean (house).

wēþan, oe 1, *ptc.* wōpen weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōþ].

-endlic deplorable.

wer *m.* man; þero; husband.

-bēam† *m.* warrior.

-cynn *n.* human race.

-hād *m.* virility; male sex.

-lēas unmarried (woman).

-lic male; manly.

-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.

-mægþ *f.* nation.

-met *n.* stature.

-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.

-scipe *m.* married state.

-þeod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.

-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.

wer, were, æ *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.

-borg *m.* pledge for payment of wer.

-fāhp *f.* feud involving wer.

wergield *n.* wer.

-þeof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.

werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.

-tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.

wēr *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].

-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.

-stēde *m.* weir-place.

wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of wer man (?)].

wērian 1. defend; †once inhabit [*cp.* warian]; ward off. 11. dam up (pool) [wēr, waru].

-iend *m.* defender.

-ing *f.* weir, dam.

wērian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].

were mod = wer- wormwood.

-wulf = wer-.

wergulu *f.* crab-apple.

werig-, see wīrgan.

wērig, oe weary [wōrian].

-fer(h)þ† weary; disheartened.

-mōd† weary; disheartened.

-nes *f.* weariness.

wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.

wērig = *wīrig accused.

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].

-liet *f.* lack of soldiers.

werod, -ed 1. sweet. 11.† *n.* sweet drink, mead.

-an become sweet.

-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.

-lice *av.* sweetly.

-nes *f.* sweetness.

wesan, bēon; (ic) eom, *A.* eam, *LN.* am, bēo, *A.* bēom; (pū) eart, bis(t), *A.* earþ, *LN.* arþ; (hē) is, bip; (hie) sind, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēop, wesap, *occ.* bīpon, *A.* earun, *LN.* aron; *sbj. prs.* sie (also *A.*), si(g), bēo, *Kt.* also sē(o); *prt.* wæs, a, *pl.* wæron; *ptc. prs.* wesende, bēonde exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | nāre þæt w. *sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.

gewesan*, giwos(s)a (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *LN.*

gewesant once strive, contend.

-nes *f.* dissension.

wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].

wēse once moist, macerated [wōs].

wesend, eo *m.* bison.

-horn *m.* bison's horn.

wesole, eo, wesle *f.* weasel.

west *av.* west(wards), in the west.

-cēntingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.

-dæl *m.* west part, the west.

-dneþ *mpl.* West Danes.

-ende *m.* west end.

-eweard = -weard.

-healf *f.* west side.

-heowage (*m.*) a part of a church.

-lang extending west.

-meare *f.* west boundary.

-norþ-lang extending north-west.

-norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.

-rice *n.* western kingdom.

-rihte *av.* due west.

-rodor *m.* western sky.

-sæ *m.* Baltic.

-seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.

-sūþ-ende *m.* south-west end.

-sūþ-wind *m.* south-west wind.

-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.

~ e) weard *av.* westward.

-weg *m.* west way.

-wind *m.* west wind.

wēstian ravage.

-nes *f.* desolation.

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be ~, wip ~ *prp.* wd. west of.
 ~healf *f.* west side.
 ~sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
 ~wind *m.* west wind.
 wēst[e, oe waste, uninhabited.
 ~ig, oe waste, desert *l.d.*
 westema, *see* westerra.
 wēsten(n), *l.v.* woestern *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
 ~gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
 ~setla *m.* hermit.
 ~stapol *m.* desert place.
 western = wēsten.
 westerne western.
 westerra, -era, westra *cpv.* more
 westerly, *spl.* westema, west-
 mest.
 westmest, *see* westerra.
 westra = westerra.
 wēple pleasant, mild.
 (ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.
 wepel bandage.
 weper *m.* wether, sheep.
 ~cynn *n.* wether kind.
 wēpla = wādla.
 wibba *m.* beetle [wefan].
 wibed = wēofod.
 wic, ti, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
 ~eard† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.
 ~gefēra *m.* = ~gerēfa.
 ~fripu† *m.* protection of dwelling.
 ~gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
 ~scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
 ~steall† *m.* camp.
 ~stede† *m.* dwelling.
 ~stow *f.* dwelling; camp.
 ~tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
 wican 6 give way, collapse.
 wician dwell; encamp; anchor.
 wicca *m.* wizard.
 ~ræd *m.* divination.
 wicece *f.* witch.
 ~cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wiccian use witchcraft.
 wiccung *f.* witchcraft.
 ~cræft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.
 wicclian stagger Gl.
 wice *m.* wych-elm.
 wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.
 wice *f.* office, commission; *v.L.*
 officer.
 wice = wuce week.

wicel *aj.* ? (of drinking-cup).
 wicg† *n.* horse.
 wicga *m.* beetle.
 wicing *m.* pirate.
 wicnere *m.* steward, bailiff.
 ~ian attend upon.
 wid wide — ~ and sid far and
 wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.
 ~brād† ample.
 ~cūp widely known, famous.
 ~fæpme† capacious, extensive.
 ~farend *m.* wanderer.
 ~fērende† coming from afar.
 ~floga† far-flier (= dragon).
 ~folc† *n.* great nation.
 ~gal = ~giell.
 ~gangol wandering.
 widgiell, ~gal extensive; wan-
 dering.
 ~nes *f.* amplitude.
 widland† *n.* extensive country.
 ~lāst† I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*
 wandering far.
 ~mære far-famed.
 widmærsian divulge, celebrate.
 ~ung *f.* disgrace Gl.
 widryni† far-flowing.
 ~sæ *mf.* open sea.
 ~sceop† once extensive.
 ~scripol erratic.
 ~sipt† *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
 ~wegas† *mpl.* great distance.
 widian become wider.
 widan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.
 wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
 ~landes far and wide.
 ~feorh†; ~ferhpt, y *mn.* long
 life, eternity used adverbially.
 gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [weder].
 ~ian *impers.* be fine weather.
 widl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
 ~ian defile.
 wido-bān = wipo-.
 widu = wudu wood.
 widwe = wuduwe widow.
 wiēlian*, y, *l.v.* æ, *prt.* -ede roll.
Cp. wiēlwan.
 gewielep*, i *f.* rolling [wealcan].
 gewieldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [wealdan].
 ~end *m.* subduer.
 wiēlde strong, victorious.
 gewiēlde under one's control, con-

quered: hē dyde hīe him (*rf.*)
 tō gewildon subdued them.
 wiēlede *prt.* of wiēlwan.
 wiēlen *f.* female slave [wealh].
 ~incel *n.* little slave.
 ~isc, e, y, *v.L.* welhisc foreign;
 Welsh.
 wiēll, ~a *m.*, ~e *f.* fountain, spring
 [weallan].
 ~eburnet† *f.* spring.
 ~cerse *f.* watercress.
 ~flōd† *m.* flood.
 ~e spryng *m.* spring.
 ~egespryng *n.* spring.
 ~e, strēam† *m.* stream.
 ~weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
 wiēllc of a fountain.
 wiēlm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [weallan].
 ~hāt† blazing (fire).
 wiēlwan, wiēlian, *prt.* wiēlede
 roll [wealwian].
 wiērdan injure.
 ~ing*, oe *f.* injury *l.v.*
 ~nes *f.* injury.
 gewiērdan injure.
 wiērg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,
 given to cursing.
 ~ian curse.
 ~nes *f.* malediction.
 wiērg'an, *L.* wyrian curse, revile
 [wearg].
 ~end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;
 †wergend maligner.
 ~ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,
 curse.
 ~nes, wyrig-, i *f.* cursing, curse.
 ~po *f.* cursing.
 wiērgen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [wearg].
 wierig*, ē†, y accursed, wicked.
 ~nes*, æ *f.* malice *l.v.*
 wiērmān warm, keep warm
 [wearm].
 ~ing *f.* warming.
 wiērgan wdg. prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [wearn].
 wierp, *see* wyrg throwing.
 gewiērgan, æ recover (from ill-
 ness) [weorpan].
 wiērpe*, y *m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
 wierrest, *spl.* of yfel.
 wiers, -a, -t, *see* yfel, yfle.
 ~ian become worse.
 ~lic bad.

gewierþan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.
 wierþe, *y* (also *eW.*, and *A.*), eo, weorþ, *u* deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [weorþ].
 ~nes *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
 gewierpe*, *y*, ~wyrd *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
 wierpig*, *y* deserved (punishment).
 wif *n.* woman, lady; wife.
 ~cild *n.* female child.
 ~cynn *n.* female sex.
 ~cýpp *f.* company of a woman.
 ~fæst married.
 ~feax *n.* woman's hair.
 ~frēond *m.* female friend.
 ~gāl lecherous.
 ~geornnes*, ~geornes *f.* lechery.
 ~gift *f.* dowry.
 ~hād *m.* womanhood; female sex.
 ~hand, ~healf *f.* female side in inheritance or descent.
 ~hired *n.* nunnery.
 ~gehrin, ~lāc *n.* intercourse with women.
 ~lēas without a wife.
 ~lic feminine, female.
 ~lice *av.* in the manner of a woman.
 ~lufu *f.* love for a woman.
 ~gemædla *m.* woman's talk.
 ~gemāna *m.* intercourse with a woman.
 ~mann, *L.* wimman *m.* woman.
 ~myne *m.* love for a woman.
 ~scrūd *n.* woman's clothes.
 ~pegn *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
 ~ping *n.* intercourse with a woman.
 gewif *n.* a disease of the eye.
 gewif, ~e, *pl.* ~u *w. sg.* meaning, *n.* fate, fortune [wefan].
 ~sælig fortunate.
 gewifian marry (*of* man); hē ~ode on hire.
 ~ung *f.* marrying (*of* man).
 wifel *m.* beetle.
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
 wifre *f.* weaver [wefan].
 wift = weft weft.
 wig *n.* war.
 ~bære warlike.
 ~bealoþ *n.* war.
 ~billþ *n.* sword.
 ~blācþ in bright armour.

wig|bora *m.* soldier.
 ~bordþ *n.* shield.
 ~clerm *m.* noise of battle.
 ~cræft *m.* prowess; military skill.
 ~cræftig valorous.
 ~frecaþ *m.* warrior.
 ~frumaþ *m.* warrior.
 ~gār*, wigār *m.* spear.
 ~gryreþ *m.* war-terror.
 ~hafolaþ *m.* helmet.
 ~hagaþ *m.* phalanx.
 ~heapþ *m.* band of warriors.
 ~heardþ warlike.
 ~heþe *m.* hostility, war.
 ~hryreþ *m.* fall in battle.
 ~hūs *n.* battlement, turret.
 ~hyrstaþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 ~lēoþþ *n.* war-song, signal.
 ~lic martial.
 ~lice *av.* valiantly.
 ~mann *m.* soldier.
 ~plegaþ *m.* battle.
 ~rād*, oþ *f.* war-path.
 ~ræden(n)þ *f.* battle.
 ~sigorþ *m.* victory.
 ~sibþ *m.* warlike expedition.
 ~smiþþ *m.* warrior.
 ~spēdþ *f.* success in war.
 ~spere *n.* spear.
 ~steallþ *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
 ~strang brave.
 ~getāweþ *pl.* war-trappings.
 ~trod*, witrodþ (?).
 ~pracuþ *f.* battle.
 ~pristþ bold in war.
 ~wægn *m.* war-chariot.
 ~wæpen *n.* weapon.
 wig = wēoh idol.
 ~giēldþ *n.* idol.
 ~smiþþ once *m.* maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
 ~weorþung *f.* idolatry.
 wigian, ~ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.
 ~endþ, wiggend *m.* warrior.
 wigian = wigan.
 wigatþ, iþ *m.* warrior, man.
 wiggend = wigen.
 wiglian practise divination.
 ~ere *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
 (ge)~ung *f.* divination.
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
 wiht, *u* I. *fn.*, *lpl.* ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | ~e *av.* at all. II. *pron.* *wg.* anything. III. *av.* at all.

Wiht *f.*, ~land *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt.* Vectis].
 ~sæte, ~ware *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
 wiht *n.* weight.
 wiht-mæres-wyrt *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
 gewihte *n.* weight.
 wihtel*, *y* quail.
 wil = will-.
 Wil-sæt[e], ~an *pl.* people of Wilts.
 wil *n.* tile, trick *vL.*
 wilde wild, untamed — ~fȳr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
 wildēor, dd = wilder.
 ~en, ~lic animal, fierce.
 ~lice *av.* like an animal.
 ~nes *f.* desert.
 wilder, wild(d)ēor *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [wilde, dēor].
 wile, see willan.
 gewile = gewill.
 wile-wise = wilig-.
 wilig[e] *f.* basket [welig].
 ~wise* *f.* — on wiliwisan basket-wise.
 wilihþ*, *y* full of willows [welig].
 will (*n.*) — his ~es of his own accord.
 wil(l)~, see willa.
 ~bodaþ *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
 ~gebrōporþ *mpl.* brothers.
 wilcum[a] *m.* welcome guest — used also like *aj.* or *interj.*: ~an lā mine hlāfordas l.
 ~ian welcome.
 wil(l)dæg *m.* day of joy.
 ~gedryhtþ *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
 ~fægentþ glad.
 ~fæmne *f.* beloved woman.
 ~fullice *av.* willingly Gl.
 ~giēfaþ *m.* king.
 ~giest* *m.* welcome guest.
 ~gehlēpaþ *m.* familiar associate.
 ~hrēpigþ exulting.
 ~seleþ *m.* pleasant dwelling.
 ~siþþ, *Pr. m.* pleasant or desired journey.
 ~gesipþ *m.* familiar companion.
 ~spellþ *n.* glad tidings.
 ~gesteald*, ~eallþ *n.* riches.
 ~gesweostorþ *pl.* sisters.
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.
 ~lic desirable.
 ~lice *av.* willingly.

wil(1)|**sumnes** *f.* willingness.
 ~**pegu**† *f.* acceptable food.
 ~**gepofta**† *m.* familiar associate.
 ~**wang**† *m.* delightful plain.
 ~**weg**† *m.* pleasant path.
gewill, ~**wile** *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora gewill in order to please
 them.
 ~**bod** *n.* command.
 ~**sum** desirable.
will|**an** *vb.*, (he)**wile**, *prt.* wolde,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. **tela** ~ desire righteous-
 ness. **gif heo wolde hine**
 would marry him | *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* wile
 will = *future*; wolde would = *prt.*
sbj.
 ~**endlice** *av.* willingly.
will|**ian** wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: **Gode**
 ~**igende**.
ge-ung *f.* desire.
will|**a**, *gpl.* ~**ena**, **wilna** *m.* will
 — his selves ~**um** of his own
 accord; be his ~**an** permission
 desire; pleasure — ~**um** joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willa.*
wilnian *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.*
 desire; ask for: **hie ~odon him**
 (*rl. pl.*) **fripes to him** (*sg.*).
 (ge)-**iendlic** desirable.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* desire.
wim-mann = **wif**.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].
 ~**ærn**, ~**ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
 ~**bēam** *m.* vine.
 ~**bel**(i)**g**, æ *m.* wine-skin.
 ~**ber**(i)**ge** *f.* grape.
 ~**bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~**brytta** *m.* innkeeper Gl.
 ~**burg**† *f.* festive city.
 ~**byrele** *m.* innkeeper.
 ~**clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.
 ~**gedrinc**† *n.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
 ~**nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.
win|**drync** *m.* draught of wine, wine.
 ~**fæt** *n.* wine-vat.
 ~**gāl**† elated with wine.
wingeard *m.* vineyard.
 ~**bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
 ~**hōc** *m.* vine-tendril.
 ~**hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

wingeard-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
win|**hāte**† ? *f.* invitation to wine.
 ~**hūs** *n.* tavern.
 ~**lēaf** *n.* vine-leaf.
 ~**lic** vinous.
 ~**mere** *m.* wine-vat.
 ~**reced**† *n.* festive hall.
 ~**repan***, eo gather vintage Gl.
 ~**sæd**† satiated with wine.
 ~**sælt**† *n.*, ~**sæle**† *m.* festive
 hall.
 ~**sester** *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~**tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.
 ~**tiber** *n.* libation.
 ~(ge)**trēdde** *f.* wine-press.
 ~**trēow** *n.* vine.
 ~**trēowig** of a vine Gl.
 ~**trog** *m.* wine-vessel.
 ~**twig** *n.* vine-shoot.
 ~**pegu**† *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
 ~**wringa** *m.* wine-press.
wine|**ian**, *prs. ptc.* ~(i)**ende** shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan nod, beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
 ~**æd**(d)**re** *f.* artery Gl.
 ~**blandt**† *n.* violence of the wind.
 ~**fana** *m.* Gl.
 ~**fann**, **gefon** *f.* fan.
 ~**ig** windy.
 ~**rās** *m.* rush of wind.
 ~**scofl** *f.* fan.
 ~**sæle**† windy dwelling (=hell).
 ~**swingell** *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendril Gl.
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — †**wunden** (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. **gewand ymbe his pearfe**
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = **wynde**.
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — **hit wæs ~ on pā burg**
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
 ~**stān** *m.* spiral shell.
 ~**strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
 ~**trēow** *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
 ~**ceaf** *n.* chaff.

windwig|**sife** *n.* winnowing-sieve.
wine†, *occ. gpl.* **winigea**, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
 ~**dryhten** *m.* lord.
 ~**gēomor** mourning for friends.
 ~**lēas** friendless.
 ~**mæg** *m.* kinsman.
 ~**scipe** *m.* friendship.
 ~**trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
 ~**pearfende** in need of friends.
wine-wincle, *p-f.* wrinkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine.*
wining*, **wynung** *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, **w-** *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
 ~**dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
 ~**full** troublesome.
 ~**fullic** laborious, full of hardship.
 ~**fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
 ~**stōw** *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
 ~**tīd** *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
 ~**world**† *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer: ~ of **feferāde**;
 strive *w. æfter* for, *w. ongēan a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *w. wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*
 fight with (as ally). *wip ~ wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinn|**an** 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
 (*rare*) make war, fight.
 ~**a**, **w-** *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*
windwian.
wintel = **wimpel**.
winstre, wine- I. *wk. fem. aj.*
 left: **sēo ~ hand**. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m.*, *d. wintra*, *pl. winter*,
wintru, winter; *in reckoning*
 year.
 ~**biter**† bitterly cold.
 ~**burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
 ~**ceald**† wintry cold.
 ~**cearig**† winter-sad.
 ~**dæg** *m.* winter day.
 ~**dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
 ~**feorm** *f.* winter provisions.
 ~**fyllep** October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.
 ~læcan grow wintry (*of* season).
 ~lic winter, wintry.
 ~ræding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 ~(ge)rīm† *n.* number of years.
 ~scūm *n.* winter shower.
 ~seld, ~setl *n.* winter quarters.
 ~steall ? an animal LL.
 ~stund† *f.* short period.
 ~stuŋ *n.* food for winter.
 ~getæl*, e† number of years.
 ~tid *f.* winter time.
 ~gewæde† *n.* winter garment (= snow).
 ~geweorp† *n.* snow-fall.
 ~gewintred grown-up; aged.
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 ~boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 ~græfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 ~trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis = wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 ~dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 ~e *av.* wisely.
 ~fæst† wise.
 ~fæstlic† wise.
 ~hygende† wise.
 ~hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 ~lic advisable.
 ~lice *av.* wisely.
 ~wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wisian *wd.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. *For* gewisung (?).
 wisa† *m.* leader.
 wis|e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 ~lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wis|lic certain. *Cp.* gewiss.
 ~lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [weornian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) —
 tō ~an [= ~um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II.
n. certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.
 ~lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
 ~iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt. of* wāt.
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
 ~full productive.
 ~fullian feast.
 ~fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 ~fulnes *f.* dainties.
 ~fyllo† *f.* full meal.
 ~giēfende plentiful.
 ~læcan feast.
 ~mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt. of* wāt.
 wistl|e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 ~ian whistle.
 ~ere *m.* piper.
 ~ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two.
 witan 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewit|an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | ūt ~ go out (*of* fire).
 ~endlic transitory.
 ~endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destiny.
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ~ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 ~ærn*, wītern *n.* prison.
 ~bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 ~brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 ~fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 ~hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 ~lāc† *n.* punishment.
 ~lēas without punishment *or* fine.
 ~liest *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.
 ~lic, witiglic of punishment.
 ~ræden(n) *f.* punishment.
 ~rn = ~ærn.
 ~scræft *n.* hell.
 ~steng *m.* rack.
 ~stōw *f.* place of torment *or* execution.
 ~swing *m.* flogging.
 ~tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 ~pēow, ~pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 ~lic prophetic.
 witeg|a, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 ~estre *f.* prophetess.
 ~ian prophesy.
 ~endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 ~bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witga = witega.
 witig, i† [*or* -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witig-dōm = wite-.
 witing- = witung-.
 gewit|nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.
 witn|ian punish; torture.
 ~ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 ~stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witol, tt wise.
 witon *prt. pl. of* wāt.
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.
 wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 ~liest *f.* folly.
 ~sēc insane.
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses; of his gewitte wear; consciousness.
 ~fæst of sound mind.

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.
 ~lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 ~locat *m.* mind.
 ~sēoc insane.
 witter wise *L.* [*Scand. vittr.*].
 wittig = witig.
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever;
 sane.
 wittol = witol.
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.*
 dowry.
 ~bora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av.*, *prp. w. a., d., g.*, in *W. gen.*
a., except where specially marked
d. or g. | rest opposite; near,
 (lean) against: hēt delfan his
 byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm
 gesæt | extension along: on þām
 lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far
 as, to | motion towards *wg.*:
 ēode ~ þæs Hēlandes | opposi-
 tion, hostility, protection against:
 fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām
 cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten-
 nyse also *wg.* | separation from |
 exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh
 gehēton ~ þām fripe | associa-
 tion with (of mixture, share, &c.):
 dælan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb.*
 &c. (angry, make peace) with,
 (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg
 ~ hine; eidan ~ God || wip-
 þām-þe, wip-þām-þæt in ex-
 change for, in consideration of,
 provided that || wip . . weard
wd. towards: wip hire weard.
 wipæftan *I. prp. wd.* behind.
II. av. behind.
 wip-blāwan *i w. g.* [*or d. ?*] blow
 away.
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wa.*
 withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose,
 resist; admonish.
 wip-cēosan, wiper- 7 reject *ptc.*
 ~coren (Gode) rejected (by
 God).
 wip-coren rejected.
 ~nes *f.* reprobation.
 wip-cwedennes, wipercwednes
f. contradiction.
 wipcwedolnes = wiper-.
 wip-cwepan 5 deny *w.a., sbj.* |
 reject, refuse *w.d., sbj. w. neg.*:
 wipcwæp þæt hē nāre . . refused
 to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person
 a request or command: hie him
 þæs wipcwēdon | oppose, refuse

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute
 (sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-
 strate with *wd.*
 wip-drifan 6 repel, renounce.
 wiper- once *prp. wd.* (?) against.
 wiper- *occ.* = wip-.
 wiperian resist *w. ongēan.*
 wiper-breca = -broca.
 wiper-broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adver-
 sary.
 ~ian oppose.
 wiper-cierr *m.* rearing (of a
 horse).
 ~an rear.
 wiper-cora *m.* adversary.
 wiper-coren = wip-.
 wiper-cwednes = wipeweden-
 nes.
 wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contra-
 dicting.
 ~nes *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-cwide *m.* contradiction;
 resistance.
 wiper-cwidol = -cwedol.
 wiper-feohtan 3 resist.
 wiper-flitan 6 resist.
 wiper-flita *m.* adversary, oppo-
 nent.
 wiper-giēld *n.* recompense.
 wiper-hlinian lean against; re-
 sist.
 wiper-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳ-
 dig hostile, refractory.
 wiper-lēan *n.* requital.
 wiperling *m.* opponent.
 wiper-māl *n.* counter-plea, defence
L.
 wiper-mēd|e antagonistic.
 ~nes *f.* antagonism.
 ~o *f.* antagonism.
 wiper-mōd.
 ~nes *f.* adversity.
 wiper-ræd|e the opposite of, an-
 tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-
 lious; disagreeing (of food).
 ~lic adverse.
 ~nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wiper-riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*
 wiper-rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* oppo-
 site.
 wiper-sac|a *m.* adversary; be-
 trayer; apostate.
 ~an = wipsacan.
 ~end*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ian become an apostate.
 ~u *f.* = ~sæc.
 ~ung *f.* apostasy.

wiper-sæc *n.* hostility, opposition;
 apostasy.
 wiper-sienes *av.* in full view,
 visibly (?).
 wiper-spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-stāger steep.
 wiper-steall *m.* defence, resis-
 tance.
 wiper-talu *f.* contradiction.
 wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite
 of *wd.*
 wiper-tihle *f.* counter-charge.
 wiper-trod† *n.* retreat.
 wiperweard, -word adverse;
 rebellious.
 ~ian oppose.
 ~lic perverse.
 ~lice *f.* perversely.
 ~nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wiper-winn|an 3 oppose *Gl.*
 ~ung*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*
 wiper-winna *m.* adversary.
 wipe-winde = wipo-.
 wip-faran 2 escape *wd.*
 wip-feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wipferian† rescue *w.a. and d. or*
of.
 wip-fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
 wipforan *I. prp. wd., place before;*
time before. II. av. previously.
 wipgān, -gangan *vb.* go away,
 disappear.
 wipgeondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)*
 beyond (?).
 wipgripan 6 *wd.* oppose.
 wiphabban *wd.* resist, hold out
 against.
 wiphæftan seize.
 wiphindan *av.* behind.
 wiphogian despise, reject.
 wiphycgan reject, despise.
 wipig willow; band, bond.
 ~bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 ~pȳfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 ~wielle *m.* willow-spring.
 wipinnan *I. prp. w. within. II. av.*
 within.
 wiplæd|an take away; rescue *w.a.*
and d. or of.
 ~nes *f.* abduction.
 wiplēcgan refuse.
 wiplicgan 5 *wd.* oppose.
 wipmet|an 5 compare to, liken to
wd.
 ~enlic comparative (degree).
 ~en(n es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-
 parison.

wipmetung *f.* comparison.
 wipneopan, i, y *av.* beneath.
 wipo.
 ~bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
 ~winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
 wipre† *n.* resistance.
 wipsac an 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:*
 wipsōcon pæt hie nolden . . . refused to . . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w. wip a.* conspire against.
 ~endlic negative (in grammar).
 ~ung *f.* renunciation.
 ~wipscorian *wd.* refuse, reject.
 wipscūfan 7 repel, refute.
 wipsēon 5 *wd.* rebel against.
 wipsetan *wd.* resist.
 ~nes*, wit- *f.* opposition.
 wipslēan 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
 wipspornan 3 offend against.
 wipsprecan 5 contradict.
 wipstæppan 2 depart.
 wipstandan 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
 ~end *m.* opponent.
 wipsteall = wiper-.
 wipstunian dash against.
 wipstyllan retreat.
 wipstylan hesitate.
 wiptēon 7 take away, withdraw.
 wiptremman step back.
 wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
 wipufan I. *prp. wd.* above. II. *av.* previously.
 wipuppan *av.* above.
 wipūtan I. *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
 wipweorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
 wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt.* vivarium].
 ~awic *n.* Ct.
 wixlan = wrixlan.
 wlacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
 wlacu = wlæc.
 wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
 ~lic lukewarm.
 ~lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
 ~nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
 wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
 wlætān defile, debase.
 wlætta, ea [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [wlätian].

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
 ~ian be proud.
 ~lic proud.
 ~lice *av.* arrogantly.
 wlätian gaze [wlitan].
 wlätian *impers.:* mē -ap I feel nausea.
 ~ung *f.* nausea.
 wlæccan make tepid [wlæc].
 wlēncan make proud; adorn. exalt, endow [wlanc].
 wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
 wliisp, wliisp lisp.
 ~ian lisp.
 wlitan 7 look.
 wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe.
 ~beorht† beautiful.
 ~full beautiful.
 ~lēas† ugly.
 ~lice [= wlitiglice ?] *av.* beautifully.
 ~sciene* beautiful.
 ~sien*, ēo† *f.* spectacle, sight.
 ~torht, wlitig-† beautiful.
 ~wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
 ~weorp *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
 wlitig beautiful.
 ~e *av.* beautifully.
 ~fæst† beautiful.
 ~ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
 ~lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
 ~nes *f.* beauty.
 wlitu *f.* form, species.
 wlō, *d. of* wlōh.
 wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
 gewlōh*, -wlō† adorned.
 wō, *see* wōh.
 ~lic perverse, wicked.
 ~lice *av.* wickedly.
 ~nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
 wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacan].
 wōd mad, frenzied.
 ~frec, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).
 ~lic, ~elic mad, unrestrained.
 ~lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
 ~nes *f.* madness.

wōd scinn, ~scin *n.* frenzy.
 ~scipe *m.* madness.
 ~sēc mad.
 ~sēcnes *f.* madness.
 ~præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
 Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
 woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
 ~ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
 wōg-, *see* wōh.
 ~nes = wōnes.
 wōgian woo.
 ~ere *m.* wooer.
 wōh, *g.* wōs, *L.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wō(ge), *dpl.* wōgu m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
 ~bogen crooked.
 ~cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
 ~dæd *f.* sin.
 ~dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 ~fōtode crooked-footed Gl.
 ~fremmede evil-doing.
 ~full wicked.
 ~fulnes *f.* wickedness.
 ~georn inclined to evil.
 ~god *n.* false god.
 wōhhāmjed *n.* fornication, adultery.
 ~end, ~ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
 wōhhandede having deformed hands.
 ~lic = wōlic.
 ~nebb *n.* grimace.
 ~gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
 ~sum evil.
 wōhs, *prt. of* wascan.
 wōl *mf.* pestilence.
 ~bārnes *f.* pestilence.
 ~berende pestilential.
 ~berendlic pestilential.
 ~bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
 ~dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
 ~gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
 wole = wolcen.
 wolcen, wole *n.* cloud.
 ~faru† *f.* drifting of clouds.
 ~gehnāst† *n.* collision of clouds.
 ~wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.
 wole(en)-rēad = weoloc-.
 wolde *prt. of* willan.
 wollen *pte.*

wollen-tēar-† weeping.

wōm, *see* wōh.wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.wōn, *see* wōh.wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*~dropa† *m.* tear.

~ig flowing (tears).

~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.

~lic tearful.

~lice *av.* tearfully.~stōw *f.* place of mourning.wōpen *ptc. of* wēpan.

wōperian weep.

wōr.

~hana *m.* moorcock.~henn *f.* moorhen.wōr *ian* wander; crumble.~ung *f.* wandering.

wore = weorc.

word, *L.* ó, *u.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
 wæron þæs wordes *w. indc.*,
 hæfdon him tō ~e *w. indc.* said
 | command, *pl.* directions | news,
 report; fame, glory.

~(ge)bēot† *n.* promise.~bēotung† *f.* promise.~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.~gecwīde, ~æde, *pl.* ~eodu *in sg. meaning, n.* agreement.

~fæst true.

~full fluent.

~giēdd† *n.* song.

~glēaw† eloquent.

~hlēopor† *n.* speaking, speech.~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-
lūcan speak.

~ig verbose.

~lāc *n.* speech.~lapu† *f.* conversation.~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.

~loca† = ~hord.

~loga *m.* liar.~gemeare† *n.* statement.~mētung*, ~mittung *f.* debate Gl.~gerȳne† *n.* word, information.~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.~samnung *f.* debate Gl.~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.

~snotor eloquent.

~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.

~writere = wyrd-.

~wynsum affable.

worden *ptc. of* weorpan.

word|ian talk, discuss, argue.

~ung *f.* talk, discussion.

worf = weorf cattle.

worht *ptc. of* wyrcean.

world = woruld.

worms, y, *E.* worms *nm.* pus, matter.worn *m.* troop, multitude.~mælum *av.* in troops.

worpian throw, hurl [weorpan].

worms = worms.

worþ, eo *nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure
 adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
 street (!).

worþig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n)um court-
 yard, enclosure by house, street (!).

~neþele *f.* nettle.

woruf = weorf cattle.

woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;

age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra

~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;

life, period of life, way of life.

~āht *f.* worldly possession.

~afel- worldly possessions.

~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.~bearn† *n.* human being.~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.~bliss *f.* worldly joy.~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.~būend *m.* human being.~gebyrd *f.* origin.~camp *m.* secular warfare.~candel(1)† *f.* sun.~caru *f.* worldly care.~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom *or*
occupation.

~cund worldly, secular.

~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit *or*
manner.~cyning† *m.* earthly king.~dæd *f.* action in this life.~gedāl† *n.* death.

~deād† dead.

~dēma *m.* secular judge.~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.~drēam† *m.* earthly joy.~dryhten† *m.* God.~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.~earfoþ† *n.* earthly trouble.~ege *m.* earthly fear.~ende† *m.* end of the world.~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.~frætwwung *f.* earthly adornment.~frēond†, *Pr., m.* earthly friend.woruld|frip *m.* worldly peace.~fruma *m.* patriarch.~gālnes *f.* sensuality.~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.~gitsere *m.* covetous person.~gitsung *f.* covetousness.~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.~gōd *n.* earthly good.~hād *m.* secular state.~hlāford *m.* secular lord.~hogu *f.* earthly care.~hyht *f.* earthly joy.~iērmop† *f.* earthly misery.~læce *m.* earthly physician.~lagu *f.* civil law.~lēan *n.* earthly reward.~lic of the world, terrestrial; secu-
lar, worldly.~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.~lif *n.* this life.~lufu *f.* love of the world.~lust *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure.~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.~mann *m.* man; layman.~mēd *f.* earthly reward.~nied *f.* temporal need.~nytt *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.~ræden(n)† *f.* course of things,
destiny.~rice† I. having worldly power *or*
riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly king-
dom; the world.~riht *n.* secular law.~geriht *n.* worldly justice.~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.~sacu *f.* worldly strife.

~gesālig prosperous in this world.

~(ge)sālp *f.* earthly prosperity.~seamu *f.* public disgrace.~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing.~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature *or*
thing; the world.~sceat *m.* quarter of the globe,
district.~sceap *m.* worldly affair.

~snotor prudent in worldly matters.

~sorg *f.* earthly care.~spēd† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity.

~spēdig prosperous.

~spræc *f.* worldly talk.~stēor *f.* earthly rule.~strengo† *f.* strength.~gestrēon *n.* worldly possessions.~strūdere *m.* arch-robbet.~stunda† *fpl.* period of life.~geswine† *n.* earthly hardship.

woruld ƿearfa† *m.*, ~ƿearfende†
poor.
~ƿēaw *m.* worldly usage.
~ƿegen, ~ƿēn *m.* secular servant.
~ƿēowdōm *m.* secular service.
~ƿiēstro *f.* earthly darkness.
~ƿing *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
~gepoht *m.* worldly thought.
~geƿyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
~wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
~wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
~weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.
~widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
~wig *n.* worldly contest.
~wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
~wis learned, scientific.
~wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy.
~wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
~wite† *n.* martyrdom.
~wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.
~wrenc *m.* worldly artifice.
~gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
~writere *m.* philosopher.
~wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
~gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
~wuniende† dwelling in the world.
~wynn *f.* earthly joy.
~ȳp *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
~ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōp† *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
~bora *m.* poet, prophet.
~cræft *m.* art of poetry.
~giēfu *f.* gift of melody.
~sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian be exiled or in exile
[wracu].
wraenian = wræcnian.
wracu, *g.* ~e, wræce *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wrecan].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].
~fæc† *n.* time of misery.
~full miserable.
~hwil† *f.* time of misery.
~lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
~lāstian banish.
~lic wretched; †wonderful [for
wrættlic?].

wræclice *av.* in exile.
~lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
~mæc† *m.* outcast, wretch.
~mann† *m.* exile.
~scipe*, *e m.* exile.
~setl† *n.* place of exile.
~sip *m.* exile; misery.
~sipian be in exile.
~stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
~wite *n.* punishment.
~woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wrecenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath
[troop, herd [wripan].
~mælum *av.* in troops.
wrænle lecherous.
~nes *f.*, ~scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænsa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsn = wrāsen.
wræsnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræst vigorous, strong, efficient.
~e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, ā, wrāxlian, ā wrestle.
~ere *m.* wrestler.
~ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt† *f.* ornament, work of art.
~lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
~licet† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wrap-.
wræp = wræd.
gewrāpan *rf.* w. ongēan, *intr. w.*
tō be fierce, savage [wrāp].
wrāppo, ā, wrāpu *f.* anger.
wrāxlian = wræstlian.
wrāh *prt.* of wrēon.
wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wraŋga*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wrase *f.* knot, lump.
wrāsen†, ā chain.
wrāst, ~lic delicate Gl.
wrāstlian = wræstlian.
wrāp angry, fierce; hostile — um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
~e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wrāplic severe (punishment).
~lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
~mōd† wrathful.
~scrafu† *mpl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewrāpian *rf.* be angry *vL.*
wrāppo = wrāppo.
wrāpu *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
~studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support.
wrāxlian = wræstlian.
wrēah *occ. prt.* of wrēon.
wreccan 5 drive, push; expel;
avenge: ~hine on his fēondum,
~his tēonan on d; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc ƿæt hie
slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.
~end *m.* avenger.
~ennes, wrecnes, æ *f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wrecan.
wrecnes = wrecenes.
wrecnian = wræcnian.
wrecscipe = wræcscipe.
wrēg an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
~end *m.* accuser.
~endlic accusative (case).
~ere *m.*, ~istre *f.* accuser.
~ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
~an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, *u. ptc.* wrigen, o cover
rare in *W.*
wreopen-hilt = wripen-.
wrep-studu = wrap-.
wrepan prop, support [wrapu].
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [wridan].
wridan 6, -ian, i†, wrip(i)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, i† strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].
wrigen *ptc.* of wrēon.
wrincl *e f.* wrinkle.
~ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewrise = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrixlan.
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
~bōc *f.*, ~bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writ īren, -seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writan 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 -ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 -feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i)an = wridan.
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreō-† with twisted hilt (sword).
 wrixendlic mutual.
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, -a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, -e, gewrise *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.
 wrixl|an, -ian, *IN.* wixl-|†change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.
 -ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *ptc.* of wrēon.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
 -bera *m.* accuser.
 -berend *m.* accuser.
 -bora *m.* accuser.
 -dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 -georn contentious.
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 -lic accusing.
 -gemāne involved in quarrel.
 -sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 -scipe† *m.* crime.
 -smip† *m.* criminal.
 -spitel slanderous *Gl.* [spittan].
 -stafas† *mpl.* crime.
 -getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 -an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl.* of wrēon.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd|an — ge-ēd founded (of house) *IN.*
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's service.
 wud|ian cut wood.
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant *Gl.*
 -ig wooded.
 -iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 -ælfen, e *f.* dryad.
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 -bære wood-bearing.
 -bærnitt *n.* burning wood.
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 -bēam† *m.* tree.
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 -bill *n.* hatchet.
 -binde, -bindle *f.* woodbine.
 -blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.
 -cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 -coco *m.* woodcock.
 -culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 -docce *f.* dock.
 -elfen = ælfen.
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.
 -fin pile of wood.
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.
 -hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 -henn *f.* quail.
 -holt *n.* forest, wood.
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.
 -hwistle = -wistle.
 -læs *f.* wood-pasture.
 -land *n.* woodland.
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 -lic woody.
 -mār *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.
 -ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.
 -rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.
 -rose *f.* wild rose.
 -snite *f.* snipe.
 -telga *m.* branch of a tree.
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 -weald *m.* forest.
 -weard *m.* forester.
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 -winde *f.* woodbine.
 -wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.
 -wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wuduwe, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 -anhād, widuwhād *m.* widowhood.
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 -bēag *m.* crown of glory.
 -bēagian crown.
 -blād† *m.* glorious success.
 -cynning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 -et, -lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldorfull glorious.
 -fullian glorify.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 -gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 -giēfa† *m.* giver of glory.
 -giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 -gimm† *m.* sun.
 -hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.
 -lēan† *n.* heavenly reward.
 -lic glorious.
 -lice *av.* gloriously.
 -māga† *m.* saint.
 -magu† *m.* saint.
 -micel† wonderfully great.
 -nyting† *f.* great usefulness.
 -spēd† *f.* glory.
 -spēdig† glorious.
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 -torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 -prymm† *m.* glory.
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 -word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldr|ian glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
 -ig glorious.
 -ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. -es camb *m.* wild teal. -es fist toadstool.
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 -heort† savage, cruel.
 -hlipt† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf|hol *n.* wolf's hole.
 ~sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
 ~slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
 wull, ~e *f.* wool.
 ~camb *m.* wool-comb.
 ~cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
 ~flies *n.* fleece.
 ~ic woolly.
 ~mod distaff.
 ~tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
 wullian wipe with wool.
 wullen = wyllen.
 gewun I. (*n.*) custom. II. *aj.* usual.
 wun|ian dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) || *tr.* inhabit, remain in.
 ~enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.
 ~ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. tō.*
 gewuna, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
 ~elic customary.
 ~elice *av.* usually.
 wund I. *f.* wound. II. *aj.* wounded.
 ~iht ulcerous.
 ~lāc *n.* wounding, wound.
 ~swapu *f.* scar.
 wundian wound.
 wundel (*f.*) wound.
 wunden feax† with braided hair.
 ~heals† with twisted prow (ship).
 ~locc† with braided locks.
 ~mæl† with twisted ornaments.
 ~stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. wundrum *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
 ~āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
 ~bēacen *n.* strange sign.
 ~bebod† *n.* strange command.
 ~bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
 ~clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
 ~clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).
 ~cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
 ~dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
 ~deap† *m.* terrible death.
 ~fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
 ~full wonderful.
 ~fullice *av.* wonderfully.
 ~grīfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
 ~lēcan magnify.
 ~lic wonderful.

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.
 ~māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
 ~sien*, ðo† *f.* wonderful sight.
 ~smip† *m.* wonderful smith.
 ~tācent† *n.* prodigy.
 ~ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
 ~woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
 ~wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
 wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
 ~ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
 wurd = word.
 wurdon, *prt. pl. of* weorpan.
 wurm = wyrm.
 wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
 ~enes, wunes *f.* wild marjoram.
 wurpan = weorpan.
 wursm = worms.
 wurp- = weorp-.
 wūsc* wish [wýscan].
 ~bearn *n.* little child *IN. Cp.* gewýscan.
 wutodlice = witodlice.
 wuton = uton.
 wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
 wylfen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
 wylig willow = welig.
 wylht full of willows = wiliht.
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].
 wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
 gewynde *n.* weaving (?) *Gl.*
 wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* wundel.
 wyn|n *f.* joy. wynnum joyfully.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
 ~burg† *f.* pleasant city.
 ~candel(1)† *f.* sun.
 ~dæg† *m.* day of joy.
 ~drēam *m.* joy.
 ~ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
 ~fæst† pleasant.
 ~full joyful.
 ~grāf† *mn.* pleasant grove.
 ~land† *n.* pleasant country.
 ~lēas joyless.
 ~lic pleasant, beautiful.
 ~lice *av.* joyfully.
 ~lust *m.* pleasure.
 ~mæg† *f.* saint.
 ~rōd† *f.* the Cross.
 ~gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.
 wynsum pleasant.
 ~ian rejoice.

wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.
 ~lice *av.* pleasantly.
 ~nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
 wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
 ~werod *n.* chorus *Gl.*
 ~wyrt† *f.* pleasant plant.
 wyunning, i *f.* tares *IN. Cp.* windwian.
 wýr = wír myrtle.
 wyrc|an, A. i. y; *prt.* worhte, A. wyrete, *pte.* worht, *IN.* wroht | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
 ~end *m.* worker, doer.
 ~nes *f.* work.
 ~ung *f.* working.
 gewyrce, i *n.* inwards (of pig).
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorpan].
 ~gesælig fortunate.
 ~gesceapum *av.* by chance *Gl.*
 ~stafast *mpl.* destiny.
 ~writere *m.* historian; scientist.
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
 ~elic historical.
 gewyrd, ~e *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
 gewyrde = gewierpe amount.
 gewyrdelic* eloquent.
 ~lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
 ~licnes *f.* eloquence.
 wyr|gan, ie [error?], *IN. prt.* ~wrigde strangle.
 gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: be his ~um, būton ~um undeservedly, mid ~um deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrcean].
 wyrhta, wyrhta *m.* worker, maker.
 gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
 ~æte worm-eaten.
 ~baso red.
 ~geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
 ~cynn *n.* species of serpent.
 ~fæg† with serpentine ornaments.
 ~galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
 ~geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
 ~hālsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
 ~hiw *n.* form of a snake.

wyrmhord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 ~lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 ~melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 ~read scarlet.
 ~sele† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 ~slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wymmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms pus.
 ~ig purulent, festering.
 ~tēung*, wyrshrteung, ~spī-
 tung*, wyrnsnspiung *f.* phthisis
 Gl.
 wyrms|an, wyrmsan fester
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrt, ie *once*, *IN. y*, oe *m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
 wyrpel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrsmān = wirmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 ~bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 ~box *m.* perfume-box.
 ~bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 ~cynn *n.* species of herb.
 ~cynren *n.* species of herb.
 ~drenc *m.* herbal drink.
 ~fæt *n.* perfume-box.
 ~geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 ~ig — ~hamm garden.
 ~gemang *n.*, ~gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

wyrtmete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 ~tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.
 ~ian root or pull up or out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 ~ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w.* *shj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýscan wish | adopt: ~hie
 him (*ryl.*) tō bearnum.
 ~ednes, ~ing *f.* adoption.
 ~endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 ~endlice *av.* (child) by adop-
 tion.

Y.

ȲCE

YFEL-WILLENDNES

YMBBÆTAN

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.
 ȳdæges = idæges on the same
 day.
 ȳddisc = *iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, *y*, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr(re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II.
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 ~cund evil.
 ~cwepende evil-speaking.
 ~dæd *f.* evil deed.
 ~dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 ~full evil, wicked.
 ~georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.
 ~lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 ~nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsacian blaspheme.
 ~end *m.* blasphemer.
 ~ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel|sōp unhappily true, too true.
 ~spræce evil-speaking.
 ~willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.
 ~wyrcende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfle *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, *y* badly,
 wrongly; miserably.
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era = uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.*
 efes.
 ~drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
 Gl.
 ylcian = elcian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfīg chattering, raving Gl.
 ylp *m.* -elpend elephant — ~es-
 bān ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym- = ymb-.
 ymb, *L.* ~e, embe *prp.* wa. [*the*
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 | time about, at: ~e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr ~ āne
 niht tō Iglēa, þæs ~e lýtē soon

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every
 twelve months | concerning, about:
 georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se deōfol is æfre ~e yfel; hū
 hē ~e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē ~e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb-bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb-beran 4 surround.
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb-cæfian embroider round.
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb-cierr *m.* migration *IN.*
 ~an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb-clyppan embrace.
 ~ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

ymb *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L. ymb*] around. *In compos. ymb-* is older and more frequent than *ymbe-*.

ymbe [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

-stocce *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

ymbe- *occ.* = **ymb-**.

ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.

ymb-fær, **ymbe-** *n.* circuit.

ymb-færeld *n.* circuit.

ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.

ymb-fæpmian encompass.

ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.

ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.

ymb-fëran go round, traverse.

ymb-flëogan 7 fly round.

ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

ymb-fræt看wian surround with ornaments, adorn.

ymb-gân, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.

ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.

ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.

ymb-habban surround, include.

ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.

ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.

ymb-healdan 1 encompass.

ymb-hëapian heap round.

ymb-hëgian hedge round.

ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangan surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

ymb-hog'a *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

ymb-hring'an surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

ymb-hūung *f.* circumcision *IN*. [hëawan].

ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

ymb-hwierf'an revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

ymb-hwyrt, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

ymb-hygan reflect on, consider.

ymb-hygd, -hÿd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice*, **-elice** *av.* carefully.

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.

ymb-iernan 3 run round.

ymb-lædan lead round.

ymb-lærigian provide with a rim.

ymb-licgan 5 surround, encompass, confine.

ymb-lipan 6 sail round.

ymb-ren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbyrne].

-dæg, **ymb**-brig- *m.* Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

ymb-ryne, **em**-rene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

ymb-sceadwian overshadow.

ymb-scëaw'ian look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*

ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.

ymb-scrÿdan clothe, dress.

ymb-sellan surround.

ymb-sëon 5 look round.

ymb-sëon *f.* beholding.

ymb-set *n.* siege.

ymb-seten*, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

ymb-setl *n.* siege.

ymb-sëtnung *f.* sedition.

ymb-sett看an encompass; besiege.

ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege *also v.* ùtan.

ymb-sittend, **ymbe**-† *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

ymb-smëagung*, **ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymbsnipan].

ymb-snipan 6 circumcise.

ymb-spannan 1 clasp round, embrace.

ymb-spræc, **ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

ymb-stand'an 2 surround.

-en*, **ymbe**-† surrounded.

ymb-standende† standing round, enclosing.

ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

ymb-swæpe, -ã- *f.* digression Gl. **ymb**-swapan 1 environ; clothe, dress.

ymb-tryman, -trymman surround; fortify.

ymb-trymming *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

ymb-tÿnan surround.

ymb-tÿnnan surround Gl.

ymb-panc*, **ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

ymb-pridung *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

ymb-pringan 3 throng round, surround.

ymb-ùtan, **abùtan** *av.*, *prp.* *wa.* around, about — **ymb** hie ùtan = ~ hie.

ymb-wæfan envelop, clothe.

ymb-wærlan turn towards *IN*.

ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.

ymb-wend'an turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

ymb-weorpan 3 surround.

ymb-wician besiege.

ymb-windan 3 enfold, encompass.

ymb-wlât'ian contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.

ymel, e caterpillar.

ymele, **ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].

-bôc *f.* hymn-book.

-sang *m.* hymn.

ymesene blind.

ymest *spl.* of ufferra.

ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].

ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].

yndse, **entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].

ynne-lëac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].

ÿlen, **ÿplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [ÿp].

ÿpan bring out or up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [ÿpan].

ÿppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

ÿpping *f.* (?)

-iren*, **i-** *n.* crowbar.

ÿr, ã back of axe.

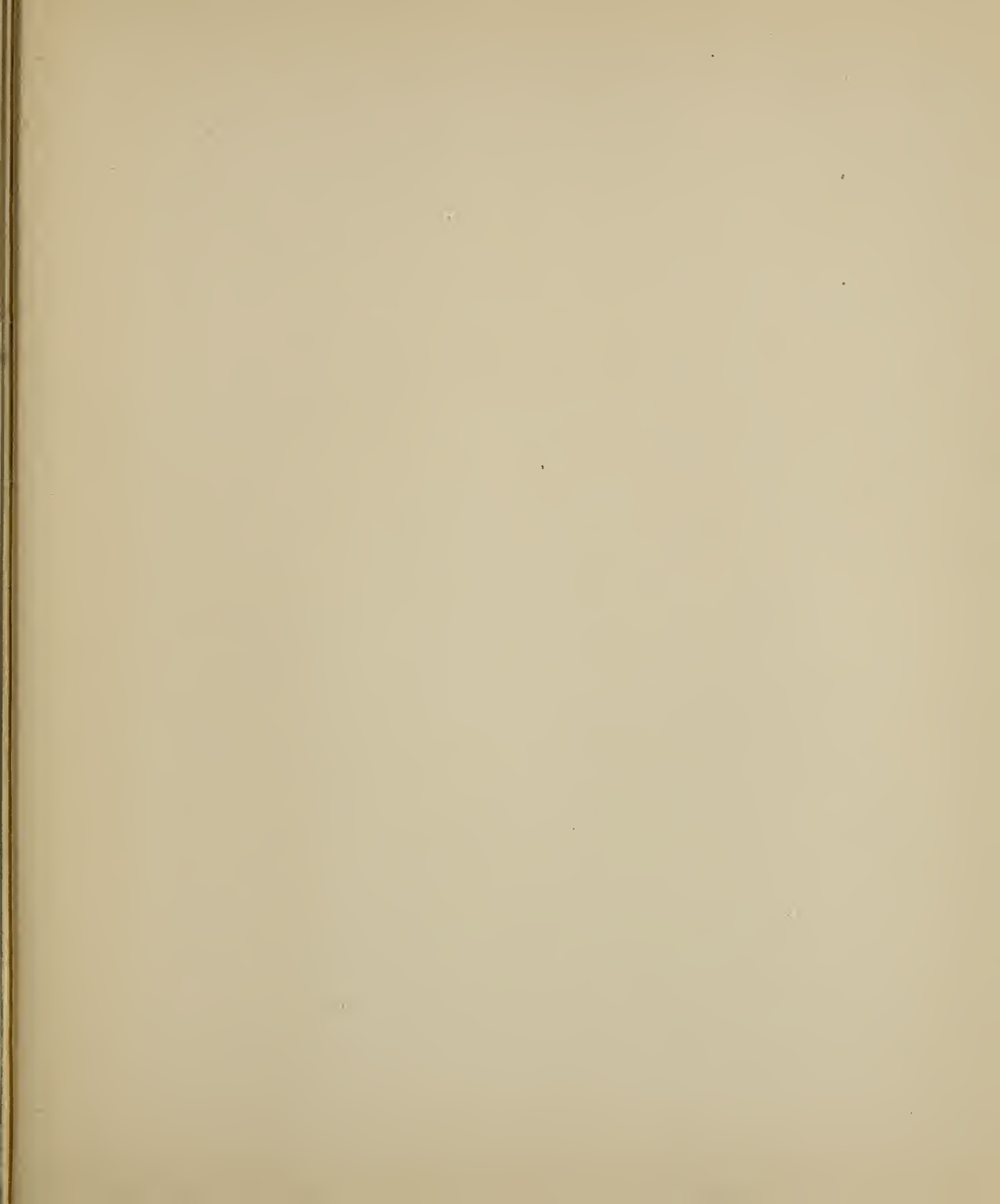
ÿrt bow (?); *the Runic letter y.*

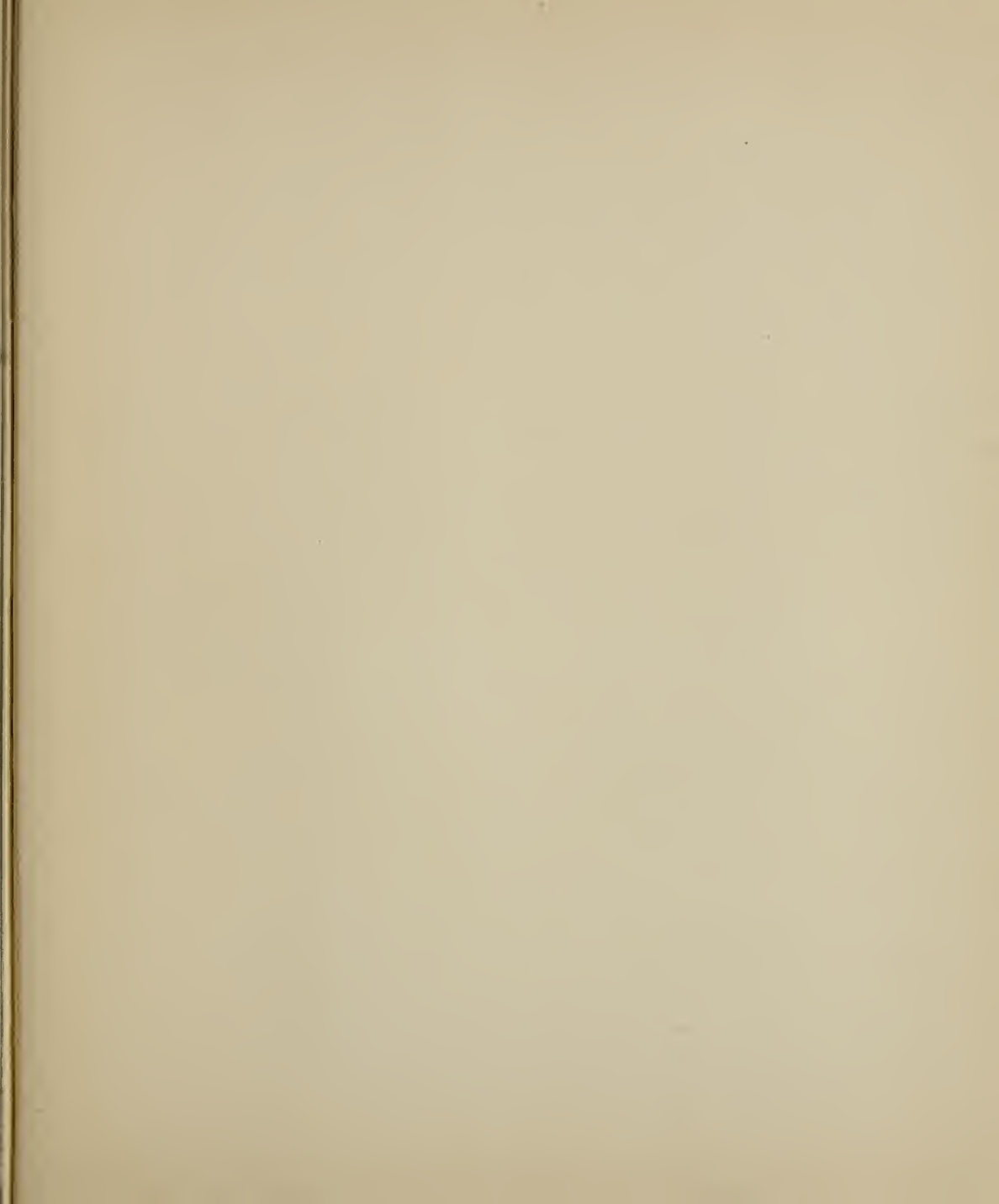
ÿrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

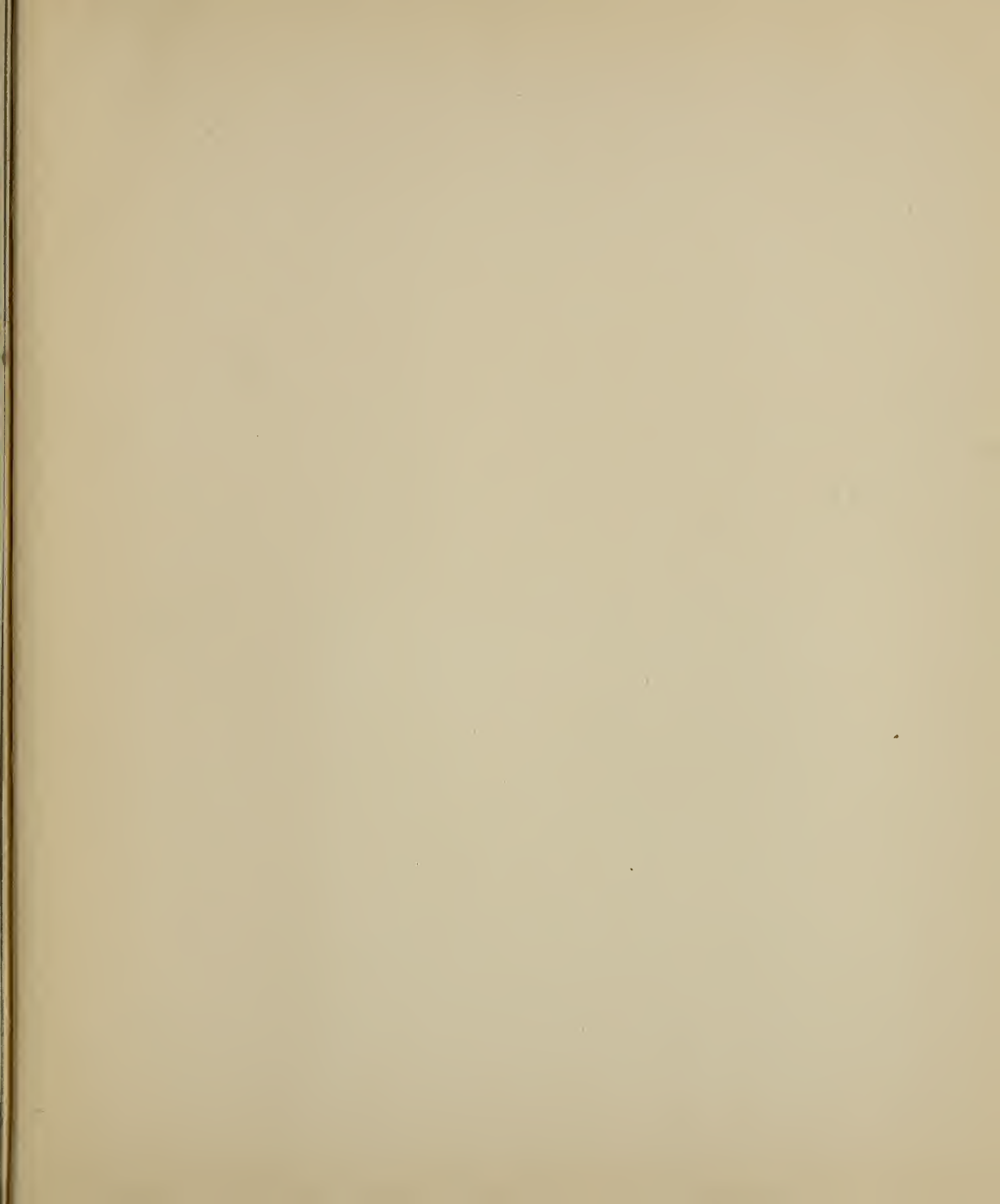
ysl|e *f.* ash.
 ~ende glowing Gl.
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 ~ian storm, rage.
 ~ig stormy.
 ȳt|an expel [ūt].
 ~end *m.* expeller.
 ~ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *spl.* of ūterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

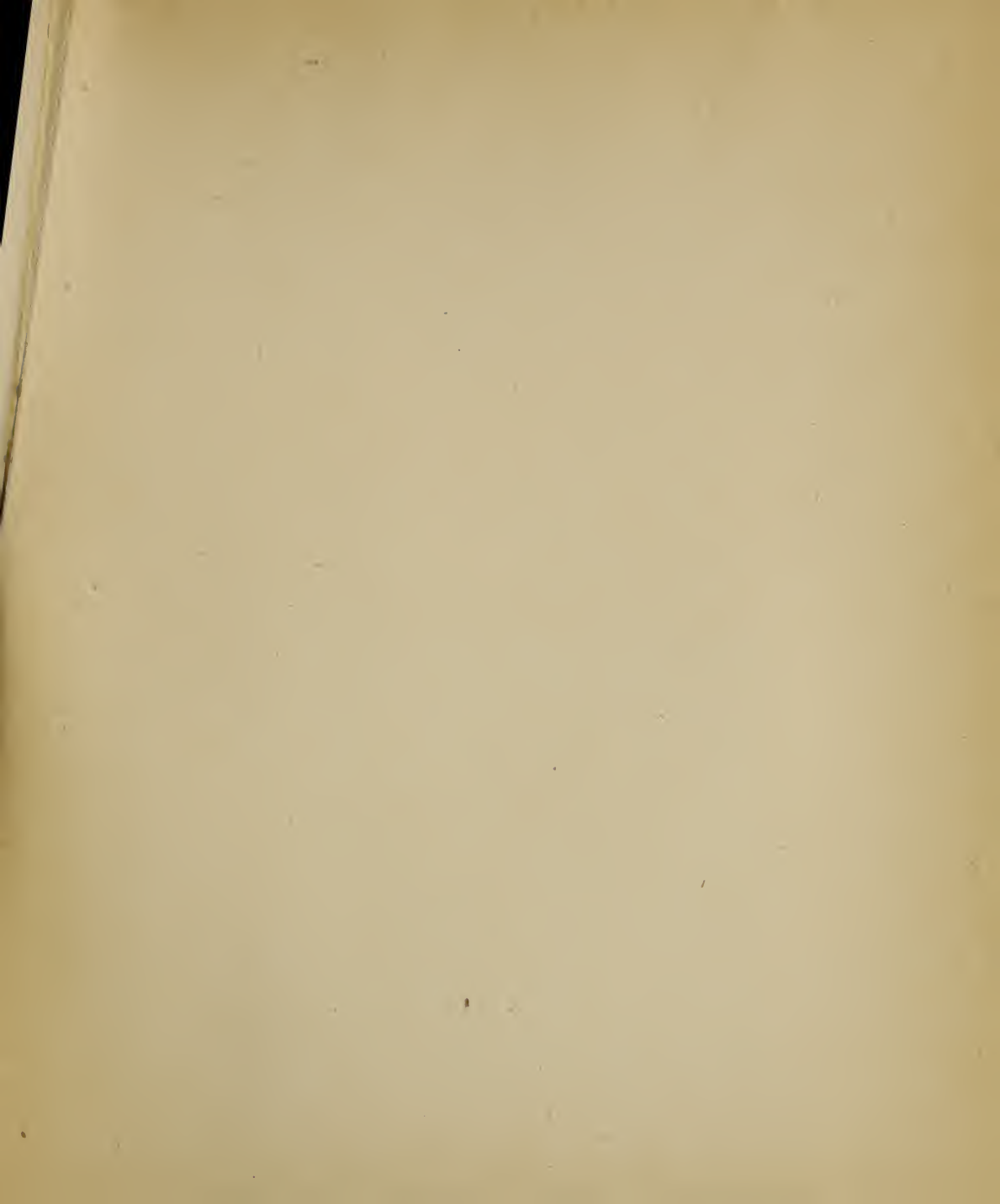
ȳterra = ūterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳp *f.* wave.
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wæg bord.
 ~faru† *f.* flood.
 ~henge† *Pr. m.* horse.
 ~hof† *n.* ship.
 ~ig rough (sea).
 ~lāde† *fpl.* sea-passage.
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp|lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mēre† *m.* sea.
 ~naca*† *m.* ship.
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳpg|ian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.



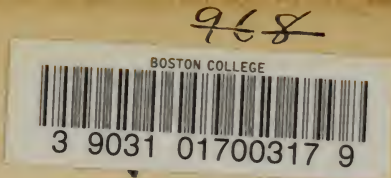








9740



9740

PE279.S8

AUTHOR DICTIONARY
TITLE Student's Dictionary
of Anglo-Saxon

Oxford

1911

Dictionary
PE279.S8

BOSTON COLLEGE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY HEIGHTS
CHESTNUT HILL, MASS.

Books may be kept for two weeks and may be renewed for the same period, unless reserved.

Two cents a day is charged for each book kept overtime.

If you cannot find what you want, ask the Librarian who will be glad to help you.

The borrower is responsible for books drawn on his card and for all fines accruing on the same.

